

---

**U.S. Army Corps of Engineers**

**U.S. Navy Naval Facilities Engineering Command**

**U.S. Air Force Civil Engineer Center**

**U.S. National Aeronautics and Space Administration**

---

# **Unified Master Reference List (UMRL)**

## UNIFIED MASTER REFERENCE LIST (UMRL)

This document lists publications referenced in the Unified Facilities Guide Specifications (UFGS) of the Corps of Engineers (USACE), the Naval Facilities Engineering Command (NAVFAC), the Air Force Civil Engineer Center (AFCEC), and the guide specifications of the National Aeronautics and Space Administration (NASA). The listing is current to the date of this publication.

This version of the UMRL may contain more than one version of a single reference. This is part of the integration of NASA fully into the UFGS system. Future versions will contain only a single version of each reference.

The UMRL lists issuing organizations alphabetically by name and not by acronym. In some cases more than one organization may use the same acronym. If a listed reference does not have a designator assigned by the issuing organization, a designator for the document has been established for use within SpecsIntact.

Where a reference has a joint designation (example: ANSI/BHMA), the UMRL usually lists the reference under the proponent organization (example: The proponent of ANSI/BHMA A156.1 is BHMA; therefore the reference in the UMRL is under BHMA). This procedure simplifies referencing and ordering of joint documents, and specification sections should cite such reference publications using the same designations used in the UMRL. Acronyms of major proponent organizations listed in the UMRL which have joint publications with other standards organization are as follows:

Proponent Organization	Joint With
ASME	ANSI
ASTM	AASHTO
BHMA	ANSI
EIA	ANSI
IEEE	ANSI
NEMA	ANSI
NFPA	ANSI

Guide Specification section UFGS-01 42 00 SOURCES FOR REFERENCE PUBLICATIONS includes all organizations listed in the UMRL. The section is automatically edited to fit the project when the project specifications are produced through SpecsIntact.

The UMRL is maintained up-to-date on a continuing basis and is published periodically in electronic format (PDF for use with free Adobe Reader software).

AACE INTERNATIONAL (AACE)

- AACE 29R-03 (2011) Forensic Schedule Analysis
- AACE 52R-06 (2006) Time Impact Analysis - As Applied in Construction

ACOUSTICAL SOCIETY OF AMERICA (ASA)

- ASA S1.4 (1983; Amendment 1985; R 2006) Specification for Sound Level Meters (ASA 47)
- ASA S1.11 PART 1 (2014) American National Standard Electroacoustics - Octave-Band and Fractional-Octave-Band Filters - Part 1: Specifications
- ASA S1.13 (2005; R 2010) Methods for the Measurement of Sound Pressure Levels in Air (ASA 118)
- ASA S2.71 (1983; R 2006) Guide to the Evaluation of Human Exposure to Vibration in Buildings
- ASA S3.1 (1999; R 2018) American National Standard Maximum Permissible Ambient Noise Levels for Audiometric Test Rooms (ASA 99)
- ASA S3.2 (2009; R 2014) Method for Measuring the Intelligibility of Speech Over Communication Systems (ASA 85)
- ASA S3.41 (2015) Audible Emergency Evacuation Signal (ASA 96)
- ASA S12.11/Part 1 (2013) Acoustics-Measurement of Noise and Vibration of Small Air-Moving Devices, Part 1: Airborne Noise Emission
- ASA S12.11/Part 2 (2013) Acoustics-Measurement of Noise and Vibration of Small Air-Moving Devices, Part 2: Structure-borne Vibration
- ASA S12.23 (1989; R 2016) Method for the Designation of Sound Power Emitted by Machinery and Equipment
- ASA S12.51 (2012; R 2017) American National Standard Acoustics - Determination of Sound Power Levels and Sound Energy Levels of Noise Sources using Sound Pressure - Precision Methods for Reverberation Test Rooms
- ASA S12.53/1 (2011; R 2016) Acoustics- Determination of Sound Power Levels of Noise Sources - Engineering Methods for Small, Movable Sources in Reverberant Fields - Part1: Comparison Method for Hard-Walled Test Rooms
- ASA S12.53/2 (1999; R 2015) Acoustics- Determination of Sound Power Levels of Noise Sources Using Sound Pressure - Engineering Methods for Small, Movable Sources in Reverberant Fields - Part2: Methods for Special

Reverberation Test Rooms

ASA S12.54 (2011; R 2016) Acoustics - Determination of Sound Power Levels of Noise Sources Using Sound Pressure - Engineering Method in an Essentially Free Field over a Reflecting Plane

AEROSPACE INDUSTRIES ASSOCIATION OF AMERICA, INC. (AIA/NAS)

AIA/NAS NAS410 (2014; Rev 4) NAS Certification & Qualification of Nondestructive Test Personnel

AIR BARRIER ASSOCIATION OF AMERICA (ABAA)

ABAA Accreditation Accreditation

ABAA QAP Quality Assurance Program

AIR CONDITIONING CONTRACTORS OF AMERICA (ACCA)

ACCA Manual 4 (2001) Installation Techniques for Perimeter Heating and Cooling; 11th Edition

AIR DUCT COUNCIL (ADC)

ADC Standards Manual (2008; 5th Edition) Flexible Duct Performance Installation Standards

AIR MOVEMENT AND CONTROL ASSOCIATION INTERNATIONAL, INC. (AMCA)

AMCA 99 (2016) Standards Handbook

AMCA 99-0401 (1986) Classifications for Spark Resistant Construction

AMCA 201 (2002; R 2011) Fans and Systems

AMCA 203 (1990; R 2011) Field Performance Measurements of Fan Systems

AMCA 204 (2005; R 2012) Balance Quality and Vibration Levels for Fans

AMCA 210 (2016) Laboratory Methods of Testing Fans for Aerodynamic Performance Rating

AMCA 211 (2013; Rev 2017) Certified Ratings Program Product Rating Manual for Fan Air Performance

AMCA 220 (2005;R 2012) Test Methods for Air Curtain Units

AMCA 300 (2014) Reverberant Room Method for Sound Testing of Fans

AMCA 301 (2014) Methods for Calculating Fan Sound Ratings from Laboratory Test Data

AMCA 500-D	(2018) Laboratory Methods of Testing Dampers for Rating
AMCA 500-L	(2015) Laboratory Methods of Testing Louvers for Rating
AMCA 511	(2010) Certified Ratings Program for Air Control Devices
AMCA 801	(2001; R 2008) Industrial Process/Power Generation Fans: Specification Guidelines
AMCA 802	(2019) Industrial Process/Power Generation Fans: Establishing Performance Using Laboratory Models
AMCA CRP	(Online) Directory of Products Licensed Under the AMCA International Certified Ratings Program

#### AIR-CONDITIONING, HEATING AND REFRIGERATION INSTITUTE (AHRI)

AHRI 260 I-P	(2012) Sound Rating of Ducted Air Moving and Conditioning Equipment
AHRI 340/360 I-P	(2015) Performance Rating of Commercial and Industrial Unitary Air-Conditioning and Heat Pump Equipment
AHRI 350	(2015) Sound Rating of Non-Ducted Indoor Air-Conditioning Equipment
AHRI 365	(2009) Commercial and Industrial Unitary Air-Conditioning Condensing Units
AHRI 366	(2009) Commercial and Industrial Unitary Air-Conditioning Condensing Units
AHRI 390	(2003) Performance Rating of Single Package Vertical Air-Conditioners and Heat Pumps
AHRI 410	(2001; Addendum 1 2002; Addendum 2 2005; Addendum 3 2011) Forced-Circulation Air-Cooling and Air-Heating Coils
AHRI 420	(2008) Performance Rating of Forced-Circulation Free-Delivery Unit Coolers for Refrigeration
AHRI 430	(2009) Central-Station Air-Handling Units
AHRI 430 I-P	(2014) Performance Rating of Central Station Air-handling Unit Supply Fans
AHRI 431 SI	(2014) Performance Rating of Central Station Air-handling Unit Supply Fans
AHRI 440	(2008) Performance Rating of Room Fan-Coils
AHRI 450	(2007) Water-Cooled Refrigerant Condensers, Remote

	Type
AHRI 480	(2007) Refrigerant-Cooled Liquid Coolers, Remote Type
AHRI 490 I-P	(2011) Performance Rating of Remote Mechanical-Draft Evaporatively-Cooled Refrigerant Condensers
AHRI 540	(2015) Performance Rating Of Positive Displacement Refrigerant Compressors And Compressor Units
AHRI 550/590 I-P	(2015; ERTA 2016) Performance Rating Of Water-Chilling and Heat Pump Water-Heating Packages Using the Vapor Compression Cycle
AHRI 575	(2008) Method of Measuring Machinery Sound Within an Equipment Space
AHRI 700	(2016) Specifications for Fluorocarbon Refrigerants
AHRI 710 I-P	(2009) Performance Rating of Liquid-Line Driers
AHRI 711	(2009) Performance Rating of Liquid-Line Driers
AHRI 720	(2002) Refrigerant Access Valves and Hose Connectors
AHRI 750 I-P	(2016) Performance Rating of Thermostatic Refrigerant Expansion Valves
AHRI 751 SI	(2016) Performance Rating of Thermostatic Refrigerant Expansion Valves
AHRI 840 I-P	(2015) Performance Rating of Unit Ventilators
AHRI 880 I-P	(2011) Performance Rating of Air Terminals
AHRI 881 SI	(2011) Performance Rating of Air Terminals
AHRI 885	(2008; Addendum 2011) Procedure for Estimating Occupied Space Sound Levels in the Application of Air Terminals and Air Outlets
AHRI 1010	(2002) Self-Contained, Mechanically Refrigerated Drinking-Water Coolers
AHRI 1060 I-P	(2014) Performance Rating of Air-to-Air Heat Exchangers for Energy Recovery Ventilation Heat Equipment
AHRI DCAACP	(Online) Directory of Certified Applied Air-Conditioning Products
AHRI DCUP	(Online) Directory of Certified Unitary Products
AHRI Guideline D	(1996) Application and Installation of Central Station Air-Handling Units

AHRI Guideline K	(2009) Guideline for Containers for Recovered Non-Flammable Fluorocarbon Refrigerants
ANSI/AHRI 210/240	(2008; Add 1 2011; Add 2 2012) Performance Rating of Unitary Air-Conditioning & Air-Source Heat Pump Equipment
ANSI/AHRI 270	(2008) Sound Rating of Outdoor Unitary Equipment
ANSI/AHRI 340/360	(2007; Addendum 1 2010; Addendum 2 2011) Performance Rating of Commercial and Industrial Unitary Air-Conditioning and Heat Pump Equipment
ANSI/AHRI 370	(2015; Addendum 1 2016) Sound Rating of Large Outdoor Refrigerating and Air-Conditioning Equipment
ANSI/AHRI 460	(2005) Performance Rating of Remote Mechanical-Draft Air-Cooled Refrigerant Condensers
ANSI/AHRI 495	(2005) Performance Rating of Refrigerant Liquid Receivers
ANSI/AHRI 510	(2006) Performance Rating of Positive Displacement Ammonia Compressors and Compressor Units
ANSI/AHRI 520	(2004) Performance Rating of Positive Displacement Condensing Units
ANSI/AHRI 560	(2000) Absorption Water Chilling and Water Heating Packages
ANSI/AHRI 620 I-P	(2014) Performance Rating of Self-Contained Humidifiers for Residential Applications
ANSI/AHRI 621 SI	(2014) Performance Rating of Self-Contained Humidifiers for Residential Applications
ANSI/AHRI 640	(2005) Performance Rating of Commercial and Industrial Humidifiers
ANSI/AHRI 760	(2007) Performance Rating of Solenoid Valves for Use With Volatile Refrigerants
ANSI/AHRI 850	(2004) Performance Rating of Commercial and Industrial Air Filter Equipment
ANSI/AHRI/CSA 310/380	(2014) Standard for Packaged Terminal Air-Conditioners and Heat Pumps

#### ALLIANCE FOR TELECOMMUNICATIONS INDUSTRY SOLUTIONS (ATIS)

ATIS ANSI O5.1	(2017) Wood Poles -- Specifications & Dimensions
----------------	--

#### ALUMINUM ASSOCIATION (AA)

AA ADM	(2015) Aluminum Design Manual
--------	-------------------------------

AA ANSI H35.2M	(2017) Dimensional Tolerances for Aluminum Mill Products
AA ASD1	(2017; Errata 2017) Aluminum Standards and Data
AA ASM-35	(2000) Specifications for Aluminum Sheet Metal Work in Building Construction, Construction Manual Series Section 5
AA DAF45	(2003; Reaffirmed 2009) Designation System for Aluminum Finishes
AA H35.1/35.1M	(2017) American National Standard Alloy and Temper Designation Systems for Aluminum
AA PK-1	(2015) Pink Sheets: Designations and Chemical Composition Limits for Aluminum Alloys in the Form of Castings & Ingot

#### AMERICAN ARCHITECTURAL MANUFACTURERS ASSOCIATION (AAMA)

AAMA 501	(2015) Methods of Test for Exterior Walls
AAMA 501.1	(2017) Standard Test Method for Water Penetration of Windows, Curtain Walls and Doors Using Dynamic Pressure
AAMA 501.2	(2015) Quality Assurance and Diagnostic Water Leakage Field Check of Installed Storefronts, Curtain Walls and Sloped Glazing Systems
AAMA 501.4	(2018) Recommended Static Test Method for Evaluating Window Wall, Curtain Wall and Storefront Systems Subjected to Seismic and Wind-Induced Inter-Story Drift
AAMA 501.5	(2007) Test Method for Thermal Cycling of Exterior Walls
AAMA 501.6	(2018) Recommended Dynamic Test Method for Determining the Seismic Drift Causing Glass Fallout from Window Wall, Curtain Wall and Storefront Systems
AAMA 501.7	(2017) Recommended Static Test Method for Evaluating Windows, Window Wall, Curtain Wall and Storefront Systems Subjected to Vertical Inter-Story Movements
AAMA 609 & 610	(2015) Cleaning and Maintenance Guide for Architecturally Finished Aluminum
AAMA 611	(2014) Voluntary Specification for Anodized Architectural Aluminum
AAMA 701/702	(2011) Voluntary Specification for Pile Weatherstripping and Replaceable Fenestration



## Weatherseals

AAMA 800	(2016) Voluntary Specifications and Test Methods for Sealants
AAMA 901	(2016) Voluntary Specification for Rotary & Linear Operators in Window Applications
AAMA 902	(2016) Voluntary Specification for Sash Balances
AAMA 907	(2015) Voluntary Specification for Corrosion Resistant Coatings on Carbon Steel Components Used in Windows, Doors and Skylights
AAMA 1002	(2011) Voluntary Specification for Secondary Storm Products for Windows and Sliding Glass Doors
AAMA 1302.4	(1973) Specifications for Forced-Entry Resistant Aluminum Prime Windows
AAMA 1503	(2009) Voluntary Test Method for Thermal Transmittance and Condensation Resistance of Windows, Doors and Glazed Wall Sections
AAMA 2603	(2017a) Voluntary Specification, Performance Requirements and Test Procedures for Pigmented Organic Coatings on Aluminum Extrusions and Panels
AAMA 2604	(2017a) Voluntary Specification, Performance Requirements and Test Procedures for High Performance Organic Coatings on Aluminum Extrusions and Panels
AAMA 2605	(2017a) Voluntary Specification, Performance Requirements and Test Procedures for Superior Performing Organic Coatings on Aluminum Extrusions and Panels
AAMA CW-10	(2015) Care and Handling of Architectural Aluminum from Shop to Site
AAMA GDSG-1	(1987) Glass Design for Sloped Glazing
AAMA MCWM-1	(1989) Metal Curtain Wall Manual
AAMA TIR A7	(2011) Sloped Glazing Guidelines
AAMA WSG.1	(1995) Window Selection Guide
AAMA/WDMA/CSA 101/I.S.2/	(2011; Update 1 2014) North American Fenestration Standard/Specification for Windows, Doors, and Skylights

## AMERICAN ASSOCIATION OF RADON SCIENTISTS AND TECHNOLOGISTS (AARST)

ANSI/AARST MALB	(2014) Protocol for Conducting Measurements of Radon and Radon Decay Products in Schools and Large
-----------------	--

## Buildings

ANSI/AARST RMS-LB

(2018) Radon Mitigation Standards for Schools and Large Buildings

## AMERICAN ASSOCIATION OF STATE HIGHWAY AND TRANSPORTATION OFFICIALS (AASHTO)

AASHTO GDHS-5

(2011, Errata 2012) A Policy on Geometric Design of Highways and Streets

AASHTO HB-17

(2002; Errata 2003; Errata 2005, 17th Edition) Standard Specifications for Highway Bridges

AASHTO LRFD

(8th Edition; 2017) Bridge Design Specifications

AASHTO LRFDCONS

(3rd Edition; 2010, 2011, 2012, 2014, 2015, and 2016 Int) Bridge Construction Specifications

AASHTO LTS

(2013; Errata 2013) Standard Specifications for Structural Supports for Highway Signs, Luminaires and Traffic Signals

AASHTO M 30

(2002; R 2010) Standard Specification for Zinc-Coated Steel Wire Rope and Fittings for Highway Guardrail

AASHTO M 43

(2005; R 2009) Standard Specification for Sizes of Aggregate for Road and Bridge Construction

AASHTO M 81

(1992; R 2017) Standard Specification for Cutback Asphalt (Rapid-Curing Type)

AASHTO M 82

(2017) Standard Specification for Cutback Asphalt (Medium-Curing Type)

AASHTO M 118

(1979) Coal-Tar Bitumen Used in Roofing, Damp-Proofing, and Waterproofing

AASHTO M 133

(2012; R 2016) Standard Specification for Preservatives and Pressure Treatment Processes for Timber

AASHTO M 140

(2016) Standard Specification for Emulsified Asphalt

AASHTO M 145

(1991; R 2012) Standard Specification for Classification of Soils and Soil-Aggregate Mixtures for Highway Construction Purposes

AASHTO M 147

(2017) Standard Specification for Materials for Aggregate and Soil-Aggregate Subbase, Base, and Surface Courses

AASHTO M 156

(2013; R 2017) Standard Specification for Requirements for Mixing Plants for Hot-Mixed, Hot-Laid Bituminous Paving Mixtures

AASHTO M 167M/M 167	(2017) Standard Specification for Corrugated Steel Structural Plate, Zinc-Coated, for Field-Bolted Pipe, Pipe-Arches, and Arches
AASHTO M 168	(2007; R 2012) Standard Specification for Wood Products
AASHTO M 180	(2012; R 2017) Standard Specification for Corrugated Sheet Steel Beams for Highway Guardrail
AASHTO M 182	(2005; R 2017) Standard Specification for Burlap Cloth Made from Jute or Kenaf and Cotton Mats
AASHTO M 190	(2004; R 2017) Standard Specification for Asphalt-Coated Corrugated Metal Culvert Pipe and Pipe Arches
AASHTO M 200	(1973; R 2012) Standard Specification for Epoxy Protective Coatings
AASHTO M 208	(2016) Standard Specification for Cationic Emulsified Asphalt
AASHTO M 216	(2013; R 2017) Standard Specification for Quicklime and Hydrated Lime for Soil Stabilization
AASHTO M 219	(1992; R 2017) Standard Specification for Corrugated Aluminum Alloy Structural Plate for Field-Bolted Pipe, Pipe-Arches, and Arches
AASHTO M 226	(1980; R 2017) Standard Specification for Viscosity-Graded Asphalt Cement
AASHTO M 243	(1996; R 2017) Standard Specification for Field-Applied Coating of Corrugated Metal Structural Plate for Pipe, Pipe-Arches, and Arches
AASHTO M 247	(2013) Standard Specification for Glass Beads Used in Pavement Markings
AASHTO M 248	(1991; R 2012) Standard Specification for Ready-Mixed White and Yellow Traffic Paints
AASHTO M 249	(2012; R2016) Standard Specification for White and Yellow Reflective Thermoplastic Striping Material (Solid Form)
AASHTO M 251	(2006; R 2011) Standard Specification for Plain and Laminated Elastomeric Bridge Bearings
AASHTO M 252	(2009; R 2017) Standard Specification for Corrugated Polyethylene Drainage Pipe
AASHTO M 268	(2014) Standard Specification for Retroreflective Sheeting for Flat and Vertical Traffic Control Applications

AASHTO M 288	(2017) Standard Specification for Geosynthetic Specification for Highway Applications
AASHTO M 294	(2017) Standard Specification for Corrugated Polyethylene Pipe, 300- to 1500-mm (12- to 60-in.) Diameter
AASHTO M 300	(2003; R 2017) Standard Specification for Inorganic Zinc-Rich Primer
AASHTO M 306	(2010; R 2015) Standard Specification for Drainage, Sewer, Utility, and Related Castings
AASHTO M 314	(1990; R 2013) Standard Specification for Steel Anchor Bolts
AASHTO M 320	(2017) Standard Specification for Performance-Graded Asphalt Binder
AASHTO M 325	(2008) Standard Specification for Stone Matrix Asphalt (SMA)
AASHTO MASH	(2016) Manual for Assessing Safety Hardware - Second Edition
AASHTO MP 20	(2013; R 2017) Standard Specification for Steel-Reinforced Polyethylene (PE) Ribbed Pipe, 300- to 1500-mm (12- to 60-in) Diameter
AASHTO R 46	(2008; R 2017) Standard Practice for Designing Stone Matrix Asphalt (SMA)
AASHTO R 66	(2016) Standard Practice for Sampling Asphalt Materials
AASHTO R 80	(2017) Standard Practice for Determining the Reactivity of Concrete Aggregates and Selecting Appropriate Measures for Preventing Deleterious Expansion in New Concrete Construction
AASHTO RSDG-4	(2011; Errata 1 2012; Errata 2 2015) Roadside Design Guide
AASHTO SDDP-1-OL	(2003) Shop Detail Drawing Presentation Guidelines
AASHTO T 11	(2005; R 2013) Standard Method of Test for Materials Finer Than 75 Micrometer (No. 200) Sieve in Mineral Aggregates by Washing
AASHTO T 27	(2014) Standard Method of Test for Sieve Analysis of Fine and Coarse Aggregates
AASHTO T 40	(2002; R 2006) Sampling Bituminous Materials
AASHTO T 88	(2013) Standard Method of Test for Particle Size Analysis of Soils

AASHTO T 102	(2009; R 2013) Standard Method of Test for Spot Test of Asphaltic Materials
AASHTO T 134	(2005; R 2013) Standard Method of Test for Moisture-Density Relations of Soil-Cement Mixtures
AASHTO T 135	(2013; R 2017) Standard Method of Test for Wetting-and-Drying Test of Compacted Soil-Cement Mixtures
AASHTO T 136	(2013; R 2017) Standard Method of Test for Freezing-and-Thawing Tests of Compacted Soil-Cement Mixtures
AASHTO T 180	(2017) Standard Method of Test for Moisture-Density Relations of Soils Using a 4.54-kg (10-lb) Rammer and a 457-mm (18-in.) Drop
AASHTO T 193	(2013; R 2017) Standard Method of Test for The California Bearing Ratio
AASHTO T 219	(1987; R 2018) Standard Method of Test for Testing Lime for Chemical Constituents and Particle Sizes
AASHTO T 224	(2010) Standard Method of Test for Correction for Coarse Particles in the Soil Compaction Test
AASHTO T 259	(2002; R 2017) Standard Method of Test for Resistance of Concrete to Chloride Ion Penetration
AASHTO T 260	(1997; R 2016) Standard Method of Test for Sampling and Testing for Chloride Ion in Concrete and Concrete Raw Materials
AASHTO T 304	(2011; R 2015) Standard Method of Test for Uncompacted Void Content of Fine Aggregate
AASHTO T 308	(2016) Standard Method of Test for Determining the Asphalt Binder Content of Hot Mix Asphalt (HMA) by the Ignition Method
AASHTO T 326	(2005; R 2013) Standard Method of Test for Uncompacted Void Content of Coarse Aggregate (As Influenced by Particle Shape, Surface Texture, and Grading)
AASHTO T 329	(2015) Standard Test Method for Moisture Content of Hot Mix Asphalt (HMA) by Oven Method
AASHTO T 358	(2017) Standard Method of Test for Surface Resistivity Indication of Concrete's Ability to Resist Chloride Ion Penetration

AMERICAN ASSOCIATION OF TEXTILE CHEMISTS AND COLORISTS (AATCC)

AATCC 16	(2004; E 2008; E 2010) Colorfastness to Light
----------	---

AATCC 107	(2013) Colorfastness to Water
AATCC 134	(2016) Electrostatic Propensity of Carpets
AATCC 165	(2013) Colorfastness to Crocking: Textile Floor Coverings - Crockmeter Method
AATCC 174	(2016) Antimicrobial Activity Assessment of New Carpets

#### AMERICAN BEARING MANUFACTURERS ASSOCIATION (ABMA)

ABMA 7	(1995; Stabilized (S) 2013) Shaft and Housing Fits for Metric Radial Ball and Roller Bearings (Except Tapered Roller Bearings) Conforming to Basic Boundary Plan
ABMA 9	(2015) Load Ratings and Fatigue Life for Ball Bearings
ABMA 11	(2014) Load Ratings and Fatigue Life for Roller Bearings

#### AMERICAN BOILER MANUFACTURERS ASSOCIATION (ABMA/BOIL)

ABMA Boiler 103	(2001) Selected Codes and Standards of the Boiler Industry
ABMA Boiler 203	(2002) A Guide to Clean and Efficient Operation of Coal-Stoker-Fired Boilers
ABMA Boiler 402	(2012) Boiler Water Quality Requirements and Associated Steam Quality for Industrial/Commercial and Institutional Boilers

#### AMERICAN BUREAU OF SHIPPING (ABS)

ABS 2	(2019) Rules for Building and Classing Steel Vessels
-------	--

#### AMERICAN COMPOSITES MANUFACTURER'S ASSOCIATION (ACMA)

ACMA Code	(2011) Code of Standard Practice: Industry Guidelines for Fabrication and Installation of Pultruded FRP Structures
-----------	--

#### AMERICAN CONCRETE INSTITUTE (ACI)

ACI 117	(2010; Errata 2011) Specifications for Tolerances for Concrete Construction and Materials and Commentary
ACI 121R	(2008) Guide for Concrete Construction Quality Systems in Conformance with ISO 9001
ACI 201.1R	(2008) Guide for Conducting a Visual Inspection of Concrete in Service

ACI 201.2R	(2016) Guide to Durable Concrete
ACI 211.1	(1991; R 2009) Standard Practice for Selecting Proportions for Normal, Heavyweight and Mass Concrete
ACI 211.2	(1998; R 2004) Standard Practice for Selecting Proportions for Structural Lightweight Concrete
ACI 211.3R	(2016) Guide for Selecting Proportions for No-Slump Concrete
ACI 211.5R	(2014) Guide for Submittal of Concrete Proportions
ACI 212.3R	(2016) Chemical Admixtures for Concrete
ACI 213R	(2014; E2017) Guide for Structural Lightweight-Aggregate Concrete
ACI 214R	(2011) Evaluation of Strength Test Results of Concrete
ACI 216.1	(2014) Code Requirements for Determining Fire Resistance of Concrete and Masonry Construction Assemblies
ACI 228.2R	(2013) Report on Nondestructive Test Methods for Evaluation of Concrete in Structures
ACI 301	(2016) Specifications for Structural Concrete
ACI 301M	(2016) Metric Specifications for Structural Concrete
ACI 302.1R	(2015) Guide for Concrete Floor and Slab Construction
ACI 304.2R	(2017) Guide to Placing Concrete by Pumping Methods
ACI 304R	(2000; R 2009) Guide for Measuring, Mixing, Transporting, and Placing Concrete
ACI 305.1	(2014) Specification for Hot Weather Concreting
ACI 305R	(2010) Guide to Hot Weather Concreting
ACI 306.1	(1990; R 2002) Standard Specification for Cold Weather Concreting
ACI 306R	(2016) Guide to Cold Weather Concreting
ACI 308.1	(2011) Specification for Curing Concrete
ACI 308R	(2016) Guide to Curing Concrete
ACI 309R	(2005) Guide for Consolidation of Concrete

ACI 311.4R	(2005) Guide for Concrete Inspection
ACI 318	(2014; Errata 1-2 2014; Errata 3-5 2015; Errata 6 2016; Errata 7-9 2017) Building Code Requirements for Structural Concrete (ACI 318-14) and Commentary (ACI 318R-14)
ACI 318M	(2014; ERTA 2015) Building Code Requirements for Structural Concrete & Commentary
ACI 325.12R	(2002; R 2013) Guide for Design of Jointed Concrete Pavements for Streets and Local Roads
ACI 325.14R	(2017) Guide for Design and Proportioning of Concrete Mixtures for Pavements
ACI 330R	(2008) Guide for the Design and Construction of Concrete Parking Lots
ACI 336.1	(2001) Specification for the Construction of Drilled Piers
ACI 346	(2009) Specification for Cast-in-Place Concrete Pipe
ACI 347R	(2014; Errata 1 2017) Guide to Formwork for Concrete
ACI 355.2	(2007) Qualification of Post-Installed Mechanical Anchors in Concrete and Commentary
ACI 355.4	(2011) Qualification of Post-Installed Adhesive Anchors in Concrete (ACI 355.4) and Commentary
ACI 440.2R	(2017) Guide for the Design and Construction of Externally Bonded FRP Systems for Strengthening Concrete Structures
ACI 440.3R	(2012) Guide Test Methods for Fiber-Reinforced Polymer (FRP) for Reinforcing or Strengthening Concrete Structures
ACI 440.5	(2008) Specification for Construction with Fiber-Reinforced Polymer Reinforcing Bars
ACI 440.6	(2008) Specification for Carbon and Glass Fiber-Reinforced Polymer Bar Materials for Concrete Reinforcement
ACI 440.7R	(2010) Guide for the Design and Construction of Externally Bonded Fiber-Reinforced Polymer Systems for Strengthening Unreinforced Masonry Structures
ACI 440.8	(2013) Specification for Carbon and Glass Fiber-Reinforced Polymer (FRP) Materials Made by Wet Layup for External Strengthening of Concrete and Masonry Structures
ACI 503.1-503.4	(1993, R 2003) Four Epoxy Specifications



ACI 503.2-503.4	(2010, R 2003) Three Epoxy Specifications
ACI 503.3	(2010) Specification for Producing a Skid-Resistant Surface on Concrete by the Use of Epoxy and Aggregate
ACI 503.7	(2007) Specification for Crack Repair by Epoxy Injection
ACI 506.2	(2013; R 2018) Specification for Materials, Proportioning, and Application of Shotcrete
ACI 522.1	(2013) Specification For Pervious Concrete Pavement
ACI 523.4R	(2009) Guide for Design and Construction with Autoclaved Aerated Concrete Panels
ACI 530/530.1	(2013) Building Code Requirements and Specification for Masonry Structures and Related Commentaries
ACI 548.4	(2011) Standard Specification for Latex-Modified Concrete (LMC) Overlays
ACI 548.8	(2007) Specification for Type EM (Epoxy Multi-Layer) Polymer Overlay for Bridge and Parking Garage Decks
ACI 548.9	(2008) Specification for Type ES (Epoxy Slurry) Polymer Overlay for Bridge and Parking Garage Decks
ACI 548.10	(2010) Specification for Type MMS (Methyl Methacrylate Slurry) Polymer Overlays for Bridge and Parking Garage Decks
ACI 548.12	(2012) Specification for Bonding Hardened Concrete and Steel to Hardened Concrete with an Epoxy Adhesive
ACI 551.1R	(2014) Tilt-up Concrete Construction Guide
ACI CP-50	(2007) Tilt-Up Supervisor & Technician Reference Guide
ACI MCP SET	(2017) Manual of Concrete Practice
ACI SP-2	(2007; Abstract: 10th Edition) ACI Manual of Concrete Inspection
ACI SP-15	(2011) Field Reference Manual: Standard Specifications for Structural Concrete ACI 301-05 with Selected ACI References
ACI SP-66	(2004) ACI Detailing Manual
ACI/MCP-2	(2015) Manual of Concrete Practice Part 2
ACI/MCP-3	(2015) Manual of Concrete Practice Part 3

ACI/MCP-4 (2015) Manual of Concrete Practice Part 4

AMERICAN CONCRETE PIPE ASSOCIATION (ACPA)

ACPA 01-102 (2000) Concrete Pipe Handbook

ACPA 01-103 (2000) Concrete Pipe Installation Manual

ACPA 01-110 (1984) Design Manual for Sulfide and Corrosion Prediction and Control

ACPA QPC (202016) QCast Plant Certification Manual

AMERICAN CONFERENCE OF GOVERNMENTAL INDUSTRIAL HYGIENISTS (ACGIH)

ACGIH 0100 (2015; Suppl 2002-2016) Documentation of the Threshold Limit Values and Biological Exposure Indices

ACGIH 0116 (2016) TLVs and BEIs

ACGIH 2098 (2016) Industrial Ventilation: A Manual of Recommended Practice for Design

ACGIH-2092S (2004) Industrial Ventilation: A Manual of Recommended Practice

ACGIH-2097 (2013) Industrial Ventilation: A Manual of Recommended Practice (Metric)

ACGIH-2106 (2007) Industrial Ventilation: A Manual of Recommended Practice for Operation and Maintenance

AMERICAN FOREST FOUNDATION (AFF)

ATFS STANDARDS (2015) American Tree Farm System Standards of Sustainability 2015-2020

AMERICAN GAS ASSOCIATION (AGA)

AGA ANSI B109.1 (2000) Diaphragm Type Gas Displacement Meters (Under 500 cubic ft./hour Capacity)

AGA ANSI B109.2 (2000) Diaphragm Type Gas Displacement Meters (500 cubic ft./hour Capacity and Over)

AGA ANSI B109.3 (2019) Rotary-Type Gas Displacement Meters

AGA ANSI B109.4 (2016) Self-Operated Diaphragm-Type Natural Gas Service Regulators for Nominal Pipe Size 1¼ inches (32 mm) and Smaller with Outlet Pressures of 2 psig (13.8 kPa) and Less

AGA GMC Gas Measurement Committee Report No. 3

AGA Report No 3 (2016; 5th Ed) Orifice Metering of Natural Gas And Other Related Hydrocarbon Fluids; PART 2:

## Specification and Installation Requirements

AGA XR0603 (2006; 8th Ed) AGA Plastic Pipe Manual for Gas Service

AGA Z223.1 (2012) National Fuel Gas Code

## AMERICAN GEAR MANUFACTURERS ASSOCIATION (AGMA)

AGMA 908 (1989B; R 1999) Information Sheet: Geometry Factors for Determining the Pitting Resistance and Bending Strength of Spur, Helical and Herringbone Gear Teeth

AGMA 2011 (2014B) Cylindrical Wormgearing Tolerance and Inspection Methods

AGMA 2015/915-1 (2002A) Accuracy Classification System - Tangential Measurement Tolerance Tables for Cylindrical Gears

AGMA 6011 (2014J) Specifications for High Speed Helical Gear Units

AGMA 6013 (2016) Standard for Industrial Enclosed Gear Drives

AGMA 6123 (2016C) Design Manual for Enclosed Epicyclic Gear Drives

AGMA 9002 (2014C) Bores and Keyways for Flexible Couplings (Inch Series)

AGMA ISO 10064-6 (2010A) Code of Inspection Practice - Part 6: Bevel Gear Measurement Methods

AGMA ISO 17485 (2008A; Supplement 2008) Bevel Gears - ISO System of Accuracy (Including Supplement - Tolerance Tables 2008)

AGMA ISO 22849-A12 (2012) Design Recommendations for Bevel Gears

AGMA ISO 23509-A08 (2008) Bevel and Hypoid Gear Geometry

ANSI/AGMA 2001 (2004D; R 2010) Fundamental Rating Factors and Calculation Methods for Involute Spur and Helical Gear Teeth

ANSI/AGMA 2003 (2010D) Rating the Pitting Resistance and Bending Strength of Generated Straight Bevel, ZEROL Bevel, and Spiral Bevel Gear Teeth

ANSI/AGMA 2004 (2008C; R 2014) Gear Materials, Heat Treatment and Processing Manual

ANSI/AGMA 2009 (2001B; R 2008) Bevel Gear Classification, Tolerances, and Inspection Methods

ANSI/AGMA 2011 (2014B) Cylindrical Wormgearing Tolerance and Inspection Methods

ANSI/AGMA 2015-1	(2001A; R 2014) Accuracy Classification System - Tangential Measurements for Cylindrical Gears
ANSI/AGMA 6001	(2008E; R 2014) Design and Selection of Components for Enclosed Gear Drives
ANSI/AGMA 6013	(2006A; R 2011) Standard for Industrial Enclosed Gear Drives
ANSI/AGMA 6025	(1998D; R 2010) Sound for Enclosed Helical, Herringbone and Spiral Bevel Gear Drives
ANSI/AGMA 6034	(1992B; R 2005) Practice for Enclosed Cylindrical Wormgear Speed Reducers and Gearmotors
ANSI/AGMA 6113	(2016B) Standard for Industrial Enclosed Gear Drives (Metric Edition)
ANSI/AGMA 9000	(2011D) Flexible Couplings - Potential Unbalance Classification
ANSI/AGMA 9005	(2016) Industrial Gear Lubrication

#### AMERICAN HARDBOARD ASSOCIATION (AHA)

AHA A135.4	(1995; R 2004) Basic Hardboard
AHA A135.6	(1998; R 2006) Hardboard Siding

#### AMERICAN INDUSTRIAL HYGIENE ASSOCIATION (AIHA)

AIHA IMOM08-679	(2008) Recognition, Evaluation, and Control of Indoor Mold
AIHA Z9.3	(2007) Spray Finishing Operations - Safety Code for Design, Construction and Ventilation
AIHA Z88.6	(2006) Respiratory Protection - Respirator Use-Physical Qualifications for Personnel

#### AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF STEEL CONSTRUCTION (AISC)

AISC 207	(2016; R 2017) Certification Standard for Steel Fabrication and Erection, and Manufacturing of Metal Components
AISC 303	(2016) Code of Standard Practice for Steel Buildings and Bridges
AISC 325	(2017) Steel Construction Manual
AISC 326	(2009) Detailing for Steel Construction
AISC 341	(2016) Seismic Provisions for Structural Steel Buildings
AISC 360	(2016) Specification for Structural Steel Buildings

AIISC 420 (2010) Certification Standard for Shop Application of Complex Protective Coating Systems

AIISC DESIGN GUIDE 10 (1997) Erection Bracing of Low-Rise Structural Steel Buildings

AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF TIMBER CONSTRUCTION (AITC)

AITC 109 (2007) Standard for Preservative Treatment of Structural Glued Laminated Timber

AITC 111 (2005) Recommended Practice for Protection of Structural Glued Laminated Timber During Transit, Storage and Erection

AITC 113 (2010) Standard for Dimensions of Structural Glued Laminated Timber

AITC 119 (1996) Standard Specifications for Structural Glued Laminated Timber of Hardwood Species

AITC TCM (2012) Timber Construction Manual, 5th Edition

ANSI/AITC A190.1 (2007) American National Standard, Structural Glued Laminated Timber

AMERICAN IRON AND STEEL INSTITUTE (AISI)

AISC/AISI 121 (2004) Standard Definitions for Use in the Design of Steel Structures

AISI D100 (1991; R 2008) Cold-Formed Steel Design Manual

AISI E 1 (2011) Steel Plate Engineering Data Series - Design of Plate Structures, Volumes I & II

AISI S100 (2012) North American Specification for the Design of Cold-Formed Steel Structural Members

AISI S110 (2007; Suppl 1; Reaffirmed 2012) Standard for Seismic Design of Cold-Formed Steel Structural Systems - Special Bolted Moment Frames

AISI S200 (2007) North American Standard for Cold-Formed Steel Framing - General Provision

AISI S201 (2007) North American Standard for Cold-Formed Steel Framing - Product Data

AISI S202 (2011) Code of Standard Practice for Cold-formed Steel Structural Framing

AISI S211 (2007) North American Standard for Cold-Formed Steel Framing - Wall Stud Design

AISI S212 (2007) North American Standard for Cold-Formed Steel Framing - Header Design

AISI S213	(2007; Suppl 1 2009) North American Standard for Cold-Formed Steel Framing - Lateral Design
AISI S214	(2012) North American Standard for Cold-Formed Steel Framing - Truss Design
AISI SG03-3	(2002; Suppl 2001-2004; R 2008) Cold-Formed Steel Design Manual Set
AMERICAN LADDER INSTITUTE (ALI)	
ALI A14.3	(2008; R 2018) Ladders - Fixed - Safety Requirements
AMERICAN LUMBER STANDARDS COMMITTEE (ALSC)	
ALSC PS 20	(2015) American Softwood Lumber Standard
AMERICAN NATIONAL STANDARDS INSTITUTE (ANSI)	
ANSI A108.11	(1992; Reaffirmed 2005) Specifications for Interior Installation of Cementitious Backer Units
ANSI A108/A118/A136.1	(2013) Installation of Ceramic Tile
ANSI A118.7	(2010) American National Standard Specifications for High Performance Cement Grouts for Tile Installation
ANSI A136.1	(2008 [Reaffirmed 2013]) American National Standard Specifications for Organic Adhesives for Installation of Ceramic Tile
ANSI A137.1	(2012) American National Standards Specifications for Ceramic Tile
ANSI A137.2	(2012) American National Standards Specifications for Glass Tile
ANSI A161.2	(1998) Decorative Laminate Countertops, Performance Standards for Fabricated High Pressure
ANSI B11/STD B11.0	(2010) Safety of Machinery - General Requirements and Risk Assessment
ANSI B11/STD B11.19	(2010) Machines - Performance Criteria for Safeguarding
ANSI C12.1	((2014; Errata 2016) Electric Meters - Code for Electricity Metering
ANSI C39.1	(1981; R 1992) Requirements for Electrical Analog Indicating Instruments
ANSI C57.12.13	(1982) Conformance Requirements for Liquid-Filled Transformers
ANSI C135.14	(1979) Staples with Rolled or Slash Points for

## Overhead Line Construction

ANSI INCITS 154	(1988; R 2004) Office Machines and Supplies - Alphanumeric Machines - Keyboard Arrangement
ANSI Z21.1/CSA 1.1	(2018) Household Cooking Gas Appliances
ANSI Z21.10.1/CSA 4.1	(2017) Gas Water Heaters Vol. I, Storage Water Heaters with Input Ratings of 75,000 Btu Per Hour or Less
ANSI Z21.10.3/CSA 4.3	(2017) Gas-Fired Water Heaters Vol.III, Storage Water Heaters With Input Ratings Above 75,000 Btu Per Hour, Circulating and Instantaneous
ANSI Z21.13/CSA 4.9	(2017; Errata 2018) Gas-Fired Low Pressure Steam and Hot Water Boilers
ANSI Z21.15/CSA 9.1	(2009; Addenda A 2012, Addenda B 2013; R 2014) Manually Operated Gas Valves for Appliances, Appliance Connector Valves and Hose End Valves
ANSI Z21.18/CSA 6.3	(2007; R 2017) Gas Appliance Pressure Regulators
ANSI Z21.21/CSA 6.5	(2015) Automatic Valves for Gas Appliances
ANSI Z21.22/CSA 4.4	(2015) Relief Valves for Hot Water Supply Systems
ANSI Z21.24/CSA 6.10	(2015; Errata 2017) Connectors for Gas Appliances
ANSI Z21.41/CSA 6.9	(2014; R 2019) Quick-Disconnect Devices for Use with Gas Fuel Appliances
ANSI Z21.45	(1995) Flexible Connectors of Other Than All-Metal Construction for Gas Appliances
ANSI Z21.47/CSA 2.3	(2016) Gas-Fired Central Furnaces
ANSI Z21.66/CSA 6.14	(2015) Automatic Vent Damper Devices for Use with Gas-Fired Appliances
ANSI Z21.69/CSA 6.16	(2009; Addenda A 2012; R 2014) Connectors for Movable Gas Appliances
ANSI Z21.78/CSA 6.20	(2010; R 2015) Standard Specification for Combination Gas Controls for Gas Appliances
ANSI Z21.80/CSA 6.22	(2019) Line Pressure Regulators
ANSI Z21.86/CSA 2.32	(2016) Vented Gas-Fired Space Heating Appliances
ANSI Z83.4/CSA 3.7	(2017) Non-Recirculating Direct Gas-Fired Heating and Forced Ventilation Appliances for Commercial and Industrial Application
ANSI Z83.8/CSA 2.6	(2016; Errata 2017) Gas Unit Heaters, Gas Packaged Heaters, Gas Utility Heaters, and Gas-Fired Duct

## Furnaces

ANSI Z83.19/CSA 2.35	(2017) Gas-Fired High-Intensity Infrared Heaters
ANSI Z97.1	(2015) Safety Glazing Materials Used in Buildings - Safety Performance Specifications and Methods of Test
ANSI Z400.1/Z129.1	(2010) Hazardous Workplace Chemicals - Hazard Evaluation and Safety Data Sheet and Precautionary Labeling Preparation
ANSI Z535.4	(2011) Product Safety Signs and Labels
ANSI/SPRI ES-1	(2003) Wind Design Standard for Edge Systems Used with Low Slope Roofing Systems
ASC/X9 X9.52	(1998) Triple Data Encryption Algorithm Modes of Operation

## AMERICAN PETROLEUM INSTITUTE (API)

API 570	(2016; Addendum 1 2017; Addendum 2 2018; ERTA 1 2018) Piping Inspection Code: In-Service Inspection, Rating, Repair, and Alteration of Piping Systems
API API-ASME CODE	(1951) Unfired Pressure Vessels for Petroleum Liquids and Gases
API MPMS 2.2A	(1995; R 2017) Manual of Petroleum Measurement Standards Chapter 2-Tank Calibration Section 2A-Measurement and Calibration of Upright Cylindrical Tanks by the Manual Tank Strapping Method
API MPMS 2.2B	(1989; R 2019) Manual of Petroleum Measurement Standards Chapter 2: Tank Calibration - Section 2B: Calibration of Upright Cylindrical Tanks Using the Optical Reference Line Method
API MPMS 2.2C	(2002; R 2013) Manual of Petroleum Measurement Standards Chapter 2: Tank Calibration - Section 2C - Calibration of Upright Cylindrical Tanks Using the Optical-Triangulation Method
API MPMS 2.2D	(2003; R 2014) Manual of Petroleum Measurement Standards Chapter 2: Tank Calibration - Section 2D Calibration of Upright Cylindrical Tanks Using the Internal Electro-Optical Distance-Ranging Method
API MPMS 2.2E	(2004; Errata 2009; R 2009) Petroleum and Liquid Petroleum Products - Calibration of Horizontal Cylindrical Tanks - Part 1: Manual Methods
API PUBL 1628	(1996) A Guide to the Assessment and Remediation of Underground Petroleum Releases



API RP 13B-1	(2009; R 2016) Recommended Practice for Field Testing Water-Based Drilling Fluids
API RP 500	(2012; Errata 2014) Classification of Locations for Electrical Installations at Petroleum Facilities Classified as Class I, Division and Division 2
API RP 540	(1999; R 2004) Electrical Installations in Petroleum Processing Plants
API RP 686	(2009) Recommended Practice for Machinery Installation and Installation Design
API RP 1004	(2003) Bottom Loading and Vapor Recovery for MC-306 and DOT-406 Tank Motor Vehicles
API RP 1110	(2013; R 2018) Recommended Practice for the Pressure Testing of Steel Pipelines for the Transportation of Gas, Petroleum Gas, Hazardous Liquids, Highly Volatile Liquids, or Carbon Dioxide
API RP 1130	(2007; R 2017) Computational Pipeline Monitoring for Liquids
API RP 1595	(2012; R 2019; 2nd Ed) Design, Construction, Operation, Maintenance, and Inspection of Aviation Pre-Airfield Storage Terminals
API RP 1604	(1996; R 2010) Closure of Underground Petroleum Storage Tanks
API RP 1615	(2011) Installation of Underground Petroleum Storage Systems
API RP 2003	(2015; 8th Ed) Protection Against Ignitions Arising out of Static, Lightning, and Stray Currents
API RP 2009	(2002; R 2007; 7th Ed) Safe Welding, Cutting, and Hot Work Practices in Refineries, Gasoline Plants, and Petrochemical Plants
API RP 2027	(2002; R 2012; 3rd Ed) Ignition Hazards Involved in Abrasive Blasting of Atmospheric Storage Tanks in Hydrocarbon Service
API RP 2200	(1999; R 2004) Electrical Installations in Petroleum Processing Plants
API RP 2207	(2017; 7th Ed) Preparing Tank Bottoms for Hot Work
API RP 2219	(2016) Safe Operation of Vacuum Trucks Handling Flammable and Combustible Liquids in Petroleum Service
API STD 600	(2015) Steel Gate Valves-Flanged and Butt-welding Ends, Bolted Bonnets

API STD 608	(2012) Metal Ball Valves - Flanged, Threaded, And Welding End
API STD 610	(2010; Errata 2011) Centrifugal Pumps for Petroleum, Petrochemical, and Natural Gas Industries
API STD 682	(2014) Pumps Shaft Sealing Systems For Centrifugal and Rotary Pumps
API STD 2217A	(2017) Safe Work in Inert Confined Spaces in the Petroleum and Petrochemical Industries
API Spec 5CT	(2018) Casing and Tubing
API Spec 5L	(2018; 46th Ed; ERTA 2018) Line Pipe
API Spec 6D	(June 2018, 4th Ed; Errata 1 July 2018; Errata 2 August 2018) Specification for Pipeline and Piping Valves
API Spec 6FA	(1999; R 2006; Errata 2006; Errata 2008; R 2011) Specification for Fire Test for Valves
API Spec 13A	(2010; Errata 1 2014; Errata 2-3 2015) Specification for Drilling-Fluid Materials
API Spec 15LR	(2001; R 2018) Specification for Low Pressure Fiberglass Line Pipe
API Spec 17J	(2016; Errata 2 2017; ADD 1 2017) Specification for Unbonded Flexible Pipe
API Std 521	(2014; 6th Ed) Pressure-relieving and Depressuring Systems
API Std 594	(2017) Check Valves: Flanged, Lug, Wafer and Butt-Welding
API Std 598	(2009) Valve Inspecting and Testing
API Std 607	(2016) Fire Test for Quarter-turn Valves and Valves Equipped with Non-metallic Seats
API Std 609	(2016; ERTA 2017) Butterfly Valves: Double Flanged, Lug-and-Wafer Type
API Std 617	(2014; 8th Ed; ERTA 1 August 2016) Axial and Centrifugal Compressors and Expander-Compressors
API Std 618	(2007; R 2016) Reciprocating Compressors for Petroleum, Chemical, and Gas Industry Services
API Std 619	(2010) Rotary-Type Positive Displacement Compressors for Petroleum, Petrochemical, and Natural Gas Industries
API Std 650	(2013; Errata 1 2013; Addendum 1 2014; Errata 2

2014; Addendum 2 2016; Addendum 3 2018) Welded Tanks for Oil Storage

API Std 653 (2014; Addendum 1 2018) Tank Inspection, Repair, Alteration, and Reconstruction

API Std 672 (2004; Errata 2007; Errata 2010) Packaged, Integrally Geared Centrifugal Air Compressors for Petroleum, Chemical, and Gas Industry Services

API Std 1104 (2013; Errata 1-3 2014; Addendum 1 2014; Errata 4 2015; Addendum 2 2016) Welding of Pipeline and Related Facilities

API Std 2000 (2014) Venting Atmospheric and Low-Pressure Storage Tanks

API Std 2015 (2018) Requirements for Safe Entry and Cleaning of Petroleum Storage Tanks

AMERICAN RAILWAY ENGINEERING AND MAINTENANCE-OF-WAY ASSOCIATION  
(AREMA)

AREMA Eng Man (2017) Manual for Railway Engineering

AREMA Track Plans (2008) Portfolio of Trackwork Plans

AMERICAN SOCIETY FOR NONDESTRUCTIVE TESTING (ASNT)

ANSI/ASNT CP-189 (2016) ASNT Standard for Qualification and Certification of Nondestructive Testing Personnel (ANSI/ASNT CP-105-2006)

ASNT CP-105 (2011) ASNT Standard Topical Outlines for Qualification of Nondestructive Testing Personnel - Item No. 2821

ASNT SNT-TC-1A (2016) Recommended Practice for Personnel Qualification and Certification in Nondestructive Testing

ASNT SNT-TC-1A Q&A Bk A (2010) Supplement to Recommended Practice No. SNT-TC-1A (Q&A Book): Radiographic Testing Method

ASNT SNT-TC-1A Q&A Bk B (2007) Supplement to Recommended Practice SNT-TC-1A (Q&A Book): Magnetic Particle Method

ASNT SNT-TC-1A Q&A Bk C (2011; Text Correction 2011) Supplement to Recommended Practice No. SNT-TC-1A (Q&A Book): Ultrasonic Testing Method

ASNT SNT-TC-1A Q&A Bk D (2011; Text Correction 2011) Supplement to Recommended Practice No. SNT-TC-1A (Q&A Book): Liquid Penetrant Testing Method

AMERICAN SOCIETY FOR QUALITY (ASQ)

ANSI/ASQ Z1.4 (2008; R 2013) Sampling Procedures and Tables for Inspection by Attributes

AMERICAN SOCIETY OF CIVIL ENGINEERS (ASCE)

ASCE 2-06 (2007) Measurement of Oxygen Transfer in Clean Water

ASCE 7 (2017) Minimum Design Loads for Buildings and Other Structures

ASCE 7-10 (2010; Errata 2011; Supp 1 2013) Minimum Design Loads for Buildings and Other Structures

ASCE 25-16 (2016) Earthquake-Activated Automatic Gas Shutoff Devices

ASCE 27-00 (2000) Standard Practice for Direct Design of Precast Concrete Pipe for Jacking in Trenchless Construction

ASCE 28-00 (2001) Standard Practice for Direct Design of Precast Concrete Box Sections for Jacking in Trenchless Construction

ASCE 36-15 (2015) Standard Design and Construction Guidelines for Microtunneling

ASCE MOP 120 (2009) Trenchless Renewal of Culverts and Storm Sewers

ASCE/AWEA RP2011 (2011) Recommended Practice for Compliance of Large Land-based Wind Turbine Support Structures

ASCE/SEI 37 (2015) Design Loads on Structures During Construction

AMERICAN SOCIETY OF HEATING, REFRIGERATING AND AIR-CONDITIONING ENGINEERS (ASHRAE)

ANSI/ASHRAE 15 & 34 (2016) ANSI/ASHRAE Standard 15-Safety Standard for Refrigeration Systems and ANSI/ASHRAE Standard 34-Designation and Safety Classification of Refrigerants

ASHRAE 15 & 34 (2013) ASHRAE Standard 34-2016 Safety Standard for Refrigeration Systems/ASHRAE Standard 34-2016 Designation and Safety Classification of Refrigerants-ASHRAE Standard 34-2016

ASHRAE 17 (2015) Method of Testing Capacity of Thermostatic Refrigerant Expansion Valves

ASHRAE 23 (2005) Methods of Testing for Rating Positive Displacement Refrigerant Compressors and Condensing Units

ASHRAE 23.1 (2010) Methods of Testing for Rating Positive

Displacement Refrigerant Compressors and Condensing Units that Operate at Subcritical Temperatures of the Refrigerant

ASHRAE 33	(2016) Method of Testing Forced Circulation Air Cooling and Air Heating Coils
ASHRAE 51	(2016) Laboratory Methods of Testing Fans for Aerodynamic Performance Rating
ASHRAE 52.1	(1992; Interpretation 1 2007) Gravimetric and Dust-Spot Procedures for Testing Air-Cleaning Devices Used in General Ventilation for Removing Particulate Matter
ASHRAE 52.2	(2012) Method of Testing General Ventilation Air-Cleaning Devices for Removal Efficiency by Particle Size
ASHRAE 55	(2010) Thermal Environmental Conditions for Human Occupancy
ASHRAE 62.1	(2010) Ventilation for Acceptable Indoor Air Quality
ASHRAE 64	(2011) Methods of Testing Remote Mechanical-Draft Evaporative Refrigerant Condensers
ASHRAE 68	(1997) Laboratory Method of Testing to Determine the Sound Power In a Duct
ASHRAE 70	(2006; R 2011) Method of Testing for Rating the Performance of Air Outlets and Inlets
ASHRAE 84	(2013; Addenda A 2013) Method of Testing Air-to-Air Heat Exchangers
ASHRAE 90.1 - IP	(2013) Energy Standard for Buildings Except Low-Rise Residential Buildings
ASHRAE 90.1 - SI	(2013) Energy Standard for Buildings Except Low-Rise Residential Buildings
ASHRAE 90.2	(2018) Energy-Efficient Design of Low-Rise Residential Buildings
ASHRAE 93	(2010; Errata 2013l Errata 2014) Methods of Testing to Determine the Thermal Performance of Solar Collectors
ASHRAE 96	(1980; R 1989) Methods of Testing to Determine the Thermal Performance of Unglazed Flat-Plate Liquid-Type Solar Collectors
ASHRAE 113	(2013) Method of Testing for Room Air Diffusion
ASHRAE 127	(2012) Method of Testing for Rating Computer and Data Processing Room Unitary Air-Conditioners

ASHRAE 130	(2008) Method of Testing for Rating Ducted Air Terminal Units
ASHRAE 135	(2016) BACnet—A Data Communication Protocol for Building Automation and Control Networks
ASHRAE 146	(2011) Method of Testing and Rating Pool Heaters
ASHRAE 150	(2000; R 2014) Method of Testing the Performance of Cool Storage Systems
ASHRAE 169	(2013) Climate Data for Building Design Standards
ASHRAE 180	(2012) Standard Practice for Inspection and Maintenance of Commercial Building HVAC Systems
ASHRAE 189.1	(2014) Standard for the Design of High-Performance Green Buildings Except Low-Rise Residential Buildings
ASHRAE 202	(2013; Addenda B 2018) Commissioning Process for Buildings and Systems
ASHRAE EQUIP IP HDBK	(2012) Handbook, HVAC Systems and Equipment (IP Edition)
ASHRAE EQUIP SI HDBK	(2012) Handbook, HVAC Systems and Equipment (SI Edition)
ASHRAE FUN IP	(2017) Fundamentals Handbook, I-P Edition
ASHRAE FUN SI	(2017) Fundamentals Handbook, SI Edition
ASHRAE HVAC APP IP HDBK	(2016) HVAC Applications Handbook, I-P Edition
ASHRAE HVAC APP SI HDBK	(2019) HVAC Applications Handbook, SI Edition
ASHRAE Item 90376	(1997) Ground-Source Heat Pumps, Design of Geothermal Systems for Commercial and Institutional Buildings
ASHRAE RP-935	(1998) Protocol for Field Testing of Tall Buildings to Determine Envelope Air Leakage Rate

#### AMERICAN SOCIETY OF SAFETY PROFESSIONALS (ASSP)

ASSP A10.3	(2013) Safety Requirements for Powder-Actuated Fastening Systems American National Standard for Construction and Demolition Operations
ASSP A10.6	(2006) Safety & Health Program Requirements for Demolition Operations - American National Standard for Construction and Demolition Operations
ASSP A10.22	(2007; R 2017) Safety Requirements for Rope-Guided and Non-Guided Workers' Hoists

ASSP A10.24	(2014) Roofing - Safety Requirements of Low-Sloped Roofs
ASSP A10.34	(2001; R 2012) Protection of the Public on or Adjacent to Construction Sites
ASSP A10.44	(2014) Control of Energy Sources (Lockout/Tagout) for Construction and Demolition Operations
ASSP A1264.1	(2017) Safety Requirements for Workplace Walking/Working Surfaces and Their Access; Workplace, Floor, Wall and Roof Openings; Stairs and Guardrail/Handrail Systems
ASSP Z9.2	(2018) Fundamentals Governing the Design and Operation of Local Exhaust Ventilation Systems
ASSP Z88.2	(2015) American National Standard Practices for Respiratory Protection
ASSP Z244.1	(2016) The Control of Hazardous Energy Lockout, Tagout and Alternative Methods
ASSP Z359	(2013) Fall Protection Code
ASSP Z359.0	(2012) Definitions and Nomenclature Used for Fall Protection and Fall Arrest
ASSP Z359.1	(2016) The Fall Protection Code
ASSP Z359.2	(2017) Minimum Requirements for a Comprehensive Managed Fall Protection Program
ASSP Z359.3	(2017) Safety Requirements for Lanyards and Positioning Lanyards
ASSP Z359.4	(2013) Safety Requirements for Assisted-Rescue and Self-Rescue Systems, Subsystems and Components
ASSP Z359.6	(2016) Specifications and Design Requirements for Active Fall Protection Systems
ASSP Z359.7	(2011) Qualification and Verification Testing of Fall Protection Products
ASSP Z359.11	(2014) Safety Requirements for Full Body Harnesses
ASSP Z359.12	(2009) Connecting Components for Personal Fall Arrest Systems
ASSP Z359.13	(2013) Personal Energy Absorbers and Energy Absorbing Lanyards
ASSP Z359.14	(2014) Safety Requirements for Self-Retracting Devices for Personal Fall Arrest and Rescue Systems
ASSP Z359.15	(2014) Safety Requirements for Single Anchor

Lifelines and Fall Arresters for Personal Fall  
Arrest Systems

ASSP Z359.16 (2016) Safety Requirements for Climbing Ladder Fall  
Arrest Systems

ASSP Z490.1 (2016) Criteria for Accepted Practices in Safety,  
Health, and Environmental Training

AMERICAN SOCIETY OF SANITARY ENGINEERING (ASSE)

ASSE 1001 (2016) Performance Requirements for Atmospheric  
Type Vacuum Breakers

ASSE 1003 (2009) Performance Requirements for Water Pressure  
Reducing Valves for Domestic Water Distribution  
Systems - (ANSI approved 2010)

ASSE 1009 (1990) Performance Requirements for Commercial Food  
Waste Grinder Units

ASSE 1010 (2004) Performance Requirements for Water Hammer  
Arresters (ANSI approved 2004)

ASSE 1011 (2004; Errata 2004) Performance Requirements for  
Hose Connection Vacuum Breakers (ANSI approved 2004)

ASSE 1012 (2009) Performance Requirements for Backflow  
Preventer with an Intermediate Atmospheric Vent -  
(ANSI approved 2009)

ASSE 1013 (2011) Performance Requirements for Reduced  
Pressure Principle Backflow Preventers and Reduced  
Pressure Fire Protection Principle Backflow  
Preventers - (ANSI approved 2010)

ASSE 1015 (2011) Performance Requirements for Double Check  
Backflow Prevention Assemblies and Double Check  
Fire Protection Backflow Prevention Assemblies -  
(ANSI approved 2010)

ASSE 1017 (2009) Performance Requirements for Temperature  
Actuated Mixing Valves for Hot Water Distribution  
Systems - (ANSI approved 2010)

ASSE 1018 (2001) Performance Requirements for Trap Seal  
Primer Valves - Potable Water Supplied (ANSI  
Approved 2002)

ASSE 1019 (2011; R 2016) Performance Requirements for Wall  
Hydrant with Backflow Protection and Freeze  
Resistance

ASSE 1020 (2004; Errata 2004; Errata 2004) Performance  
Requirements for Pressure Vacuum Breaker Assembly  
(ANSI Approved 2004)



ASSE 1037	(2015; Reprint Sep 2017) Performance Requirements for Pressurized Flushing Devices for Plumbing Fixtures
ASSE 6000 SERIES	(2012) Professional Qualification Standard for Medical Gas Systems Installers, Inspectors and Verifiers
ASSE Series 5000	(2015) Cross-Connection Control Professional Qualification Standard

AMERICAN WATER WORKS ASSOCIATION (AWWA)

ANSI/AWWA C541	(2016) Hydraulic and Pneumatic Cylinder and Vane-Type Actuators for Valves and Slide Gates
ANSI/AWWA C542	(2016) Electric Motor Actuators for Valves and Slide Gates
AWWA 10084	(2017) Standard Methods for the Examination of Water and Wastewater
AWWA A100	(2015) Water Wells
AWWA B100	(2016; Errata 2017; Addenda 2018) Granular Filter Material
AWWA B201	(2018) Soda Ash
AWWA B300	(2010; Addenda 2011) Hypochlorites
AWWA B301	(2010) Liquid Chlorine
AWWA B302	(2016) Ammonium Sulfate
AWWA B303	(2018) Sodium Chlorite
AWWA B402	(2012) Ferrous Sulfate
AWWA B403	(2016) Aluminum Sulfate - Liquid, Ground, or Lump
AWWA B404	(2014) Liquid Sodium Silicate
AWWA B405	(2016) Sodium Aluminate
AWWA B406	(2014) Ferric Sulfate
AWWA B407	(2018) Liquid Ferric Chloride
AWWA B408	(2018) Liquid Polyaluminum Chloride
AWWA B451	(2016) Poly(Diallyldimethylammonium Chloride)
AWWA B452	(2014) EPI-DMA Polyamines
AWWA B453	(2013) Polyacrylamide

AWWA B501	(2013) Sodium Hydroxide (Caustic Soda)
AWWA B502	(2017) Sodium Polyphosphate, Glassy (Sodium Hexametaphosphate)
AWWA B503	(2017) Sodium Tripolyphosphate
AWWA B504	(2012) Monosodium Phosphate, Anhydrous
AWWA B505	(2012) Disodium Phosphate, Anhydrous
AWWA B511	(2017) Potassium Hydroxide
AWWA B550	(2017) Calcium Chloride
AWWA B600	(2016) Powdered Activated Carbon
AWWA B601	(2017) Sodium Metabisulfite
AWWA B602	(2017) Copper Sulfate
AWWA B603	(2016) Permanganates
AWWA B604	(2018) Granular Activated Carbon
AWWA B605	(2013) Reactivation of Granular Activated Carbon
AWWA B701	(2011) Sodium Fluoride
AWWA B702	(2011) Sodium Fluorosilicate
AWWA B703	(2011) Fluorosilicic Acid
AWWA C104/A21.4	(2016) Cement-Mortar Lining for Ductile-Iron Pipe and Fittings for Water
AWWA C105/A21.5	(2010) Polyethylene Encasement for Ductile-Iron Pipe Systems
AWWA C110/A21.10	(2012) Ductile-Iron and Gray-Iron Fittings for Water
AWWA C111/A21.11	(2017) Rubber-Gasket Joints for Ductile-Iron Pressure Pipe and Fittings
AWWA C115/A21.15	(2011) Flanged Ductile-Iron Pipe With Ductile-Iron or Gray-Iron Threaded Flanges
AWWA C116/A21.16	(2015) Protective Fusion-Bonded Coatings for the Interior and Exterior Surfaces of Ductile-Iron and Gray Iron Fittings
AWWA C150/A21.50	(2014) Thickness Design of Ductile-Iron Pipe
AWWA C151/A21.51	(2017) Ductile-Iron Pipe, Centrifugally Cast
AWWA C153/A21.53	(2011) Ductile-Iron Compact Fittings for Water

Service

AWWA C200	(2012) Steel Water Pipe - 6 In. (150 mm) and Larger
AWWA C203	(2008) Coal-Tar Protective Coatings and Linings for Steel Water Pipelines - Enamel and Tape - Hot-Applied
AWWA C205	(2018) Cement-Mortar Protective Lining and Coating for Steel Water Pipe - 4 In. (100 mm) and Larger - Shop Applied
AWWA C206	(2017) Field Welding of Steel Water Pipe
AWWA C207	(2018) Standard for Steel Pipe Flanges for Waterworks Service, Sizes 4 in. through 144 in. (100 mm through 3600 mm)
AWWA C208	(2017) Dimensions for Fabricated Steel Water Pipe Fittings
AWWA C209	(2013) Cold-Applied Tape Coatings for the Exterior of Special Sections, Connections and Fitting for Steel Water Pipelines
AWWA C210	(2007) Standard for Liquid Epoxy Coating Systems for the Interior and Exterior of Steel Water Pipelines
AWWA C213	(2015) Fusion-Bonded Epoxy Coating for the Interior and Exterior of Steel Water Pipelines
AWWA C214	(2014) Tape Coating Systems for the Exterior of Steel Water Pipelines
AWWA C215	(2016) Extruded Polyolefin Coatings for Steel Water Pipe
AWWA C216	(2015) Heat-Shrinkable Cross-Linked Polyolefin Coatings for the Exterior of Special Sections, Connections, and Fittings for Steel Water Pipelines
AWWA C217	(2016; Addenda 2017) Microcrystalline Wax and Petrolatum Tape Coating Systems for Steel Water Pipe and Fittings
AWWA C218	(2016) Liquid Coatings for Aboveground Steel Water Pipe and Fittings
AWWA C300	(2016) Reinforced Concrete Pressure Pipe, Steel-Cylinder Type
AWWA C301	(2014) Prestressed Concrete Pressure Pipe, Steel-Cylinder Type
AWWA C302	(2016) Reinforced Concrete Pressure Pipe, Noncylinder Type

AWWA C303	(2017) Concrete Pressure Pipe, Bar-Wrapped, Steel-Cylinder Type
AWWA C500	(2009) Metal-Seated Gate Valves for Water Supply Service
AWWA C502	(2018) Dry-Barrel Fire Hydrants
AWWA C503	(2018) Wet-Barrel Fire Hydrants
AWWA C504	(2015) Standard for Rubber-Seated Butterfly Valves
AWWA C508	(2017) Swing-Check Valves for Waterworks Service, 2 In. Through 48-In. (50-mm Through 1,200-mm) NPS
AWWA C509	(2015) Resilient-Seated Gate Valves for Water Supply Service
AWWA C510	(2017) Double Check Valve Backflow Prevention Assembly
AWWA C511	(2017) Reduced-Pressure Principle Backflow Prevention Assembly
AWWA C512	(2015) Air-Release, Air/Vacuum, and Combination Air Valves for Water and Wastewater Service
AWWA C515	(2015) Reduced-Wall, Resilient-Seated Gate Valves for Water Supply Service
AWWA C517	(2009) Resilient-Seated Cast-Iron Eccentric Plug Valves
AWWA C550	(2017) Protective Interior Coatings for Valves and Hydrants
AWWA C563	(2014) Fabricated Composite Slide Gates
AWWA C600	(2017) Installation of Ductile-Iron Mains and Their Appurtenances
AWWA C602	(2011) Cement-Mortar Lining of Water Pipelines in Place—4 In. (100 mm) and Larger
AWWA C604	(2011) Installation of Buried Steel Water Pipe—4 In. (100 mm) and Larger
AWWA C605	(2014) Underground Installation of Polyvinyl Chloride (PVC) and Molecularly Oriented Polyvinyl Chloride (PVC0) Pressure Pipe and Fittings
AWWA C606	(2015) Grooved and Shouldered Joints
AWWA C651	(2014) Standard for Disinfecting Water Mains
AWWA C652	(2011) Disinfection of Water-Storage Facilities

AWWA C653	(2013) Disinfection of Water Treatment Plants
AWWA C654	(2013) Disinfection of Wells
AWWA C655	(2009) Field Dechlorination
AWWA C700	(2015) Cold-Water Meters - Displacement Type, Metal Alloy Main Case
AWWA C701	(2015) Cold-Water Meters - Turbine Type for Customer Service
AWWA C702	(2015) Cold-Water Meters - Compound Type
AWWA C703	(2015) Cold-Water Meters - Fire Service Type
AWWA C704	(2015) Propeller-Type Meters for Waterworks Applications
AWWA C706	(2010) Direct-Reading, Remote-Registration Systems for Cold-Water Meters
AWWA C707	(2010; R 2016) Encoder-Type Remote-Registration Systems for Cold-Water Meters
AWWA C800	(2014) Underground Service Line Valves and Fittings
AWWA C900	(2016) Polyvinyl Chloride (PVC) Pressure Pipe, and Fabricated Fittings, 4 In. Through 60 In. (100 mm Through 1,500 mm)
AWWA C901	(2017) Polyethylene (PE) Pressure Pipe and Tubing, 3/4 In. (19mm) Through 3 In. (76 mm), for Water Service
AWWA C906	(2015) Polyethylene (PE) Pressure Pipe and Fittings, 4 In. (100 mm) through 65 In., (1,575 mm) for Water Distribution and Transmission
AWWA C909	(2016) Molecularly Oriented Polyvinyl Chloride (PVC) Pressure Pipe, 4 In. (100 mm) and Larger
AWWA C950	(2013) Fiberglass Pressure Pipe
AWWA D100	(2011) Welded Steel Tanks for Water Storage
AWWA D102	(2017) Coating Steel Water-Storage Tanks
AWWA D103	(2009; Errata 2010; Addenda 2014) Factory-Coated Bolted Steel Tanks for Water Storage
AWWA D104	(2011) Automatically Controlled, Impressed-Current Cathodic Protection for the Interior Submerged Surfaces of Steel Water Storage Tanks
AWWA D110	(2013) Wire- and Strand Wound, Circular, Prestressed Concrete Water Tanks

AWWA D120	(2019) Thermosetting Fiberglass-Reinforced Plastic Tanks
AWWA E103	(2015) Horizontal and Vertical Line-Shaft Pumps
AWWA M6	(2012) Water Meters - Selection, Installation, Testing, and Maintenance
AWWA M9	(2008; Errata 2013) Manual: Concrete Pressure Pipe
AWWA M11	(2016) Steel Pipe: A Guide for Design and Installation
AWWA M14	(2015) Manual: Recommended Practice for Backflow Prevention and Cross-Connection Control
AWWA M23	(2002; 2nd Ed) Manual: PVC Pipe - Design and Installation
AWWA M41	(2009; 3rd Ed) Ductile-Iron Pipe and Fittings
AWWA M45	(2013; 3rd Ed) Fiberglass Pipe Design
AWWA M55	(2006) PE Pipe - Design and Installation

#### AMERICAN WELDING SOCIETY (AWS)

AWS A2.4	(2012) Standard Symbols for Welding, Brazing and Nondestructive Examination
AWS A3.0M/A3.0	(2010) Standard Welding Terms and Definitions
AWS A5.01M/A5.01	(2013) Procurement Guidelines for Consumables - Welding and Allied Processes - Flux and Gas Shielded Electrical Welding Processes
AWS A5.1/A5.1M	(2012) Specification for Carbon Steel Electrodes for Shielded Metal Arc Welding
AWS A5.3/A5.3M	(1999; R 2007) Specification for Aluminum and Aluminum-Alloy Electrodes for Shielded Metal Arc Welding
AWS A5.4/A5.4M	(2012) Specification for Stainless Steel Electrodes for Shielded Metal Arc Welding
AWS A5.5/A5.5M	(2014) Specification for Low-Alloy Steel Electrodes for Shielded Metal Arc Welding
AWS A5.8/A5.8M	(2011; Amendment 2012) Specification for Filler Metals for Brazing and Braze Welding
AWS A5.9/A5.9M	(2017) Welding Consumables-Wire Electrodes, Strip Electrodes, Wires, and Rods for Arc Welding of Stainless and Heat Resisting Steels- Classification
AWS A5.10/A5.10M	(2017) Welding Consumables - Wire Electrodes, Wires

	and Rods for Welding of Aluminum and Aluminum-Alloys - Classification
AWS A5.11/A5.11M	(2018) Specification for Nickel and Nickel-Alloy Welding Electrodes for Shielded Metal Arc Welding
AWS A5.13/A5.13M	(2010) Specification for Surfacing Electrodes for Shielded Metal Arc Welding
AWS A5.14/A5.14M	(2018) Specification for Nickel and Nickel-Alloy Bare Welding Electrodes and Rods
AWS A5.18/A5.18M	(2017) Specification for Carbon Steel Electrodes and Rods for Gas Shielded Arc Welding
AWS A5.22/A5.22M	(2012) Specification for Stainless Steel Flux Cored and Metal Cored Welding Electrodes and Rods
AWS A5.32/A5.32M	(2011) Specification for Welding Shielding Gases
AWS B2.1/B2.1M	(2014; Errata 2015) Specification for Welding Procedure and Performance Qualification
AWS B2.2/B2.2M	(2016) Specification for Brazing Procedure and Performance Qualification
AWS BRH	(2007; 5th Ed) Brazing Handbook
AWS C1.1M/C1.1	(2012) Recommended Practices for Resistance Welding
AWS C2.18	(1993; Errata 1993; R 2001) Guide for the Protection of Steel with Thermal Sprayed Coatings of Aluminum and Zinc and Their Alloys and Composites
AWS C2.25/C2.25M	(2012) Specification for Thermal Spray Feedstock -- Solid and Composite Wire and Ceramic Rods
AWS C5.5/C5.5M	(2003) Recommended Practices for Gas Tungsten Arc Welding
AWS D1.1/D1.1M	(2015; Errata 1 2015; Errata 2 2016) Structural Welding Code - Steel
AWS D1.2/D1.2M	(2014) Structural Welding Code - Aluminum
AWS D1.3/D1.3M	(2018) Structural Welding Code - Sheet Steel
AWS D1.4/D1.4M	(2011) Structural Welding Code - Reinforcing Steel
AWS D1.5M/D1.5	(2015) Bridge Welding Code
AWS D1.8/D1.8M	(2016) Structural Welding Code—Seismic Supplement
AWS D9.1/D9.1M	(2018) Sheet Metal Welding Code
AWS D10.4	(1986; R 2000) Recommended Practices for Welding Austenitic Chromium-Nickel Stainless Steel Piping

and Tubing

AWS D10.7/D10.7M	(2008) Guide for the Gas Shielded Arc Welding of Aluminum and Aluminum Alloy Pipe
AWS D10.10/D10.10M	(1999; R 2009) Recommended Practices for Local Heating of Welds in Piping and Tubing
AWS D10.11M/D10.11	(2007) Guide for Root Pass Welding of Pipe Without Backing
AWS D10.12M/D10.12	(2000) Guideline for Welding Mild Steel Pipe
AWS D14.1/D14.1M	(2005; Amd 1 2017) Specification for Welding of Industrial and Mill Cranes and Other Material Handling Equipment
AWS D14.4/D14.4M	(2012) Specification for Welded Joints for Machinery and Equipment
AWS QC1	(2016) Specification for AWS Certification of Welding Inspectors
AWS QC7	(1993; Suppl G) Standard for AWS Certified Welders
AWS WHB-2.9	(2004) Welding Handbook; Volume 2, Welding Processes, Part 1
AWS WHB-4.9	(2010) Welding Handbook, Volume 4 - Materials and Applications Part 1
AWS Z49.1	(2012) Safety in Welding and Cutting and Allied Processes
AWS-03	(2011) Welding Handbook, Volumes 1 thru 4

AMERICAN WIND ENERGY ASSOCIATION (AWEA)

AWEA O&M RP	(2013) AWEA Operations and Maintenance Recommended Practices
-------------	--

AMERICAN WOOD COUNCIL (AWC)

AWC NDS	(2015) National Design Specification (NDS) for Wood Construction
AWC WFCM	(2012) Wood Frame Construction Manual for One- and Two-Family Dwellings

AMERICAN WOOD PROTECTION ASSOCIATION (AWPA)

AWPA A1	(2015) Standard Methods for Analysis of Creosote and Oil-Type Preservatives
AWPA A2	(2015) Standard Methods for Analysis of Waterborne Preservatives and Fire-Retardant Formulations



AWPA A3	(2015) Standard Method for Determining Penetration of Preservatives and Fire Retardants
AWPA BOOK	(2015) AWPA Book of Standards
AWPA C1	(2003) All Timber Products - Preservative Treatment by Pressure Processes
AWPA C2	(2003) Lumber, Timber, Bridge Ties and Mine Ties - Preservative Treatment by Pressure Processes
AWPA C4	(2003) Poles - Preservative Treatment by Pressure Processes
AWPA C18	(2003) Standard For Pressure Treated Material in Marine Construction
AWPA C25	(2003) Sawn Crossarms - Preservative Treatment by Pressure Processes
AWPA C28	(2003) Standard for Preservative Treatment of Structural Glued Laminated Members and Lamination Before Gluing of Southern Pine, Coastal Douglas Fir, Hemfir and Western Hemlock by Pressure Processes
AWPA C33	(2003) Standard for Preservative Treatment of Structural Composite Lumber by Pressure Processes
AWPA M1	(2015) Standard for the Purchase of Treated Wood Products
AWPA M2	(2016) Standard for the Inspection of Preservative Treated Wood Products for Industrial Use
AWPA M3	(2016) Standard for the Quality Control of Preservative Treated Products for Industrial Use
AWPA M4	(2015) Standard for the Care of Preservative-Treated Wood Products
AWPA M6	(2013) Brands Used on Preservative Treated Materials
AWPA P1/P13	(2016) Standard for Creosote Preservative
AWPA P2	(2016) Standard for Creosote Solutions
AWPA P3	(2014) Standard for Creosote - Petroleum Oil Solution
AWPA P5	(2015) Standard for Waterborne Preservatives
AWPA P8	(2014) Standard for Oil-Borne Preservatives
AWPA P9	(2010) Standards for Solvents and Formulations for Organic Preservative Systems

AWPA P18	(2014) Nonpressure Preservatives
AWPA P34	(2014) Standard for Copper Naphthenate, Waterbone (CuN-W)
AWPA P49	(2015) Standard for Fire Retardant FR-1
AWPA T1	(2017) Use Category System: Processing and Treatment Standard
AWPA U1	(2017) Use Category System: User Specification for Treated Wood

#### AMERICANHORT (AH)

ANSI/ANLA Z60.1	(2004) American Standard for Nursery Stock
-----------------	--

#### APA - THE ENGINEERED WOOD ASSOCIATION (APA)

ANSI 117	(2008) Standard Specifications for Structural Glued Laminated Timber of Softwood Species
ANSI 405	(2012) Standard for Adhesives for use in Structural Glued Laminated Timber
ANSI A190.1	(2012) Standard for Wood Products - Structural Glued Laminated Timber
ANSI/APA PRG 320	(2012) Standard for Performance Rated Cross-Laminated Timber
APA E30	(2016) Engineered Wood Construction Guide
APA E445	(2002) Performance Standards and Qualification Policy for Structural-Use Panels (APA PRP-108)
APA EWCG	(2011) Engineered Wood Construction Guide: Building Requirements and Related Panel Systems
APA EWS R540	(2013) Builder Tips: Proper Storage and Handling of Glulam Beams
APA EWS S580D	(2013) Technical Note: Preservative Treatment of Glued Laminated Timber
APA EWS T300	(2007) Technical Note: Glulam Connection Details
APA F405	(19) Product Guide: Performance Rated Panels
APA L870	(2010) Voluntary Product Standard, PS 1-09, Structural Plywood
APA PS 1	(2009) Structural Plywood (with Typical APA Trademarks)
APA PS 2	(2010; R 2014) Performance Standard for Wood-Based Structural Use Panels

APA S350 (2014) PS 2-10, Performance Standard for Wood-Based Structural-Use Panels

APA S580 (2013) Preservative Treatment of Glued Laminated Timber

ASM INTERNATIONAL (ASM)

ASM 06118G (1993) ASM Metals Reference Book (3rd Ed)

ASM STFA (2001; 6th Ed) The Surface Treatment and Finishing of Aluminum and Its Alloys (2 Vol.)

ASME INTERNATIONAL (ASME)

ASME A13.1 (2015) Scheme for the Identification of Piping Systems

ASME A17.1/CSA B44 (2016) Safety Code for Elevators and Escalators

ASME A17.2 (2017) Guide for Inspection of Elevators, Escalators, and Moving Walks Includes Inspection Procedures for Electric Traction and Winding Drum Elevators, Hydraulic Elevators, and Escalators and Moving Walks

ASME A112.1.2 (2012; R 2017) Air Gaps in Plumbing Systems (For Plumbing Fixtures and Water-Connected Receptors)

ASME A112.6.1M (1997; R 2017) Floor Affixed Supports for Off-the-Floor Plumbing Fixtures for Public Use

ASME A112.6.3 (2019) Standard for Floor and Trench Drains

ASME A112.6.4 (2003; R 2012) Roof, Deck and Balcony Drains

ASME A112.14.1 (2003; R 2017) Backwater Valves

ASME A112.18.1/CSA B125 (2018) Plumbing Supply Fittings

ASME A112.19.1/CSA B45.2 (2013) Enameled Cast Iron and Enameled Steel Plumbing Fixtures

ASME A112.19.2/CSA B45.1 (2018; ERTA 2018) Standard for Vitreous China Plumbing Fixtures and Hydraulic Requirements for Water Closets and Urinals

ASME A112.19.3/CSA B45.4 (2017; Errata 2017) Stainless Steel Plumbing Fixtures

ASME A112.19.5 (2017) Flush Valves and Spuds for Water Closets, Urinals, and Tanks

ASME A112.19.17 (2010; R 2018) Manufactured Safety Vacuum Release Systems (SVRS) for Residential and Commercial Swimming Pool, Spa, Hot Tub, and Wading Pool Suction Systems

ASME A112.36.2M	(1991; R 2017) Cleanouts
ASME AG-1	(2017) Code on Nuclear Air and Gas Treatment
ASME B1.1	(2003; R 2018) Unified Inch Screw Threads (UN and UNR Thread Form)
ASME B1.2	(1983; Errata 1992; R 2017) Gages and Gaging for Unified Inch Screw Threads
ASME B1.20.1	(2013; R 2018) Pipe Threads, General Purpose (Inch)
ASME B1.20.2M	(2006; R 2011) Pipe Threads, 60 Deg. General Purpose (Metric)
ASME B1.20.3	(1976; R 2013) Dryseal Pipe Threads (Inch)
ASME B1.20.7	(1991; R 2013) Standard for Hose Coupling Screw Threads (Inch)
ASME B1.21M	(1997; R 2013) Standard for Metric Screw Threads - MJ Profile
ASME B4.1	(1967; R 2009) Preferred Limits and Fits for Cylindrical Parts
ASME B4.2	(1978; R 2009) Preferred Metric Limits and Fits
ASME B16.1	(2015) Gray Iron Pipe Flanges and Flanged Fittings Classes 25, 125, and 250
ASME B16.3	(2016) Malleable Iron Threaded Fittings, Classes 150 and 300
ASME B16.4	(2014) Standard for Gray Iron Threaded Fittings; Classes 125 and 250
ASME B16.5	(2017) Pipe Flanges and Flanged Fittings NPS 1/2 Through NPS 24 Metric/Inch Standard
ASME B16.9	(2018) Factory-Made Wrought Buttwelding Fittings
ASME B16.10	(2017) Face-to-Face and End-to-End Dimensions of Valves
ASME B16.11	(2016) Forged Fittings, Socket-Welding and Threaded
ASME B16.12	(2009; R 2014) Cast Iron Threaded Drainage Fittings
ASME B16.15	(2018) Cast Copper Alloy Threaded Fittings Classes 125 and 250
ASME B16.18	(2018) Cast Copper Alloy Solder Joint Pressure Fittings
ASME B16.20	(2017) Metallic Gaskets for Pipe Flanges

ASME B16.21	(2016) Nonmetallic Flat Gaskets for Pipe Flanges
ASME B16.22	(2018) Standard for Wrought Copper and Copper Alloy Solder Joint Pressure Fittings
ASME B16.23	(2011) Cast Copper Alloy Solder Joint Drainage Fittings - DWV
ASME B16.24	(2011) Cast Copper Alloy Pipe Flanges and Flanged Fittings: Classes 150, 300, 600, 900, 1500, and 2500
ASME B16.25	(2017) Buttwelding Ends
ASME B16.26	(2018) Standard for Cast Copper Alloy Fittings for Flared Copper Tubes
ASME B16.29	(2017) Wrought Copper and Wrought Copper Alloy Solder-Joint Drainage Fittings - DWV
ASME B16.33	(2012; R 2017) Manually Operated Metallic Gas Valves for Use in Gas Piping Systems Up to 125 psi, (Sizes NPS 1/2 - NPS 2)
ASME B16.34	(2017) Valves - Flanged, Threaded and Welding End
ASME B16.36	(2015) Orifice Flanges
ASME B16.38	(2012; R 2017) Large Metallic Valves for Gas Distribution Manually Operated, NPS 2 1/2 (DN 65) to NPS 12 (DN 300), 125 psig 8.6 bar) Maximum
ASME B16.39	(2014) Standard for Malleable Iron Threaded Pipe Unions; Classes 150, 250, and 300
ASME B16.40	(2019) Manually Operated Thermoplastic Gas Shutoffs and Valves in Gas Distribution Systems
ASME B16.42	(2016) Ductile Iron Pipe Flanges and Flanged Fittings, Classes 150 and 300
ASME B16.48	(2015) Line Blanks
ASME B16.50	(2013) Wrought Copper and Copper Alloy Braze-Joint Pressure Fittings
ASME B16.51	(2013) Copper and Copper Alloy Press-Connect Pressure Fittings
ASME B17.1	(1967; R 2017) Keys and Keyseats
ASME B17.2	(1967; R 2017) Woodruff Keys and Keyseats
ASME B18.2.1	(2012; Errata 2013) Square and Hex Bolts and Screws (Inch Series)
ASME B18.2.2	(2015) Nuts for General Applications: Machine Screw Nuts, Hex, Square, Hex Flange, and Coupling Nuts

	(Inch Series)
ASME B18.2.3.8M	(1981; R 2005) Metric Hex Lag Screws
ASME B18.2.6	(2010; Supp 2011) Fasteners for Use in Structural Applications
ASME B18.2.6M	(2012) Metric Fasteners for Use in Structural Applications
ASME B18.3.3M	(1986; R 2008) Hexagon Socket Head Shoulder Screws (Metric Series)
ASME B18.5.2.1M	(2006; R 2011) Metric Round Head Short Square Neck Bolts
ASME B18.5.2.2M	(1982; R 2010) Metric Round Head Square Neck Bolts
ASME B18.6.1	(2016) Wood Screws (Inch Series)
ASME B18.6.2	(1998; R 2010) Slotted Head Cap Screws, Square Head Set Screws, and Slotted Headless Set Screws: Inch Series
ASME B18.6.3	(2013; R 2017) Machine Screws, Tapping Screws, and Machine Drive Screws (Inch Series)
ASME B18.6.5M	(2000; R 2010) Standard Specification for Metric Thread-Forming and Thread-Cutting Tapping Screws
ASME B18.6.7M	(1999; R 2010) Metric Machine Screws
ASME B18.13	(2017; ERTA 2018) Screw and Washer Assemblies - Sems (Inch Series)
ASME B18.13.1M	(2011; R 2016) Screw and Washer Assemblies: SEMS (Metric Series)
ASME B18.21.1	(2009; R 2016) Washers: Helical Spring-Lock, Tooth Lock, and Plain Washers (Inch Series)
ASME B18.21.2M	(1999; R 2014) Lock Washers (Metric Series)
ASME B18.22M	(1981; R 2017) Metric Plain Washers
ASME B18.24	(2004; Addenda A 2006; R 2011) Part Identifying Number (PIN) Code System Standard for B18 Fastener Products
ASME B18.27	(1998; R 2017) Tapered and Reduced Cross Section Retaining Rings (Inch Series)
ASME B20.1	(2015) Safety Standard for Conveyors and Related Equipment
ASME B27.7	(1977; R 2017) General Purpose Tapered and Reduced Cross Section Retaining Rings

ASME B29.100	(2011) Precision Power Transmission, Dbl-P-Power Transmission, Dbl-P-conveyor Roller Chains, Attachments and Sprockets
ASME B29.400	(2001; (R 2008) (R 2013) (R 2018)) Combination, "H" Type Mill Chains, and Sprockets
ASME B30.2	(2017) Overhead and Gantry Cranes (Top Running Bridge, Single or Multiple Girder, Top Running Trolley Hoist)
ASME B30.3	(2016) Tower Cranes
ASME B30.5	(2018) Mobile and Locomotive Cranes
ASME B30.7	(2011) Winches
ASME B30.8	(2015) Floating Cranes and Floating Derricks
ASME B30.9	(2018) Slings
ASME B30.10	(2014) Hooks
ASME B30.11	(2010) Monorails and Underhung Cranes - Safety Standard for Cableways, Cranes, Derricks, Hoists, Hooks, Jacks, and Slings
ASME B30.16	(2017) Overhead Underhung and Stationary Hoists
ASME B30.17	(2015) Overhead and Gantry Cranes (Top Running Bridge, Single Girder, Underhung Hoists)
ASME B30.20	(2018) Below-the-Hook Lifting Devices
ASME B30.22	(2016) Articulating Boom Cranes
ASME B30.23	(2011) Personnel Lifting Systems Safety Standard for Cableways, Cranes, Derricks, Hoists, Hooks, Jacks, and Slings
ASME B30.26	(2015; INT Jun 2010 - Jun 2014) Rigging Hardware
ASME B31.1	(2018) Power Piping
ASME B31.3	(2016) Process Piping
ASME B31.4	(2016) Pipeline Transportation Systems for Liquid Hydrocarbons and Other Liquid
ASME B31.5	(2016) Refrigeration Piping and Heat Transfer Components
ASME B31.8	(2018; Supplement 2018) Gas Transmission and Distribution Piping Systems
ASME B31.9	(2017) Building Services Piping

ASME B36.10M	(2015; Errata 2016) Welded and Seamless Wrought Steel Pipe
ASME B36.19M	(2004; R 2015) Stainless Steel Pipe
ASME B40.100	(2013) Pressure Gauges and Gauge Attachments
ASME B40.200	(2008; R 2013) Thermometers, Direct Reading and Remote Reading
ASME B46.1	(2009) Surface Texture, Surface Roughness, Waviness and Lay
ASME B73.1	(2012) Specification for Horizontal End Suction Centrifugal Pumps for Chemical Process
ASME B73.2	(2016) Specification for Vertical In-Line Centrifugal Pumps for Chemical Process
ASME BPVC	(2010) Boiler and Pressure Vessels Code
ASME BPVC SEC I	(2017) BPVC Section I-Rules for Construction of Power Boilers
ASME BPVC SEC II-A	(2017) BPVC Section II-Materials-Part A-Ferrous Materials Specifications
ASME BPVC SEC II-C	(2017) BPVC Section II-Materials Part C-Specifications for Welding Rods Electrodes and Filler Metals
ASME BPVC SEC IV	(2017) BPVC Section IV-Rules for Construction of Heating Boilers
ASME BPVC SEC IX	(2017; Errata 2018) BPVC Section IX-Welding, Brazing and Fusing Qualifications
ASME BPVC SEC V	(2017) BPVC Section V-Nondestructive Examination
ASME BPVC SEC VI	(2017) BPVC Section VI-Recommended Rules for the Care and Operation of Heating Boilers
ASME BPVC SEC VII	(2017) BPVC Section VII-Recommended Guidelines for the Care of Power Boilers
ASME BPVC SEC VIII	(2010) Boiler and Pressure Vessel Codes: Section VIII Rules for Construction of Pressure Vessel
ASME BPVC SEC VIII D1	(2017) BPVC Section VIII-Rules for Construction of Pressure Vessels Division 1
ASME BPVC SEC VIII D2	(2017) BPVC Section VIII-Rules for Construction of Pressure Vessels Division 2-Alternative Rules
ASME BTH-1	(2014) Design of Below-the-Hook Lifting Devices
ASME CSD-1	(2016) Control and Safety Devices for Automatically



## Fired Boilers

ASME HST-1	(2012) Performance Standard for Electric Chain Hoists
ASME HST-2	(2014) Performance Standard for Hand Chain Manually Operated Chain Hoists
ASME HST-3	(2017) Performance Standard for Lever Hoists
ASME HST-4	(2016) Performance Standard for Overhead Electric Wire Rope Hoists
ASME HST-5	(2014) Performance Standard for Air Chain Hoists
ASME HST-6	(2015) Performance Standard for Air Wire Rope Hoists
ASME MFC-3M	(2004; Addenda A 2007; R 2017) Measurement of Fluid Flow in Pipes Using Orifice, Nozzle, and Venturi
ASME N509	(2002; R 2008) Nuclear Power Plant Air-Cleaning Units and Components
ASME NOG-1	(2015) Rules for Construction of Overhead and Gantry Cranes (Top Running Bridge, Multiple Girder)
ASME NQA-1	(2017) Quality Assurance Requirements for Nuclear Facility Applications
ASME NUM-1	(2016) Rules for Construction of Cranes, Monorails, and Hoists with Bridge or Trolley or Hoist of the Underhung Type.
ASME PTC 4	(2013) Fired Steam Generators
ASME PTC 9	(1970; R 1997) Displacement Compressors, Vacuum Pumps and Blowers (for historical reference only)
ASME PTC 10	(1997; R 2014) Performance Test Code on Compressors and Exhausters
ASME PTC 12.3	(1997; R 2014) Performance Test Code on Deaerators
ASME PTC 19.2	(2010; R 2015) Pressure Measurement
ASME PTC 19.3 TW	(2016) Thermowells Performance Test Codes
ASME PTC 19.5	(2004; R 2013) Flow Measurement
ASME PTC 19.10	(1981) Flue and Exhaust Gas Analyses
ASME PTC 19.11	(2008; R 2013) Steam and Water Sampling, Conditioning, and Analysis in the Power Cycle
ASME PTC 25	(2014) Pressure Relief Devices

ASME PTC 38 (1980; R 1985) Determining the Concentration of Particulate Matter in a Gas Stream

ASPHALT INSTITUTE (AI)

AI MS-2 (2015) Asphalt Mix Design Methods

AI MS-22 (2001; 2nd Ed) Construction of Hot-Mix Asphalt Pavements

AI SP-2 (2001; 3rd Ed) Superpave Mix Design

ASPHALT ROOFING MANUFACTURER'S ASSOCIATION (ARMA)

ARMA 410BUR88 (2001) Manual of Roof Maintenance and Repair

ARMA PMBRG98 (1998) Quality Control Guideline for the Application of Polymer Modified Bitumen Roofing

ASSOCIATED AIR BALANCE COUNCIL (AABC)

AABC MN-1 (2002; 6th ed) National Standards for Total System Balance

AABC MN-4 (1996) Test and Balance Procedures

ACG Commissioning Guidel (2005) Commissioning Guideline

ASSOCIATION FOR IRON AND STEEL TECHNOLOGY (AIST)

AIST PB-229 (2008) Stainless Steels: A Steel Products Manual

ASSOCIATION FOR THE ADVANCEMENT OF MEDICAL INSTRUMENTATION (AAMI)

ANSI/AAMI ST8 (2013) Hospital Steam Sterilizers

ASSOCIATION OF EDISON ILLUMINATING COMPANIES (AEIC)

AEIC C8 (2000) Extruded Dielectric Shielded Power Cables Rated 5 Through 46 kV

AEIC CS1 (2012) Impregnated-Paper-Insulated, Metallic Sheathed Cable, Solid Type

AEIC CS8 (2013) Specification for Extruded Dielectric Shielded Power Cables Rated 5 Through 46 kV

ASSOCIATION OF HOME APPLIANCE MANUFACTURERS (AHAM)

AHAM RAC-1 (1982; R2008) Directory of Certified Room Air Conditioners

ASSOCIATION OF POOL & SPA PROFESSIONALS (APSP)

ANSI/APSP-16 (2011) Standard Suction Fittings for Use in Swimming Pools, Wading Pools, Spas, and Hot Tubs

ASSOCIATION OF THE WALL AND CEILING INDUSTRY (AWCI)

AWCI TM 12-A (1997; 3rd Ed) Standard Practice for the Testing and Inspection of Field Applied Sprayed Fire-Resistive Materials; An Annotated Guide

ASTM INTERNATIONAL (ASTM)

ASTM 01.01 (2019) Steel - Piping, Tubing, Fittings

ASTM A1 (2000; R 2018) Standard Specification for Carbon Steel Tee Rails

ASTM A6/A6M (2017a) Standard Specification for General Requirements for Rolled Structural Steel Bars, Plates, Shapes, and Sheet Piling

ASTM A20/A20M (2018) Standard Specification for General Requirements for Steel Plates for Pressure Vessels

ASTM A27/A27M (2017) Standard Specification for Steel Castings, Carbon, for General Application

ASTM A29/A29M (2016) Standard Specification for General Requirements for Steel Bars, Carbon and Alloy, Hot-Wrought

ASTM A36/A36M (2014) Standard Specification for Carbon Structural Steel

ASTM A47/A47M (1999; R 2018; E 2018) Standard Specification for Ferritic Malleable Iron Castings

ASTM A48/A48M (2003; R 2012) Standard Specification for Gray Iron Castings

ASTM A49 (2012; R 2019) Standard Specification for Heat Treated Carbon Steel Joint Bars, Microalloyed Joint Bars and Forged Carbon Steel Compromise Joint Bars

ASTM A53/A53M (2018) Standard Specification for Pipe, Steel, Black and Hot-Dipped, Zinc-Coated, Welded and Seamless

ASTM A74 (2017) Standard Specification for Cast Iron Soil Pipe and Fittings

ASTM A90/A90M (2013; R 2018) Standard Test Method for Weight [Mass] of Coating on Iron and Steel Articles with Zinc or Zinc-Alloy Coatings

ASTM A105/A105M (2018) Standard Specification for Carbon Steel Forgings for Piping Applications

ASTM A106/A106M (2018) Standard Specification for Seamless Carbon Steel Pipe for High-Temperature Service

ASTM A108	(2013) Standard Specification for Steel Bar, Carbon and Alloy, Cold-Finished
ASTM A109/A109M	(2016; R 2018) Standard Specification for Steel, Strip, Carbon (0.25 Maximum Percent), Cold-Rolled
ASTM A116	(2011) Standard Specification for Metallic-Coated, Steel Woven Wire Fence Fabric
ASTM A121	(2013) Standard Specification for Metallic-Coated Carbon Steel Barbed Wire
ASTM A123/A123M	(2017) Standard Specification for Zinc (Hot-Dip Galvanized) Coatings on Iron and Steel Products
ASTM A126	(2004; R 2014) Standard Specification for Gray Iron Castings for Valves, Flanges, and Pipe Fittings
ASTM A128/A128M	(1993; R 2017) Standard Specification for Steel Castings, Austenitic Manganese
ASTM A134/A134M	(2018) Standard Specification for Pipe, Steel, Electric-Fusion (Arc)-Welded (Sizes NPS 16 and Over)
ASTM A135/A135M	(2009; R2014) Standard Specification for Electric-Resistance-Welded Steel Pipe
ASTM A139/A139M	(2016) Standard Specification for Electric-Fusion (ARC)-Welded Steel Pipe (NPS 4 and over)
ASTM A143/A143M	(2007; R 2014) Standard Practice for Safeguarding Against Embrittlement of Hot-Dip Galvanized Structural Steel Products and Procedure for Detecting Embrittlement
ASTM A148/A148M	(2014) Standard Specification for Steel Castings, High Strength, for Structural Purposes
ASTM A153/A153M	(2016) Standard Specification for Zinc Coating (Hot-Dip) on Iron and Steel Hardware
ASTM A159	(1983; R 2011) Standard Specification for Automotive Gray Iron Castings
ASTM A167	(2011) Standard Specification for Stainless and Heat-Resisting Chromium-Nickel Steel Plate, Sheet, and Strip
ASTM A179/A179M	(1990; R 2012) Standard Specification for Seamless Cold-Drawn Low-Carbon Steel Heat-Exchanger and Condenser Tubes
ASTM A181/A181M	(2014) Standard Specification for Carbon Steel Forgings, for General-Purpose Piping
ASTM A182/A182M	(2019) Standard Specification for Forged or Rolled Alloy and Stainless Steel Pipe Flanges, Forged

	Fittings, and Valves and Parts for High-Temperature Service
ASTM A183	(2014) Standard Specification for Carbon Steel Track Bolts and Nuts
ASTM A184/A184M	(2019) Standard Specification for Welded Deformed Steel Bar Mats for Concrete Reinforcement
ASTM A185/A185M	(2007) Standard Specification for Steel Welded Wire Reinforcement, Plain, for Concrete
ASTM A192/A192M	(2002; R 2012) Standard Specification for Seamless Carbon Steel Boiler Tubes for High-Pressure Service
ASTM A193/A193M	(2017) Standard Specification for Alloy-Steel and Stainless Steel Bolting Materials for High-Temperature Service and Other Special Purpose Applications
ASTM A194/A194M	(2018) Standard Specification for Carbon Steel, Alloy Steel, and Stainless Steel Nuts for Bolts for High-Pressure or High-Temperature Service, or Both
ASTM A197/A197M	(2000; R 2015) Standard Specification for Cupola Malleable Iron
ASTM A211	(1975; R 1985) Specification for Spiral-Welded Steel or Iron Pipe
ASTM A216/A216M	(2016) Standard Specification for Steel Castings, Carbon, Suitable for Fusion Welding, for High-Temperature Service
ASTM A217/A217M	(2014) Standard Specification for Steel Castings, Martensitic Stainless and Alloy, for Pressure-Containing Parts, Suitable for High-Temperature Service
ASTM A220/A220M	(1999; R 2018; E 2018) Standard Specification for Pearlitic Malleable Iron
ASTM A227/A227M	(2017) Standard Specification for Steel Wire, Cold-Drawn for Mechanical Springs
ASTM A229/A229M	(2017) Standard Specification for Steel Wire, Quenched and Tempered for Mechanical Springs
ASTM A234/A234M	(2018) Standard Specification for Piping Fittings of Wrought Carbon Steel and Alloy Steel for Moderate and High Temperature Service
ASTM A239	(2014; R 2019) Standard Practice for Locating the Thinnest Spot in a Zinc (Galvanized) Coating on Iron or Steel Articles
ASTM A240/A240M	(2018) Standard Specification for Chromium and

	Chromium-Nickel Stainless Steel Plate, Sheet, and Strip for Pressure Vessels and for General Applications
ASTM A242/A242M	(2013; R 2018) Standard Specification for High-Strength Low-Alloy Structural Steel
ASTM A249/A249M	(2018a) Standard Specification for Welded Austenitic Steel Boiler, Superheater, Heat-Exchanger, and Condenser Tubes
ASTM A252	(2010) Standard Specification for Welded and Seamless Steel Pipe Piles
ASTM A263	(2012; R 2019) Standard Specification for Stainless Chromium Steel-Clad Plate
ASTM A264	(2012; R 2019) Standard Specification for Stainless Chromium-Nickel Steel-Clad Plate
ASTM A265	(2012) Standard Specification for Nickel and Nickel-Base Alloy-Clad Steel Plate
ASTM A266/A266M	(2018) Standard Specification for Carbon Steel Forgings for Pressure Vessel Components
ASTM A268/A268M	(2010; R 2016) Standard Specification for Seamless and Welded Ferritic and Martensitic Stainless Steel Tubing for General Service
ASTM A269/A269M	(2015a; R 2019) Standard Specification for Seamless and Welded Austenitic Stainless Steel Tubing for General Service
ASTM A270/A270M	(2015; R 2019) Standard Specification for Seamless and Welded Austenitic and Ferritic/Austenitic Stainless Steel Sanitary Tubing
ASTM A275/A275M	(2018) Standard Practice for Magnetic Particle Examination of Steel Forgings
ASTM A276/A276M	(2017) Standard Specification for Stainless Steel Bars and Shapes
ASTM A278/A278M	(2015) Standard Specification for Gray Iron Castings for Pressure-Containing Parts for Temperatures Up to 650 degrees F (350 degrees C)
ASTM A283/A283M	(2013) Standard Specification for Low and Intermediate Tensile Strength Carbon Steel Plates
ASTM A285/A285M	(2017) Standard Specification for Pressure Vessel Plates, Carbon Steel, Low- and Intermediate-Tensile Strength
ASTM A290/A290M	(2016) Standard Specification for Carbon and Alloy Steel Forgings for Rings for Reduction Gears

ASTM A291/A291M	(2016) Standard Specification for Steel Forgings, Carbon and Alloy, for Pinions, Gears and Shafts for Reduction Gears
ASTM A297/A297M	(2019) Standard Specification for Steel Castings, Iron-Chromium and Iron-Chromium-Nickel, Heat Resistant, for General Application
ASTM A302/A302M	(2017) Standard Specification for Pressure Vessel Plates, Alloy Steel, Manganese-Molybdenum and Manganese-Molybdenum-Nickel
ASTM A307	(2014; E 2017) Standard Specification for Carbon Steel Bolts, Studs, and Threaded Rod 60 000 PSI Tensile Strength
ASTM A308/A308M	(2010) Standard Specification for Steel Sheet, Terne (Lead-Tin Alloy) Coated by the Hot Dip Process
ASTM A312/A312M	(2017) Standard Specification for Seamless, Welded, and Heavily Cold Worked Austenitic Stainless Steel Pipes
ASTM A313/A313M	(2017) Standard Specification for Stainless Steel Spring Wire
ASTM A319	(1971; R 2011) Standard Specification for Gray Iron Castings for Elevated Temperatures for Non-Pressure Containing Parts
ASTM A320/A320M	(2017b) Standard Specification for Alloy-Steel and Stainless Steel Bolting for Low-Temperature Service
ASTM A322	(2013) Standard Specification Steel Bars, Alloy, Standard Grades
ASTM A325	(2014) Standard Specification for Structural Bolts, Steel, Heat Treated, 120/105 ksi Minimum Tensile Strength
ASTM A325M	(2014) Standard Specification for Structural Bolts, Steel, Heat Treated, 830 MPa Minimum Tensile Strength (Metric)
ASTM A328/A328M	(2013; R 2018) Standard Specification for Steel Sheet Piling
ASTM A333/A333M	(2016) Standard Specification for Seamless and Welded Steel Pipe for Low-Temperature Service and Other Applications with Required Notch Toughness
ASTM A334/A334M	(2004a; R 2016) Standard Specification for Seamless and Welded Carbon and Alloy-Steel Tubes for Low-Temperature Service
ASTM A336/A336M	(2018) Standard Specification for Alloy Steel Forgings for Pressure and High-Temperature Parts

ASTM A345	(2019) Standard Specification for Flat-Rolled Electrical Steels for Magnetic Applications
ASTM A350/A350M	(2017) Standard Specification for Carbon and Low-Alloy Steel Forgings, Requiring Notch Toughness Testing for Piping Components
ASTM A351/A351M	(2018) Standard Specification for Castings, Austenitic, for Pressure-Containing Parts
ASTM A352/A352M	(2018a) Standard Specification for Steel Castings, Ferritic and Martensitic, for Pressure-Containing Parts, Suitable for Low-Temperature Service
ASTM A354	(2017; E 2017; E 2018) Standard Specification for Quenched and Tempered Alloy Steel Bolts, Studs, and Other Externally Threaded Fasteners
ASTM A356/A356M	(2016) Standard Specification for Steel Castings, Carbon, Low Alloy, and Stainless Steel, Heavy-Walled for Steam Turbines
ASTM A358/A358M	(2015) Standard Specification for Electric-Fusion-Welded Austenitic Chromium-Nickel Stainless Steel Pipe for High-Temperature Service and General Applications
ASTM A366/A366M	(1997e1) Standard Specification for Commercial Steel (CS) Sheet, Carbon, (0.15 Maximum Percent) Cold-Rolled
ASTM A370	(2018) Standard Test Methods and Definitions for Mechanical Testing of Steel Products
ASTM A376/A376M	(2017) Standard Specification for Seamless Austenitic Steel Pipe for High-Temperature Service
ASTM A380/A380M	(2017) Standard Practice for Cleaning, Descaling, and Passivation of Stainless Steel Parts, Equipment, and Systems
ASTM A385/A385M	(2017) Standard Practice for Providing High-Quality Zinc Coatings (Hot-Dip)
ASTM A388/A388M	(2016) Standard Practice for Ultrasonic Examination of Steel Forgings
ASTM A392	(2011a; R 2017) Standard Specification for Zinc-Coated Steel Chain-Link Fence Fabric
ASTM A395/A395M	(1999; R 2018) Standard Specification for Ferritic Ductile Iron Pressure-Retaining Castings for Use at Elevated Temperatures
ASTM A403/A403M	(2019) Standard Specification for Wrought Austenitic Stainless Steel Piping Fittings



ASTM A416/A416M	(2018) Standard Specification for Low-Relaxation, Seven-Wire for Prestressed Concrete
ASTM A420/A420M	(2016) Standard Specification for Piping Fittings of Wrought Carbon Steel and Alloy Steel for Low-Temperature Service
ASTM A421/A421M	(2015) Standard Specification for Uncoated Stress-Relieved Steel Wire for Prestressed Concrete
ASTM A423/A423M	(2009; R 2014) Standard Specification for Seamless and Electric-Welded Low-Alloy Steel Tubes
ASTM A424/A424M	(2009a; R 2016) Standard Specification for Steel Sheet for Porcelain Enameling
ASTM A428/A428M	(2010; R 2014) Standard Test Method for Weight (Mass) of Coating on Aluminum-Coated Iron or Steel Articles
ASTM A436	(1984; R 2015) Standard Specification for Austenitic Gray Iron Castings
ASTM A439/A439M	(2018) Standard Specification for Austenitic Ductile Iron Castings
ASTM A447/A447M	(2011; R 2016) Standard Specification for Steel Castings, Chromium-Nickel-Iron Alloy (25-12 Class), for High-Temperature Service
ASTM A449	(2014) Standard Specification for Hex Cap Screws, Bolts, and Studs, Steel, Heat Treated, 120/105/90 ksi Minimum Tensile Strength, General Use
ASTM A463/A463M	(2010; R 2015) Standard Specification for Steel Sheet, Aluminum-Coated, by the Hot-Dip Process
ASTM A467/A467M	(2007; R 2012) Standard Specification for Machine Coil Chain
ASTM A473	(2018a) Standard Specification for Stainless Steel Forgings
ASTM A475	(2003; R 2014) Standard Specification for Zinc-Coated Steel Wire Strand
ASTM A478	(1997; R 2019) Standard Specification for Chromium-Nickel Stainless Steel Weaving and Knitting Wire
ASTM A479/A479M	(2018) Standard Specification for Stainless Steel Bars and Shapes for Use in Boilers and Other Pressure Vessels
ASTM A480/A480M	(2018a) Standard Specification for General Requirements for Flat-Rolled Stainless and Heat-Resisting Steel Plate, Sheet, and Strip

ASTM A484/A484M	(2019) Standard Specification for General Requirements for Stainless Steel Bars, Billets, and Forgings
ASTM A487/A487M	(2014; E 2017) Standard Specification for Steel Castings Suitable for Pressure Service
ASTM A489	(2018; E 2018) Standard Specification for Carbon Steel Eyebolts
ASTM A490	(2014a) Standard Specification for Structural Bolts, Alloy Steel, Heat Treated, 150 ksi Minimum Tensile Strength
ASTM A490M	(2014a) Standard Specification for High-Strength Steel Bolts, Classes 10.9 and 10.9.3, for Structural Steel Joints (Metric)
ASTM A491	(2011; R 2017) Standard Specification for Aluminum-Coated Steel Chain-Link Fence Fabric
ASTM A492	(1995; R 2019) Standard Specification for Stainless Steel Rope Wire
ASTM A499	(2015) Standard Specification for Steel Bars and Shapes, Carbon Rolled from "T" Rails
ASTM A500/A500M	(2018) Standard Specification for Cold-Formed Welded and Seamless Carbon Steel Structural Tubing in Rounds and Shapes
ASTM A501/A501M	(2014) Standard Specification for Hot-Formed Welded and Seamless Carbon Steel Structural Tubing
ASTM A504/A504M	(2018) Standard Specification for Wrought Carbon Steel Wheels
ASTM A512	(2006; R 2012) Standard Specification for Cold-Drawn Buttweld Carbon Steel Mechanical Tubing
ASTM A513/A513M	(2019) Standard Specification for Electric-Resistance-Welded Carbon and Alloy Steel Mechanical Tubing
ASTM A514/A514M	(2018) Standard Specification for High-Yield-Strength, Quenched and Tempered Alloy Steel Plate, Suitable for Welding
ASTM A515/A515M	(2017) Standard Specification for Pressure Vessel Plates, Carbon Steel, for Intermediate- and Higher-Temperature Service
ASTM A516/A516M	(2017) Standard Specification for Pressure Vessel Plates, Carbon Steel, for Moderate- and Lower-Temperature Service
ASTM A518/A518M	(1999; R 2018) Standard Specification for

Corrosion-Resistant High-Silicon Iron Castings

ASTM A519/A519M	(2017) Standard Specification for Seamless Carbon and Alloy Steel Mechanical Tubing
ASTM A524	(1996; R 2012) Standard Specification for Seamless Carbon Steel Pipe for Atmospheric and Lower Temperatures
ASTM A529/A529M	(2014) Standard Specification for High-Strength Carbon-Manganese Steel of Structural Quality
ASTM A530/A530M	(2012) Standard Specification for General Requirements for Specialized Carbon and Alloy Steel Pipe
ASTM A532/A532M	(2010; R 2014) Standard Specification for Abrasion-Resistant Cast Irons
ASTM A534	(2017) Standard Specification for Carburizing Steels for Anti-Friction Bearings
ASTM A536	(1984; R 2014) Standard Specification for Ductile Iron Castings
ASTM A554	(2016) Standard Specification for Welded Stainless Steel Mechanical Tubing
ASTM A560/A560M	(2012; R 2018) Standard Specification for Castings, Chromium-Nickel Alloy
ASTM A563	(2015) Standard Specification for Carbon and Alloy Steel Nuts
ASTM A563M	(2007; R 2013) Standard Specification for Carbon and Alloy Steel Nuts (Metric)
ASTM A564/A564M	(2019) Standard Specification for Hot-Rolled and Cold-Finished Age-Hardening Stainless Steel Bars and Shapes
ASTM A568/A568M	(2017a) Standard Specification for Steel, Sheet, Carbon, Structural, and High-Strength, Low-Alloy, Hot-Rolled and Cold-Rolled, General Requirements for
ASTM A572/A572M	(2018) Standard Specification for High-Strength Low-Alloy Columbium-Vanadium Structural Steel
ASTM A574	(2017) Standard Specification for Alloy Steel Socket-Head Cap Screws
ASTM A575	(1996; E 2013; R 2013) Standard Specification for Steel Bars, Carbon, Merchant Quality, M-Grades
ASTM A576	(2017) Standard Specification for Steel Bars, Carbon, Hot-Wrought, Special Quality

ASTM A578/A578M	(2007; R 2012) Standard Specification for Straight-Beam Ultrasonic Examination of Rolled Steel Plates for Special Applications
ASTM A580/A580M	(2018) Standard Specification for Stainless Steel Wire
ASTM A582/A582M	(2012; R 2017) Standard Specification for Free-Machining Stainless Steel Bars
ASTM A586	(2018) Standard Specification for Metallic-Coated Parallel and Helical Steel Wire Structural Strand
ASTM A587	(1996; R 2019) Standard Specification for Electric-Resistance-Welded Low-Carbon Steel Pipe for the Chemical Industry
ASTM A588/A588M	(2019) Standard Specification for High-Strength Low-Alloy Structural Steel, up to 50 ksi [345 MPa] Minimum Yield Point, with Atmospheric Corrosion Resistance
ASTM A603	(1998; R 2014) Standard Specification for Zinc-Coated Steel Structural Wire Rope
ASTM A606/A606M	(2008) Standard Specification for Steel Sheet and Strip, High-Strength, Low-Alloy, Hot-Rolled and Cold-Rolled, with Improved Atmospheric Corrosion Resistance
ASTM A609/A609M	(2012; R 2018) Standard Practice for Castings, Carbon, Low-Alloy, and Martensitic Stainless Steel, Ultrasonic Examination Thereof
ASTM A615/A615M	(2016) Standard Specification for Deformed and Plain Carbon-Steel Bars for Concrete Reinforcement
ASTM A618/A618M	(2004; R 2010) Standard Specification for Hot-Formed Welded and Seamless High-Strength Low-Alloy Structural Tubing
ASTM A627	(2003; R 2011) Standard Specification for Tool-Resisting Steel Bars, Flats, and Shapes for Detention and Correctional Facilities
ASTM A632	(2004; R 2014) Standard Specification for Seamless and Welded Austenitic Stainless Steel Tubing (Small-Diameter) for General Service
ASTM A633/A633M	(2013) Standard Specification for Normalized High-Strength Low-Alloy Structural Steel Plates
ASTM A641/A641M	(2019) Standard Specification for Zinc-Coated (Galvanized) Carbon Steel Wire
ASTM A648	(2018) Standard Specification for Steel Wire, Hard Drawn for Prestressed Concrete Pipe

ASTM A653/A653M	(2019) Standard Specification for Steel Sheet, Zinc-Coated (Galvanized) or Zinc-Iron Alloy-Coated (Galvannealed) by the Hot-Dip Process
ASTM A659/A659M	(2012; R 2017) Standard Specification for Commercial Steel (CS), Sheet and Strip, Carbon (0.16 Maximum to 0.25 Maximum Percent), Hot-Rolled
ASTM A666	(2015) Standard Specification for Annealed or Cold-Worked Austenitic Stainless Steel Sheet, Strip, Plate and Flat Bar
ASTM A667/A667M	(1987; R 2018) Standard Specification for Centrifugally Cast Dual Metal (Gray and White Cast Iron) Cylinders
ASTM A668/A668M	(2017) Standard Specification for Steel Forgings, Carbon and Alloy, for General Industrial Use
ASTM A675/A675M	(2014) Standard Specification for Steel Bars, Carbon, Hot-Wrought, Special Quality, Mechanical Properties
ASTM A688/A688M	(2015) Standard Specification for Welded Austenitic Stainless Steel Feedwater Heater Tubes
ASTM A690/A690M	(2013a; R 2018) Standard Specification for High-Strength Low-Alloy Nickel, Copper, Phosphorus Steel H-Piles and Sheet Piling with Atmospheric Corrosion Resistance for Use in Marine Environments
ASTM A694/A694M	(2016) Standard Specification for Carbon and Alloy Steel Forgings for Pipe Flanges, Fittings, Valves, and Parts for High-Pressure Transmission Service
ASTM A702	(2013) Standard Specification for Steel Fence Posts and Assemblies, Hot Wrought
ASTM A705/A705M	(2017) Standard Specification for Age-Hardening Stainless Steel Forgings
ASTM A706/A706M	(2016) Standard Specification for Low-Alloy Steel Deformed and Plain Bars for Concrete Reinforcement
ASTM A707/A707M	(2014) Standard Specification for Forged Carbon and Alloy Steel Flanges for Low-Temperature Service
ASTM A709/A709M	(2018) Standard Specification for Structural Steel for Bridges
ASTM A716	(2018) Standard Specification for Ductile Iron Culvert Pipe
ASTM A722/A722M	(2015) Standard Specification for Uncoated High-Strength Steel Bar for Prestressing Concrete
ASTM A727/A727M	(2014) Standard Specification for Carbon Steel

Forgings for Piping Components with Inherent Notch Toughness

ASTM A733	(2016) Standard Specification for Welded and Seamless Carbon Steel and Austenitic Stainless Steel Pipe Nipples
ASTM A742/A742M	(2018) Standard Specification for Steel Sheet, Metallic Coated and Polymer Precoated for Corrugated Steel Pipe
ASTM A743/A743M	(2019) Standard Specification for Castings, Iron-Chromium, Iron-Chromium-Nickel, Corrosion Resistant, for General Application
ASTM A744/A744M	(2013) Standard Specification for Castings, Iron-Chromium-Nickel, Corrosion Resistant, for Severe Service
ASTM A746	(2018) Standard Specification for Ductile Iron Gravity Sewer Pipe
ASTM A755/A755M	(2018) Standard Specification for Steel Sheet, Metallic Coated by the Hot-Dip Process and Prepainted by the Coil-Coating Process for Exterior Exposed Building Products
ASTM A760/A760M	(2015) Standard Specification for Corrugated Steel Pipe, Metallic-Coated for Sewers and Drains
ASTM A762/A762M	(2019) Standard Specification for Corrugated Steel Pipe, Polymer Precoated for Sewers and Drains
ASTM A764	(2007; R 2017) Standard Specification for Metallic Coated Carbon Steel Wire, Coated at Size and Drawn to Size for Mechanical Springs
ASTM A767/A767M	(2016) Standard Specification for Zinc-Coated (Galvanized) Steel Bars for Concrete Reinforcement
ASTM A774/A774M	(2014) Standard Specification for As-Welded Wrought Austenitic Stainless Steel Fittings for General Corrosive Service at Low and Moderate Temperatures
ASTM A775/A775M	(2017) Standard Specification for Epoxy-Coated Steel Reinforcing Bars
ASTM A778/A778M	(2016) Standard Specification for Welded, Unannealed Austenitic Stainless Steel Tubular Products
ASTM A779/A779M	(2016) Standard Specification for Steel Strand, Seven-Wire, Uncoated, Compacted, Stress-Relieved for Prestressed Concrete
ASTM A780/A780M	(2009; R 2015) Standard Practice for Repair of Damaged and Uncoated Areas of Hot-Dip Galvanized

## Coatings

ASTM A786/A786M	(2015a) Standard Specification for Hot-Rolled Carbon, Low-Alloy, High-Strength Low-Alloy, and Alloy Steel Floor Plates
ASTM A789/A789M	(2017a) Standard Specification for Seamless and Welded Ferritic/Austenitic Stainless Steel Tubing for General Service
ASTM A792/A792M	(2010) Standard Specification for Steel Sheet, 55% Aluminum-Zinc Alloy-Coated by the Hot-Dip Process
ASTM A795/A795M	(2013) Standard Specification for Black and Hot-Dipped Zinc-Coated (Galvanized) Welded and Seamless Steel Pipe for Fire Protection Use
ASTM A798/A798M	(2017) Standard Practice for Installing Factory-Made Corrugated Steel Pipe for Sewers and Other Applications
ASTM A807/A807M	(2017) Standard Practice for Installing Corrugated Steel Structural Plate Pipe for Sewers and Other Applications
ASTM A809	(2008; R 2017) Standard Specification for Aluminum-Coated (Aluminized) Carbon Steel Wire
ASTM A813/A813M	(2014; R 2019) Standard Specification for Single- or Double-Welded Austenitic Stainless Steel Pipe
ASTM A814/A814M	(2015; R 2019) Standard Specification for Cold-Worked Welded Austenitic Stainless Steel Pipe
ASTM A815/A815M	(2017) Standard Specification for Wrought Ferritic, Ferritic/Austenitic, and Martensitic Stainless Steel Piping Fittings
ASTM A820/A820M	(2016) Standard Specification for Steel Fibers for Fiber-Reinforced Concrete
ASTM A821/A821M	(2015) Standard Specification for Steel Wire, Hard Drawn for Prestressing Concrete Tanks
ASTM A824	(2011; R 2017) Standard Specification for Metallic-Coated Steel Marcellled Tension Wire for Use With Chain Link Fence
ASTM A829/A829M	(2014) Standard Specification for Alloy Structural Steel Plates
ASTM A849	(2015) Standard Specification for Post-Applied Coatings, Pavings, and Linings for Corrugated Steel Sewer and Drainage Pipe
ASTM A853	(2019) Standard Specification for Steel Wire, Carbon, for General Use

ASTM A856/A856M	(2003; R 2014) Standard Specification for Zinc-5% Aluminum-Mischmetal Alloy-Coated Carbon Steel Wire
ASTM A857/A857M	(2007; R 2013) Standard Specification for Steel Sheet Piling, Cold-Formed, Light Gage
ASTM A858/A858M	(2014) Standard Specification for Heat-Treated Carbon Steel Fittings for Low-Temperature and Corrosive Service
ASTM A861	(2004; R 2017) Standard Specification for High-Silicon Iron Pipe and Fittings
ASTM A865/A865M	(2006; R 2017) Standard Specification for Threaded Couplings, Steel, Black or Zinc-Coated (Galvanized) Welded or Seamless, for Use in Steel Pipe Joints
ASTM A879/A879M	(2012) Standard Specification for Steel Sheet, zinc Coated by the Electrolytic Process for Applications Requiring Designation of the Coating Mass on Each Surface
ASTM A882/A882M	(2004a; R 2010) Standard Specification for Filled Epoxy-Coated Seven-Wire Prestressing Steel Strand
ASTM A884/A884M	(2019) Standard Specification for Epoxy-Coated Steel Wire and Welded Wire Reinforcement
ASTM A886/A886M	(2017) Standard Specification for Steel Strand, Indented, Seven-Wire Stress-Relieved for Prestressed Concrete
ASTM A888	(2018) Standard Specification for Hubless Cast Iron Soil Pipe and Fittings for Sanitary and Storm Drain, Waste, and Vent Piping Applications
ASTM A924/A924M	(2018) Standard Specification for General Requirements for Steel Sheet, Metallic-Coated by the Hot-Dip Process
ASTM A929/A929M	(2018) Standard Specification for Steel Sheet, Metallic-Coated by the Hot-Dip Process for Corrugated Steel Pipe
ASTM A931	(2008; R 2013) Standard Test Method for Tension Testing of Wire Ropes and Strand
ASTM A934/A934M	(2016) Standard Specification for Epoxy-Coated Prefabricated Steel Reinforcing Bars
ASTM A951/A951M	(2011) Standard Specification for Steel Wire for Masonry Joint Reinforcement
ASTM A955/A955M	(2018b) Standard Specification for Deformed and Plain Stainless-Steel Bars for Concrete Reinforcement



ASTM A960/A960M	(2018a) Standard Specification for Common Requirements for Wrought Steel Pipe Fittings
ASTM A961/A961M	(2019) Standard Specification for Common Requirements for Steel Flanges, Forged Fittings, Valves, and Parts for Piping Applications
ASTM A966/A966M	(2015) Standard Test Method for Magnetic Particle Examination of Steel Forgings Using Alternating Current
ASTM A970/A970M	(2018) Standard Specification for Headed Steel Bars for Concrete Reinforcement
ASTM A974	(1997; R 2016) Standard Specification for Welded Wire Fabric Gabion and Gabion Mattresses (Metallic Coated or Polyvinyl Chloride (PVC) Coated)
ASTM A975	(2011; R 2016) Standard Specification for Double-Twisted Hexagonal Mesh Gabions and Revet Mattresses (Metallic-Coated Steel Wire or Metallic-Coated Steel Wire With Poly(Vinyl Chloride) (PVC) Coating)
ASTM A981/A981M	(2011; R 2016) Standard Test Method for Evaluating Bond Strength for 0.600-in. [15.24 mm] Diameter Steel Prestressing Strand, Grade 270 [1860], Uncoated, Used in Prestressed Ground Anchors
ASTM A990/A990M	(2018) Standard Specification for Castings, Iron-Nickel-Chromium and Nickel Alloys, Specially Controlled for Pressure-Retaining Parts for Corrosive Service
ASTM A992/A992M	(2011; R 2015) Standard Specification for Structural Steel Shapes
ASTM A996/A996M	(2016) Standard Specification for Rail-Steel and Axle-Steel Deformed Bars for Concrete Reinforcement
ASTM A1003/A1003M	(2015) Standard Specification for Steel Sheet, Carbon, Metallic- and Nonmetallic-Coated for Cold-Formed Framing Members
ASTM A1008/A1008M	(2016) Standard Specification for Steel, Sheet, Cold-Rolled, Carbon, Structural, High-Strength Low-Alloy, High-Strength Low-Alloy with Improved Formability, Solution Hardened, and Bake Hardenable
ASTM A1011/A1011M	(2018a) Standard Specification for Steel Sheet and Strip, Hot-Rolled, Carbon, Structural, High-Strength Low-Alloy, High-Strength Low-Alloy with Improved Formability, and Ultra-High Strength
ASTM A1018/A1018M	(2016a) Standard Specification for Steel, Sheet and Strip, Heavy-Thickness Coils, Hot-Rolled, Carbon, Commercial, Drawing, Structural, High-Strength

	Low-Alloy, High-Strength Low-Alloy with Improved Formability, and Ultra-High Strength
ASTM A1022/A1022M	(2016b) Standard Specification for Deformed and Plain Stainless Steel Wire and Welded Wire for Concrete Reinforcement
ASTM A1023/A1023M	(2019) Standard Specification for Stranded Carbon Steel Wire Ropes for General Purposes
ASTM A1035/A1035M	(2016a) Standard Specification for Deformed and Plain, Low-carbon, Chromium, Steel Bars for Concrete Reinforcement
ASTM A1044/A1044M	(2016a) Standard Specification for Steel Stud Assemblies for Shear Reinforcement of Concrete
ASTM A1055/A1055M	(2016) Standard Specification for Zinc and Epoxy Dual Coated Steel Reinforcing Bars
ASTM A1060/A1060M	(2016b) Standard Specification for Zinc-Coated (Galvanized) Steel Welded Wire Reinforcement, Plain and Deformed, for Concrete
ASTM A1064/A1064M	(2017) Standard Specification for Carbon-Steel Wire and Welded Wire Reinforcement, Plain and Deformed, for Concrete
ASTM A1078/A1078M	(2019) Standard Specification for Epoxy-Coated Steel Dowels in Concrete Pavement
ASTM A1085/A1085M	(2015) Standard Specification for Cold-Formed Welded Carbon Steel Hollow Structural Sections (HSS)
ASTM B1	(2013) Standard Specification for Hard-Drawn Copper Wire
ASTM B2	(2013) Standard Specification for Medium-Hard-Drawn Copper Wire
ASTM B3	(2013) Standard Specification for Soft or Annealed Copper Wire
ASTM B6	(2018) Standard Specification for Zinc
ASTM B8	(2011; R 2017) Standard Specification for Concentric-Lay-Stranded Copper Conductors, Hard, Medium-Hard, or Soft
ASTM B21/B21M	(2014) Standard Specification for Naval Brass Rod, Bar, and Shapes
ASTM B22/B22M	(2017) Standard Specification for Bronze Castings for Bridges and Turntables
ASTM B23	(2000; R 2014) Standard Specification for White Metal Bearing Alloys (known Commercially as

"Babbitt Metal")

ASTM B26/B26M	(2014; E 2015) Standard Specification for Aluminum-Alloy Sand Castings
ASTM B30	(2016) Standard Specification for Copper Alloys in Ingot Form
ASTM B32	(2008; R 2014) Standard Specification for Solder Metal
ASTM B33	(2010; R 2014) Standard Specification for Tinned Soft or Annealed Copper Wire for Electrical Purposes
ASTM B36/B36M	(2018) Standard Specification for Brass Plate, Sheet, Strip, and Rolled Bar
ASTM B37	(2018) Standard Specification for Aluminum for Use in Iron and Steel Manufacture
ASTM B39	(1979; R 2008) Standard Specification for Nickel
ASTM B42	(2015a) Standard Specification for Seamless Copper Pipe, Standard Sizes
ASTM B43	(2014) Standard Specification for Seamless Red Brass Pipe, Standard Sizes
ASTM B48	(2000; R 2016) Standard Specification for Soft Rectangular and Square Bare Copper Wire for Electrical Conductors
ASTM B61	(2015) Standard Specification for Steam or Valve Bronze Castings
ASTM B62	(2017) Standard Specification for Composition Bronze or Ounce Metal Castings
ASTM B68/B68M	(2011) Standard Specification for Seamless Copper Tube, Bright Annealed (Metric)
ASTM B69	(2013) Standard Specification for Rolled Zinc
ASTM B75/B75M	(2011) Standard Specification for Seamless Copper Tube
ASTM B85/B85M	(2018) Standard Specification for Aluminum-Alloy Die Castings
ASTM B86	(2018) Standard Specification for Zinc and Zinc-Aluminum (ZA) Alloy Foundry and Die Castings
ASTM B88	(2016) Standard Specification for Seamless Copper Water Tube
ASTM B88M	(2018) Standard Specification for Seamless Copper Water Tube (Metric)

ASTM B98/B98M	(2013) Standard Specification for Copper-Silicon Alloy Rod, Bar, and Shapes
ASTM B101	(2012) Standard Specification for Lead-Coated Copper Sheet and Strip for Building Construction
ASTM B103/B103M	(2015) Standard Specification for Phosphor Bronze Plate, Sheet, Strip, and Rolled Bar
ASTM B108/B108M	(2018) Standard Specification for Aluminum-Alloy Permanent Mold Castings
ASTM B111/B111M	(2018) Standard Specification for Copper and Copper-Alloy Seamless Condenser Tubes and Ferrule Stock
ASTM B117	(2016) Standard Practice for Operating Salt Spray (Fog) Apparatus
ASTM B121/B121M	(2016) Standard Specification for Leaded Brass Plate, Sheet, Strip, and Rolled Bar
ASTM B124/B124M	(2018a) Standard Specification for Copper and Copper Alloy Forging Rod, Bar, and Shapes
ASTM B127	(2005; R 2014) Standard Specification for Nickel-Copper Alloy (UNS N04400) Plate, Sheet, and Strip
ASTM B135/B135M	(2017) Standard Specification for Seamless Brass Tube
ASTM B136	(1984; R 2013) Standard Method for Measurement of Stain Resistance of Anodic Coatings on Aluminum
ASTM B137	(1995; R 2014) Standard Test Method for Measurement of Coating Mass Per Unit Area on Anodically Coated Aluminum
ASTM B138/B138M	(2011; R 2017) Standard Specification for Manganese Bronze Rod, Bar and Shapes
ASTM B148	(2014) Standard Specification for Aluminum-Bronze Sand Castings
ASTM B150/B150M	(2012; R 2017) Standard Specification for Aluminum Bronze Rod, Bar, and Shapes
ASTM B152/B152M	(2013) Standard Specification for Copper Sheet, Strip, Plate, and Rolled Bar
ASTM B161	(2005; R 2014) Standard Specification for Nickel Seamless Pipe and Tube
ASTM B163	(2011; R 2017) Standard Specification for Seamless Nickel and Nickel Alloy Condenser and Heat-Exchanger Tubes

ASTM B164	(2003; R 2014) Standard Specification for Nickel-Copper Alloy Rod, Bar, and Wire
ASTM B165	(2005; R 2014) Standard Specification for Nickel-Copper Alloy (UNS N04400)* Seamless Pipe and Tube
ASTM B166	WARNING: Text in tags exceeds the maximum length of 300 characters
ASTM B167	WARNING: Text in tags exceeds the maximum length of 300 characters
ASTM B168	(2011; R 2016) Standard Specification for Nickel-Chromium-Iron Alloys (UNS N06600, N06601, N06603, N06690, N06693, N06025, and N06045, and N06696,) Nickel-Chromium-Cobalt-Molybdenum Alloy (UNS N06617), and Nickel-Iron-Chromium-Tungsten Alloy (UNS N06674) Plate, Sheet, and Strip
ASTM B171/B171M	(2012) Standard Specification for Copper-Alloy Plate and Sheet for Pressure Vessels, Condensers and Heat Exchangers
ASTM B173	(2017) Standard Specification for Rope-Lay-Stranded Copper Conductors Having Concentric-Stranded Members, for Electrical Conductors
ASTM B176	(2018) Standard Specification for Copper-Alloy Die Castings
ASTM B177/B177M	(2011; R 2017) Standard Guide for Engineering Chromium Electroplating
ASTM B179	(2017) Standard Specification for Aluminum Alloys in Ingot and Molten Forms for Castings from All Casting Processes
ASTM B187/B187M	(2016) Standard Specification for Copper, Bus Bar, Rod and Shapes and General Purpose Rod, Bar and Shapes
ASTM B188	(2015; E 2016) Standard Specification for Seamless Copper Bus Pipe and Tube
ASTM B194	(2008) Standard Specification for Copper-Beryllium Alloy Plate, Sheet, Strip, and Rolled Bar
ASTM B209	(2014) Standard Specification for Aluminum and Aluminum-Alloy Sheet and Plate
ASTM B209M	(2014) Standard Specification for Aluminum and Aluminum-Alloy Sheet and Plate (Metric)
ASTM B210/B210M	(2019) Standard Specification for Aluminum and Aluminum-Alloy Drawn Seamless Tubes

ASTM B211/B211M	(2019) Standard Specification for Aluminum and Aluminum-Alloy Rolled or Cold Finished Bar, Rod, and Wire
ASTM B221	(2014) Standard Specification for Aluminum and Aluminum-Alloy Extruded Bars, Rods, Wire, Profiles, and Tubes
ASTM B221M	(2013) Standard Specification for Aluminum and Aluminum-Alloy Extruded Bars, Rods, Wire, Profiles, and Tubes (Metric)
ASTM B230/B230M	(2007; R 2016) Standard Specification for Aluminum 1350-H19 Wire for Electrical Purposes
ASTM B231/B231M	(2012) Standard Specification for Concentric-Lay-Stranded Aluminum 1350 Conductors
ASTM B232/B232M	(2017) Standard Specification for Concentric-Lay-Stranded Aluminum Conductors, Coated-Steel Reinforced (ACSR)
ASTM B236	(2007) Standard Specification for Aluminum Bars for Electrical Purposes (Bus Bars)
ASTM B236M	(2007) Standard Specification for Aluminum Bars for Electrical Purposes (Bus Bars) (Metric)
ASTM B241/B241M	(2016) Standard Specification for Aluminum and Aluminum-Alloy Seamless Pipe and Seamless Extruded Tube
ASTM B244	(2009; R 2014) Standard Method for Measurement of Thickness of Anodic Coatings on Aluminum and of Other Nonconductive Coatings on Nonmagnetic Basis Metals with Eddy-Current Instruments
ASTM B247	(2015) Standard Specification for Aluminum and Aluminum-Alloy Die Forgings, Hand Forgings, and Rolled Ring Forgings
ASTM B247M	(2009) Standard Specification for Aluminum and Aluminum-Alloy Die Forgings, Hand Forgings, and Rolled Ring Forgings (Metric)
ASTM B251/B251M	(2017) Standard Specification for General Requirements for Wrought Seamless Copper and Copper-Alloy Tube
ASTM B254	(1992; R 2014) Standard Practice for Preparation of and Electroplating on Stainless Steel
ASTM B265	(2015) Standard Specification for Titanium and Titanium Alloy Strip, Sheet, and Plate
ASTM B271/B271M	(2015) Standard Specification for Copper-Base Alloy Centrifugal Castings

ASTM B280	(2018) Standard Specification for Seamless Copper Tube for Air Conditioning and Refrigeration Field Service
ASTM B302	(2017) Standard Specification for Threadless Copper Pipe, Standard Sizes
ASTM B306	(2013) Standard Specification for Copper Drainage Tube (DWV)
ASTM B308/B308M	(2010) Standard Specification for Aluminum-Alloy 6061-T6 Standard Structural Profiles
ASTM B316/B316M	(2010) Standard Specification for Aluminum and Aluminum-Alloy Rivet and Cold-Heading Wire and Rods
ASTM B317/B317M	(2007; R 2015; E 2016) Standard Specification for Aluminum-Alloy Extruded Bar, Rod, Tube, Pipe, Structural Profiles, and Profiles for Electrical Purposes (Bus Conductor)
ASTM B333	(2003; R 2018) Standard Specification for Nickel-Molybdenum Alloy Plate, Sheet, and Strip
ASTM B339	(2012) Standard Specification for Pig Tin
ASTM B344	(2014) Standard Specification for Drawn or Rolled Nickel-Chromium and Nickel-Chromium-Iron Alloys for Electrical Heating Elements
ASTM B345/B345M	(2011) Standard Specification for Aluminum and Aluminum-Alloy Seamless Pipe and Seamless Extruded Tube for Gas and Oil Transmission and Distribution Piping Systems
ASTM B348	(2013) Standard Specification for Titanium and Titanium Alloy Bars and Billets
ASTM B361	(2016) Standard Specification for Factory-Made Wrought Aluminum and Aluminum-Alloy Welding Fittings
ASTM B366/B366M	(2017) Standard Specification for Factory-Made Wrought Nickel and Nickel Alloy Fittings
ASTM B370	(2012) Standard Specification for Copper Sheet and Strip for Building Construction
ASTM B371/B371M	(2008; R 2013) Standard Specification for Copper-Zinc-Silicon Alloy Rod
ASTM B395/B395M	(2018) Standard Specification for U-Bend Seamless Copper and Copper Alloy Heat Exchanger and Condenser Tubes
ASTM B398/B398M	(2015) Standard Specification for Aluminum-Alloy 6201-T81 Wire for Electrical Purposes

ASTM B399/B399M	(2004; R 2015) Standard Specification for Concentric-Lay-Stranded Aluminum-Alloy 6201-T81 Conductors
ASTM B400/B400M	(2019) Standard Specification for Compact Round Concentric-Lay-Stranded Aluminum 1350 Conductors
ASTM B418	(2016) Standard Specification for Cast and Wrought Galvanic Zinc Anodes
ASTM B424	(2011; R 2016) Standard Specification for Ni-Fe-Cr-Mo-Cu Alloy (UNS N08825 and UNS N08221, and UNS N06845) Plate, Sheet, and Strip
ASTM B429/B429M	(2010; E 2012) Standard Specification for Aluminum-Alloy Extruded Structural Pipe and Tube
ASTM B438	(2017) Standard Specification for Bronze-Base Powder Metallurgy (PM) Bearings (Oil Impregnated)
ASTM B439	(2018) Standard Specification for Iron-Base Powder Metallurgy (PM) Bearings (Oil-Impregnated)
ASTM B443	(2000; R 2014) Standard Specification for Nickel-Chromium-Molybdenum-Columbium Alloy (UNS N06625) and Nickel-Chromium-Molybdenum-Silicon Alloy (UNS N06219)* Plate, Sheet, and Strip
ASTM B456	(2017) Standard Specification for Electrodeposited Coatings of Copper Plus Nickel Plus Chromium and Nickel Plus Chromium
ASTM B479	(2006) Standard Specification for Annealed Aluminum and Aluminum-Alloy Foil for Flexible Barrier, Food Contact, and Other Applications
ASTM B496	(2016) Standard Specification for Compact Round Concentric-Lay-Stranded Copper Conductors
ASTM B505/B505M	(2018) Standard Specification for Copper Alloy Continuous Castings
ASTM B517	(2005; R 2014) Standard Specification for Welded Nickel-Chromium-Iron-Alloy (UNS N06600, UNS N06603, UNS N06025, and UNS N06045) Pipe
ASTM B545	(2013) Standard Specification for Electrodeposited Coatings of Tin
ASTM B546	(2004; R 2014) Standard Specification for Electric Fusion-Welded Ni-Cr-Co-Mo Alloy (UNS N06617), Ni-Fe-Cr-Si Alloys (UNS N08330 and UNS N08332), Ni-Cr-Fe-Al Alloy (UNS N06603), Ni-Cr-Fe Alloy (UNS N06025), and Ni-Cr-Fe-Si Alloy (UNS N06045) Pipe
ASTM B564	(2017a) Standard Specification for Nickel Alloy



## Forgings

ASTM B574	(2017) Standard Specification for Low-Carbon Nickel-Chromium-Molybdenum, Low-Carbon Nickel-Molybdenum-Chromium, Low-Carbon Nickel-Molybdenum-Chromium-Tantalum, Low-Carbon Nickel-Chromium-Molybdenum-Copper, and Low-Carbon Nickel-Chromium-Molybdenum-Tungsten Alloy Rod
ASTM B584	(2014) Standard Specification for Copper Alloy Sand Castings for General Applications
ASTM B609/B609M	(2012; E 2015) Standard Specification for Aluminum 1350 Round Wire, Annealed and Intermediate Tempers, for Electrical purposes
ASTM B619/B619M	(2017b) Standard Specification for Welded Nickel and Nickel-Cobalt Alloy Pipe
ASTM B622	(2017b) Standard Specification for Seamless Nickel and Nickel-Cobalt Alloy Pipe and Tube
ASTM B632/B632M	(2008) Standard Specification for Aluminum-Alloy Rolled Tread Plate
ASTM B633	(2019) Standard Specification for Electrodeposited Coatings of Zinc on Iron and Steel
ASTM B650	(1995; R 2018) Standard Specification for Electrodeposited Engineering Chromium Coatings on Ferrous Substrates
ASTM B659	(1990; R 2014) Standard Guide for Measuring Thickness of Metallic and Inorganic Coatings
ASTM B687	(1999; R 2016) Standard Specification for Brass, Copper, and Chromium-Plated Pipe Nipples
ASTM B695	(2004; R 2016) Standard Specification for Coatings of Zinc Mechanically Deposited on Iron and Steel
ASTM B696	(2000; R 2015) Standard Specification for Coatings of Cadmium Mechanically Deposited
ASTM B725	(2018) Standard Specification for Welded Nickel (UNS N02200/UNS N02201) and Nickel Copper Alloy (UNS N04400) Pipe
ASTM B733	(2015) Standard Specification for Autocatalytic (Electroless) Nickel-Phosphorus Coatings on Metal
ASTM B745/B745M	(2015) Standard Specification for Corrugated Aluminum Pipe for Sewers and Drains
ASTM B749	(2014) Standard Specification for Lead and Lead Alloy Strip, Sheet and Plate Products

ASTM B763/B763M	(2015) Standard Specification for Copper Alloy Sand Castings for Valve Application
ASTM B766	(1986; R 2015) Standard Specification for Electrodeposited Coatings of Cadmium
ASTM B775/B775M	(2016) Standard Specification for General Requirements for Nickel and Nickel Alloy Welded Pipe
ASTM B800	(2005; R 2011) Standard Specification for 8000 Series Aluminum Alloy Wire for Electrical Purposes-Annealed and Intermediate Tempers
ASTM B801	(2018) Standard Specification for Concentric-Lay-Stranded Conductors of 8000 Series Aluminum Alloy for Subsequent Covering or Insulation
ASTM B806	(2014) Standard Specification for Copper Alloy Permanent Mold Castings for General Applications
ASTM B813	(2016) Standard Specification for Liquid and Paste Fluxes for Soldering of Copper and Copper Alloy Tube
ASTM B819	(2000; R 2011) Standard Specification for Seamless Copper Tube for Medical Gas Systems
ASTM B823	(2015) Standard Specification for Materials for Nonferrous Powder Metallurgy (P/M) Structural Parts
ASTM B824	(2017) Standard Specification for General Requirements for Copper Alloy Castings
ASTM B828	(2016) Standard Practice for Making Capillary Joints by Soldering of Copper and Copper Alloy Tube and Fittings
ASTM B829	(2004a; R 2017) Standard Specification for General Requirements for Nickel and Nickel Alloys Seamless Pipe and Tube
ASTM B837	(2018) Standard Specification for Seamless Copper Tube for Natural Gas and Liquified Petroleum (LP) Gas Fuel Distribution Systems
ASTM B843	(2018) Standard Specification for Magnesium Alloy Anodes for Cathodic Protection
ASTM B857	(2018) Standard Specification for Shaped Wire Compact Concentric-Lay-Stranded Aluminum Conductors, Coated-Steel Supported (ACSS/TW)
ASTM B929	(2017) Standard Specification for Copper-Nickel-Tin Spinodal Alloy Rod and Bar
ASTM C4	(2004; R 2014) Standard Specification for Clay Drain Tile and Perforated Clay Drain Tile

ASTM C12	(2017) Standard Practice for Installing Vitrified Clay Pipe Lines
ASTM C14	(2015) Standard Specification for Concrete Sewer, Storm Drain, and Culvert Pipe
ASTM C14M	(2014) Standard Specification for Concrete Sewer, Storm Drain, and Culvert Pipe (Metric)
ASTM C25	(2017) Standard Test Methods for Chemical Analysis of Limestone, Quicklime, and Hydrated Lime
ASTM C27	(1998; R 2008) Fireclay and High-Alumina Refractory Brick
ASTM C28/C28M	(2010) Gypsum Plasters
ASTM C29/C29M	(2017a) Standard Test Method for Bulk Density ("Unit Weight") and Voids in Aggregate
ASTM C31/C31M	(2019) Standard Practice for Making and Curing Concrete Test Specimens in the Field
ASTM C32	(2013; R 2017) Standard Specification for Sewer and Manhole Brick (Made from Clay or Shale)
ASTM C33/C33M	(2018) Standard Specification for Concrete Aggregates
ASTM C34	(2017) Standard Specification for Structural Clay Loadbearing Wall Tile
ASTM C35	(2001; R 2014) Inorganic Aggregates for Use in Gypsum Plaster
ASTM C39/C39M	(2018) Standard Test Method for Compressive Strength of Cylindrical Concrete Specimens
ASTM C40	(2011) Standard Test Method for Organic Impurities in Fine Aggregates for Concrete
ASTM C40/C40M	(2019) Standard Test Method for Organic Impurities in Fine Aggregates for Concrete
ASTM C42/C42M	(2018a) Standard Test Method for Obtaining and Testing Drilled Cores and Sawed Beams of Concrete
ASTM C50/C50M	(2013) Sampling, Sample Preparation, Packaging, and Marking of Lime and Limestone Products
ASTM C55	(2017) Standard Specification for Concrete Building Brick
ASTM C59/C59M	(2000; R 2011) Gypsum Casting Plaster and Gypsum Molding Plaster
ASTM C61/C61M	(2000; R 2011) Gypsum Keene's Cement

ASTM C62	(2017) Standard Specification for Building Brick (Solid Masonry Units Made from Clay or Shale)
ASTM C67/C67M	(2018) Standard Test Methods for Sampling and Testing Brick and Structural Clay Tile
ASTM C70	(2013) Standard Test Method for Surface Moisture in Fine Aggregate
ASTM C73	(2017) Standard Specification for Calcium Silicate Brick (Sand-Lime Brick)
ASTM C76	(2019) Standard Specification for Reinforced Concrete Culvert, Storm Drain, and Sewer Pipe
ASTM C76M	(2019) Standard Specification for Reinforced Concrete Culvert, Storm Drain, and Sewer Pipe (Metric)
ASTM C78/C78M	(2018) Standard Test Method for Flexural Strength of Concrete (Using Simple Beam with Third-Point Loading)
ASTM C87/C87M	(2017) Standard Test Method for Effect of Organic Impurities in Fine Aggregate on Strength of Mortar
ASTM C88	(2018) Standard Test Method for Soundness of Aggregates by Use of Sodium Sulfate or Magnesium Sulfate
ASTM C90	(2016) Standard Specification for Loadbearing Concrete Masonry Units
ASTM C91/C91M	(2018) Standard Specification for Masonry Cement
ASTM C94/C94M	(2018) Standard Specification for Ready-Mixed Concrete
ASTM C97/C97M	(2015) Absorption and Bulk Specific Gravity of Dimension Stone
ASTM C109/C109M	(2016a) Standard Test Method for Compressive Strength of Hydraulic Cement Mortars (Using 2-in. or (50-mm) Cube Specimens)
ASTM C110	( 2015; E 2016) Standard Test Methods for Physical Testing of Quicklime, Hydrated Lime, and Limestone
ASTM C114	(2015) Standard Test Methods for Chemical Analysis of Hydraulic Cement
ASTM C115/C115M	(2010; E 2013) Standard Test Method for Fineness of Portland Cement by the Turbidimeter
ASTM C117	(2017) Standard Test Method for Materials Finer than 75-um (No. 200) Sieve in Mineral Aggregates by Washing

ASTM C123	(2014) Standard Test Method for Lightweight Particles in Aggregate
ASTM C123/C123M	(2014) Standard Test Method for Lightweight Particles in Aggregate
ASTM C126	(2018) Standard Specification for Ceramic Glazed Structural Clay Facing Tile, Facing Brick, and Solid Masonry Units
ASTM C127	(2015) Standard Test Method for Density, Relative Density (Specific Gravity), and Absorption of Coarse Aggregate
ASTM C128	(2015) Standard Test Method for Density, Relative Density (Specific Gravity), and Absorption of Fine Aggregate
ASTM C129	(2017) Standard Specification for Nonloadbearing Concrete Masonry Units
ASTM C131/C131M	(2014) Standard Test Method for Resistance to Degradation of Small-Size Coarse Aggregate by Abrasion and Impact in the Los Angeles Machine
ASTM C136/C136M	(2014) Standard Test Method for Sieve Analysis of Fine and Coarse Aggregates
ASTM C138/C138M	(2017a) Standard Test Method for Density (Unit Weight), Yield, and Air Content (Gravimetric) of Concrete
ASTM C139	(2017) Standard Specification for Concrete Masonry Units for Construction of Catch Basins and Manholes
ASTM C140/C140M	(2018a) Standard Test Methods for Sampling and Testing Concrete Masonry Units and Related Units
ASTM C142/C142M	(2017) Standard Test Method for Clay Lumps and Friable Particles in Aggregates
ASTM C143/C143M	(2015) Standard Test Method for Slump of Hydraulic-Cement Concrete
ASTM C144	(2018) Standard Specification for Aggregate for Masonry Mortar
ASTM C150/C150M	(2018) Standard Specification for Portland Cement
ASTM C151/C151M	(2018) Standard Test Method for Autoclave Expansion of Hydraulic Cement
ASTM C155	(1997; R 2013) Standard Specification for Insulating Firebrick
ASTM C157/C157M	(2017) Standard Test Method for Length Change of Hardened Hydraulic-Cement Mortar and Concrete

ASTM C158	(2002; R 2017) Standard Test Methods for Strength of Glass by Flexure (Determination of Modulus of Rupture)
ASTM C159	(2006; R 2011) Standard Specification for Vitrified Clay Filter Blocks
ASTM C165	(2007; R 2017) Standard Test Method for Measuring Compressive Properties of Thermal Insulations
ASTM C170/C170M	(2017) Standard Test Method for Compressive Strength of Dimension Stone
ASTM C171	(2016) Standard Specification for Sheet Materials for Curing Concrete
ASTM C172	(2010) Standard Practice for Sampling Freshly Mixed Concrete
ASTM C172/C172M	(2017) Standard Practice for Sampling Freshly Mixed Concrete
ASTM C173/C173M	(2016) Standard Test Method for Air Content of Freshly Mixed Concrete by the Volumetric Method
ASTM C174/C174M	(2017) Standard Test Method for Measuring Thickness of Concrete Elements Using Drilled Concrete Cores
ASTM C177	(2019) Standard Test Method for Steady-State Heat Flux Measurements and Thermal Transmission Properties by Means of the Guarded-Hot-Plate Apparatus
ASTM C183/C183M	(2015) Standard Practice for Sampling and the Amount of Testing of Hydraulic Cement
ASTM C185	(2015) Standard Test Method for Air Content of Hydraulic Cement Mortar
ASTM C191	(2013) Standard Test Method for Time of Setting Hydraulic Cement by Vicat Needle
ASTM C192/C192M	(2018) Standard Practice for Making and Curing Concrete Test Specimens in the Laboratory
ASTM C195	(2007; R 2013) Standard Specification for Mineral Fiber Thermal Insulating Cement
ASTM C196	(2000; R 2016) Standard Specification for Expanded or Exfoliated Vermiculite Thermal Insulating Cement
ASTM C203	(2005; R 2012) Breaking Load and Flexural Properties of Block-Type Thermal Insulation
ASTM C204	(2017) Standard Test Methods for Fineness of Hydraulic Cement by Air Permeability Apparatus

ASTM C206	(2014) Standard Specification for Finishing Hydrated Lime
ASTM C207	(2018) Standard Specification for Hydrated Lime for Masonry Purposes
ASTM C208	(2012; R 2017; E 2017) Standard Specification for Cellulosic Fiber Insulating Board
ASTM C216	(2017) Standard Specification for Facing Brick (Solid Masonry Units Made from Clay or Shale)
ASTM C220	(1991; R 2015) Standard Specification for Flat Asbestos-Cement Sheets
ASTM C231/C231M	(2017a) Standard Test Method for Air Content of Freshly Mixed Concrete by the Pressure Method
ASTM C232/C232M	(2014) Standard Test Methods for Bleeding of Concrete
ASTM C233/C233M	(2018) Standard Test Method for Air-Entraining Admixtures for Concrete
ASTM C241/C241M	(2015) Standard Specification for Abrasion Resistance of Stone Subjected to Foot Traffic
ASTM C260/C260M	(2010a; R 2016) Standard Specification for Air-Entraining Admixtures for Concrete
ASTM C266	(2015) Standard Test Method for Time of Setting of Hydraulic-Cement Paste by Gillmore Needles
ASTM C267	(2001; R 2012) Chemical Resistance of Mortars, Grouts, and Monolithic Surfacing and Polymer Concretes
ASTM C270	(2019) Standard Specification for Mortar for Unit Masonry
ASTM C272/C272M	(2016) Standard Test Method for Water Absorption of Core Materials for Sandwich Constructions
ASTM C273/C273M	(2019) Standard Test Method for Shear Properties of Sandwich Core Materials
ASTM C286	(1999; R 2017) Standard Terminology Relating to Porcelain Enamel and Ceramic-Metal Systems
ASTM C294	(2012; R 2017) Standard Descriptive Nomenclature for Constituents of Concrete Aggregates
ASTM C295/C295M	(2018a) Standard Guide for Petrographic Examination of Aggregates for Concrete
ASTM C297/C297M	(2016) Flatwise Tensile Strength of Sandwich Constructions

ASTM C307	(2018) Standard Test Method for Tensile Strength of Chemical-Resistant Mortar, Grouts, and Monolithic Surfacing
ASTM C309	(2011) Standard Specification for Liquid Membrane-Forming Compounds for Curing Concrete
ASTM C311/C311M	(2018) Standard Test Methods for Sampling and Testing Fly Ash or Natural Pozzolans for Use in Portland-Cement Concrete
ASTM C315	(2007; R 2011) Clay Flue Linings
ASTM C330	(2014) Standard Specification for Lightweight Aggregates for Structural Concrete
ASTM C330/C330M	(2017a) Standard Specification for Lightweight Aggregates for Structural Concrete
ASTM C332	(2017) Standard Specification for Lightweight Aggregates for Insulating Concrete
ASTM C338	(1993; R 2013) Standard Test Method Softening Point of Glass
ASTM C361	(2016) Standard Specification for Reinforced Concrete Low-Head Pressure Pipe
ASTM C361M	(2016) Standard Specification for Reinforced Concrete Low-Head Pressure Pipe (Metric)
ASTM C373	(2018) Standard Test Methods for Determination of Water Absorption and Associated Properties by Vacuum Method for Pressed Ceramic Tiles and Glass Tiles and Boil Method for Extruded Ceramic Tiles and Non-tile Fired Ceramic Whiteware Products
ASTM C387/C387M	(2017) Standard Specification for Packaged, Dry, Combined Materials for Concrete and High Strength Mortar
ASTM C395	(2001; R 2012) Chemical-Resistant Resin Mortars
ASTM C401	(2012) Alumina and Alumina-Silicate Castable Refractories
ASTM C403/C403M	(2008) Standard Test Method for Time of Setting of Concrete Mixtures by Penetration Resistance
ASTM C404	(2018) Standard Specification for Aggregates for Masonry Grout
ASTM C406/C406M	(2015) Standard Specification for Roofing Slate
ASTM C412	(2011) Concrete Drain Tile
ASTM C412M	(2011) Concrete Drain Tile (Metric)



ASTM C413	(2018) Standard Test Method for Absorption of Chemical-Resistant Mortars, Grouts, and Monolithic Surfacing and Polymer Concretes
ASTM C423	(2009a) Sound Absorption and Sound Absorption Coefficients by the Reverberation Room Method
ASTM C425	(2004; R 2013) Standard Specification for Compression Joints for Vitrified Clay Pipe and Fittings
ASTM C441/C441M	(2017) Standard Test Method for Effectiveness of Pozzolans or Ground Blast-Furnace Slag in Preventing Excessive Expansion of Concrete Due to the Alkali-Silica Reaction
ASTM C443	(2012; R 2017) Standard Specification for Joints for Concrete Pipe and Manholes, Using Rubber Gaskets
ASTM C443M	(2012; R 2017) Standard Specification for Joints for Concrete Pipe and Manholes, Using Rubber Gaskets (Metric)
ASTM C444	(2017) Standard Specification for Perforated Concrete Pipe
ASTM C444M	(2017) Standard Specification for Perforated Concrete Pipe (Metric)
ASTM C449	(2007; R 2013) Standard Specification for Mineral Fiber Hydraulic-Setting Thermal Insulating and Finishing Cement
ASTM C450	(2008) Standard Practice for Fabrication of Thermal Insulating Fitting Covers for NPS Piping, and Vessel Lagging
ASTM C451	(2013) Standard Test Method for Early Stiffening of Hydraulic Cement (Paste Method)
ASTM C457/C457M	(2016) Standard Test Method for Microscopical Determination of Parameters of the Air-Void System in Hardened Concrete
ASTM C469/C469M	(2014) Static Modulus of Elasticity and Poisson's Ratio of Concrete in Compression
ASTM C472	(1999; R 2014) Physical Testing of Gypsum, Gypsum Plasters and Gypsum Concrete
ASTM C473	(2016) Standard Test Methods for Physical Testing of Gypsum Panel Products
ASTM C475/C475M	(2017) Standard Specification for Joint Compound and Joint Tape for Finishing Gypsum Board
ASTM C476	(2018) Standard Specification for Grout for Masonry

ASTM C478	(2018) Standard Specification for Circular Precast Reinforced Concrete Manhole Sections
ASTM C478M	(2018) Standard Specification for Precast Reinforced Concrete Manhole Sections (Metric)
ASTM C481	(1999; R 2011) Standard Test Method Laboratory Aging of Sandwich Constructions
ASTM C494/C494M	(2017) Standard Specification for Chemical Admixtures for Concrete
ASTM C495/C495M	(2012) Standard Test Method for Compressive Strength of Lightweight Insulating Concrete
ASTM C496/C496M	(2017) Standard Test Method for Splitting Tensile Strength of Cylindrical Concrete Specimens
ASTM C497	(2019) Standard Test Methods for Concrete Pipe, Concrete Box Sections, Manhole Sections, or Tile
ASTM C497M	(2019) Standard Test Methods for Concrete Pipe, Concrete Box Sections, Manhole Sections, or Tile (Metric)
ASTM C501	(1984; R 2015) Relative Resistance to Wear of Unglazed Ceramic Tile by the Taber Abraser
ASTM C506	(2016a) Standard Specification for Reinforced Concrete Arch Culvert, Storm Drain, and Sewer Pipe
ASTM C506M	(2016a) Standard Specification for Reinforced Concrete Arch Culvert, Storm Drain, and Sewer Pipe (Metric)
ASTM C507	(2018) Standard Specification for Reinforced Concrete Elliptical Culvert, Storm Drain, and Sewer Pipe
ASTM C507M	(2016) Standard Specification for Reinforced Concrete Elliptical Culvert, Storm Drain, and Sewer Pipe (Metric)
ASTM C508/C508M	(2000; R 2015) Asbestos-Cement Underdrain Pipe
ASTM C509	(2006; R 2015) Elastomeric Cellular Preformed Gasket and Sealing Material
ASTM C514	(2004; R 2014) Standard Specification for Nails for the Application of Gypsum Board
ASTM C516	(2008; R 2013; E 2014) Vermiculite Loose Fill Thermal Insulation
ASTM C518	(2017) Standard Test Method for Steady-State Thermal Transmission Properties by Means of the Heat Flow Meter Apparatus

ASTM C531	(2018) Standard Test Method for Linear Shrinkage and Coefficient of Thermal Expansion of Chemical-Resistant Mortars, Grouts, and Monolithic Surfacing, and Polymer Concretes
ASTM C533	(2017) Standard Specification for Calcium Silicate Block and Pipe Thermal Insulation
ASTM C534/C534M	(2016) Standard Specification for Preformed Flexible Elastomeric Cellular Thermal Insulation in Sheet and Tubular Form
ASTM C535	(2016) Standard Test Method for Resistance to Degradation of Large-Size Coarse Aggregate by Abrasion and Impact in the Los Angeles Machine
ASTM C542	(2005; R 2017) Standard Specification for Lock-Strip Gaskets
ASTM C547	(2017) Standard Specification for Mineral Fiber Pipe Insulation
ASTM C549	(2018) Standard Specification for Perlite Loose Fill Insulation
ASTM C552	(2017; E 2018) Standard Specification for Cellular Glass Thermal Insulation
ASTM C553	(2013) Standard Specification for Mineral Fiber Blanket Thermal Insulation for Commercial and Industrial Applications
ASTM C557	(2003; R 2017) Standard Specification for Adhesives for Fastening Gypsum Wallboard to Wood Framing
ASTM C564	(2014) Standard Specification for Rubber Gaskets for Cast Iron Soil Pipe and Fittings
ASTM C566	(2013) Standard Test Method for Total Evaporable Moisture Content of Aggregate by Drying
ASTM C567/C567M	(2014) Determining Density of Structural Lightweight Concrete
ASTM C578	(2018) Standard Specification for Rigid, Cellular Polystyrene Thermal Insulation
ASTM C579	(2018) Standard Test Methods for Compressive Strength of Chemical-Resistant Mortars, Grouts, Monolithic Surfacing, and Polymer Concretes
ASTM C580	(2018) Standard Test Method for Flexural Strength and Modulus of Elasticity of Chemical-Resistant Mortars, Grouts, Monolithic Surfacing, and Polymer Concretes
ASTM C581	(2015) Standard Practice for Determining Chemical

	Resistance of Thermosetting Resins Used in Glass-Fiber-Reinforced Structures, Intended for Liquid Service
ASTM C582	(2009) Contact-Molded Reinforced Thermosetting Plastic (RTP) Laminates for Corrosion-Resistant Equipment
ASTM C585	(2010) Standard Practice for Inner and Outer Diameters of Thermal Insulation for Nominal Sizes of Pipe and Tubing
ASTM C586	(2011) Standard Test Method for Potential Alkali Reactivity of Carbonate Rocks as Concrete Aggregates (Rock-Cylinder Method)
ASTM C587	(2004; R 2014) Gypsum Veneer Plaster
ASTM C591	(2019) Standard Specification for Unfaced Preformed Rigid Cellular Polyisocyanurate Thermal Insulation
ASTM C592	(2016) Standard Specification for Mineral Fiber Blanket Insulation and Blanket-Type Pipe Insulation (Metal-Mesh Covered) (Industrial Type)
ASTM C595/C595M	(2018) Standard Specification for Blended Hydraulic Cements
ASTM C600	(1985; R 2010) Thermal Shock Test on Glass Pipe
ASTM C602	(2013a) Agricultural Liming Materials
ASTM C603	(2014; R 2019) Standard Test Method for Extrusion Rate and Application Life of Elastomeric Sealants
ASTM C610	(2015) Standard Specification for Molded Expanded Perlite Block and Pipe Thermal Insulation
ASTM C612	(2014) Mineral Fiber Block and Board Thermal Insulation
ASTM C616/C615M	(2011) Standard Specification for Granite Dimension Stone
ASTM C616/C616M	(2010) Standard Specification for Quartz-Based Dimension Stone
ASTM C617/C617M	(2015) Standard Practice for Capping Cylindrical Concrete Specimens
ASTM C618	(2019) Standard Specification for Coal Fly Ash and Raw or Calcined Natural Pozzolan for Use in Concrete
ASTM C631	(2009; R 2014) Bonding Compounds for Interior Gypsum Plastering
ASTM C633	(2013; R 2017) Standard Test Method for Adhesion or

## Cohesion Strength of Thermal Spray Coatings

ASTM C635/C635M	(2017) Standard Specification for Manufacture, Performance, and Testing of Metal Suspension Systems for Acoustical Tile and Lay-In Panel Ceilings
ASTM C636/C636M	(2013) Standard Practice for Installation of Metal Ceiling Suspension Systems for Acoustical Tile and Lay-In Panels
ASTM C639	(2001; R 2011) Rheological (Flow) Properties of Elastomeric Sealants
ASTM C641	(2017) Standard Test Method for Iron Staining Materials in Lightweight Concrete Aggregates
ASTM C642	(2013) Density, Absorption, and Voids in Hardened Concrete
ASTM C645	(2014; E 2015) Nonstructural Steel Framing Members
ASTM C647	(2008; R 2013) Properties and Tests of Mastics and Coating Finishes for Thermal Insulation
ASTM C648	(2004; R 2009) Breaking Strength of Ceramic Tile
ASTM C650	(2004; R 2014) Standard Test Method for Resistance of Ceramic Tile to Chemical Substances
ASTM C652	(2017a) Standard Specification for Hollow Brick (Hollow Masonry Units Made from Clay or Shale)
ASTM C654	(2011) Porous Concrete Pipe
ASTM C654M	(2011) Porous Concrete Pipe (Metric)
ASTM C655	(2014) Reinforced Concrete D-Load Culvert, Storm Drain, and Sewer Pipe
ASTM C658	(1998; R 2012) Chemical-Resistant Resin Grouts for Brick or Tile
ASTM C661	(2015) Indentation Hardness of Elastomeric-Type Sealants by Means of a Durometer
ASTM C665	(2017) Standard Specification for Mineral-Fiber Blanket Thermal Insulation for Light Frame Construction and Manufactured Housing
ASTM C666/C666M	(2015) Resistance of Concrete to Rapid Freezing and Thawing
ASTM C672/C672M	(2012) Scaling Resistance of Concrete Surfaces Exposed to Deicing Chemicals
ASTM C679	(2003; E 2009; R 2009) Tack-Free Time of

## Elastomeric Sealants

ASTM C684	(1999; R 2003) Making, Accelerated Curing, and Testing Concrete Compression Test Specimens
ASTM C685/C685M	(2017) Standard Specification for Concrete Made by Volumetric Batching and Continuous Mixing
ASTM C700	(2013) Standard Specification for Vitrified Clay Pipe, Extra Strength, Standard Strength, and Perforated
ASTM C702/C702M	(2018) Standard Practice for Reducing Samples of Aggregate to Testing Size
ASTM C719	(2014; R 2019) Standard Test Method for Adhesion and Cohesion of Elastomeric Joint Sealants Under Cyclic Movement (Hockman Cycle)
ASTM C722	(2018) Standard Specification for Chemical-Resistant Resin Monolithic Floor Surfacing
ASTM C726	(2017) Standard Specification for Mineral Wool Roof Insulation Board
ASTM C728	(2017a) Standard Specification for Perlite Thermal Insulation Board
ASTM C732	(2006; R 2012) Aging Effects of Artificial Weathering on Latex Sealants
ASTM C734	(2015) Low-Temperature Flexibility of Latex Sealants After Artificial Weathering
ASTM C739	(2017) Standard Specification for Cellulosic Fiber Loose-Fill Thermal Insulation
ASTM C744	(2016) Prefaced Concrete and Calcium Silicate Masonry Units
ASTM C754	(2018) Standard Specification for Installation of Steel Framing Members to Receive Screw-Attached Gypsum Panel Products
ASTM C764	(2017) Standard Specification for Mineral Fiber Loose-Fill Thermal Insulation
ASTM C779/C779M	(2012) Abrasion Resistance of Horizontal Concrete Surfaces
ASTM C780	(2017) Standard Test Method for Preconstruction and Construction Evaluation of Mortars for Plain and Reinforced Unit Masonry
ASTM C792	(2004; R 2008) Effects of Heat Aging on Weight Loss, Cracking, and Chalking of Elastomeric Sealants

ASTM C793	(2005; R 2017) Standard Test Method for Effects of Laboratory Accelerated Weathering on Elastomeric Joint Sealants
ASTM C795	(2008; R 2018) Standard Specification for Thermal Insulation for Use in Contact with Austenitic Stainless Steel
ASTM C796/C796M	(2012) Standard Test Method for Foaming Agents for Use in Producing Cellular Concrete Using Preformed Foam
ASTM C803/C803M	(2018) Standard Test Method for Penetration Resistance of Hardened Concrete
ASTM C805/C805M	(2018) Standard Test Method for Rebound Number of Hardened Concrete
ASTM C827/C827M	(2016) Standard Test Method for Change in Height at Early Ages of Cylindrical Specimens of Cementitious Mixtures
ASTM C828	(2011) Low-Pressure Air Test of Vitrified Clay Pipe Lines
ASTM C834	(2017) Standard Specification for Latex Sealants
ASTM C836/C836M	(2015) High Solids Content, Cold Liquid-Applied Elastomeric Waterproofing Membrane for Use With Separate Wearing Course
ASTM C840	(2018b) Standard Specification for Application and Finishing of Gypsum Board
ASTM C841	(2003; R 2013) Installation of Interior Lathing and Furring
ASTM C842	(2005; E 2010; R 2010) Application of Interior Gypsum Plaster
ASTM C843	(2017) Standard Specification for Application of Gypsum Veneer Plaster
ASTM C844	(2015) Application of Gypsum Base to Receive Gypsum Veneer Plaster
ASTM C845/C845M	(2018) Standard Specification for Expansive Hydraulic Cement
ASTM C847	(2014a) Standard Specification for Metal Lath
ASTM C856	(2018a) Standard Practice for Petrographic Examination of Hardened Concrete
ASTM C857	(2016) Standard Practice for Minimum Structural Design Loading for Underground Precast Concrete Utility Structures

ASTM C858	(2010; E 2012) Standard Specification for Underground Precast Concrete Utility Structures
ASTM C864	(2005; R 2015) Dense Elastomeric Compression Seal Gaskets, Setting Blocks, and Spacers
ASTM C869/C869M	(2011; R 2016) Standard Specification for Foaming Agents Used in Making Preformed Foam for Cellular Concrete
ASTM C873/C873M	(2015) Standard Test Method for Compressive Strength of Concrete Cylinders Cast in Place in Cylindrical Molds
ASTM C876	(2015) Standard Test Method for Corrosion Potentials of Uncoated Reinforcing Steel in Concrete
ASTM C877	(2008) External Sealing Bands for Concrete Pipe, Manholes, and Precast Box Sections
ASTM C877M	(2002; R 2009) External Sealing Bands for Concrete Pipe, Manholes, and Precast Box Sections (Metric)
ASTM C881/C881M	(2015) Standard Specification for Epoxy-Resin-Base Bonding Systems for Concrete
ASTM C882/C882M	(2013a) Bond Strength of Epoxy-Resin Systems Used with Concrete by Slant Shear
ASTM C884/C884M	(2016) Standard Test Method for Thermal Compatibility between Concrete and Epoxy-Resin Overlay
ASTM C891	(2011) Installation of Underground Precast Concrete Utility Structures
ASTM C897	(2015) Aggregate for Job-Mixed Portland Cement-Based Plasters
ASTM C900	(2015) Standard Test Method for Pullout Strength of Hardened Concrete
ASTM C916	(2014) Standard Specification for Adhesives for Duct Thermal Insulation
ASTM C919	(2012; R 2017) Standard Practice for Use of Sealants in Acoustical Applications
ASTM C920	(2018) Standard Specification for Elastomeric Joint Sealants
ASTM C921	(2010) Standard Practice for Determining the Properties of Jacketing Materials for Thermal Insulation
ASTM C923	(2008; R 2013; E 2016) Standard Specification for Resilient Connectors Between Reinforced Concrete



## Manhole Structures, Pipes and Laterals

ASTM C923M	(2008b; R 2013) Standard Specification for Resilient Connectors Between Reinforced Concrete Manhole Structures, Pipes and Laterals (Metric)
ASTM C926	(2018b) Standard Specification for Application of Portland Cement-Based Plaster
ASTM C928/C928M	(2013) Packaged, Dry, Rapid-Hardening Cementitious Materials for Concrete Repairs
ASTM C930	(2019) Standard Classification of Potential Health and Safety Concerns Associated with Thermal Insulation Materials and Accessories
ASTM C933	(2014) Welded Wire Lath
ASTM C936/C936M	(2016) Standard Specification for Solid Concrete Interlocking Paving Units
ASTM C937	(2016) Grout Fluidifier for Preplaced-Aggregate Concrete
ASTM C938	(2016) Standard Practice for Proportioning Grout Mixtures for Preplaced-Aggregate Concrete
ASTM C939/C939M	(2016a) Standard Test Method for Flow of Grout for Preplaced-Aggregate Concrete (Flow Cone Method)
ASTM C940	(2016) Standard Test Method for Expansion and Bleeding of Freshly Mixed Grouts for Preplaced-Aggregate Concrete in the Laboratory
ASTM C942	(2010) Compressive Strength of Grouts for Preplaced-Aggregate Concrete in the Laboratory
ASTM C943	(2017) Standard Practice for Making Test Cylinders and Prisms for Determining Strength and Density of Preplaced-Aggregate Concrete in the Laboratory
ASTM C944/C944M	(2012) Standard Test Method for Abrasion Resistance of Concrete or Mortar Surfaces by the Rotating-Cutter Method
ASTM C953	(2017) Standard Test Method for Time of Setting of Grouts for Preplaced-Aggregate Concrete in the Laboratory
ASTM C954	(2018) Standard Specification for Steel Drill Screws for the Application of Gypsum Panel Products or Metal Plaster Bases to Steel Studs from 0.033 in. (0.84 mm) to 0.112 in. (2.84 mm) in Thickness
ASTM C955	(2017) Standard Specification for Cold-Formed Steel Structural Framing Members

ASTM C969	(2019) Standard Practice for Infiltration and Exfiltration Acceptance Testing of Installed Precast Concrete Pipe Sewer Lines
ASTM C969M	(2019) Standard Practice for Infiltration and Exfiltration Acceptance Testing of Installed Precast Concrete Pipe Sewer Lines (Metric)
ASTM C972	(2000; R 2011) Compression-Recovery of Tape Sealant
ASTM C977	(2010) Quicklime and Hydrated Lime for Soil Stabilization
ASTM C979/C979M	(2016) Standard Specification for Pigments for Integrally Colored Concrete
ASTM C989/C989M	(2018a) Standard Specification for Slag Cement for Use in Concrete and Mortars
ASTM C990	(2009; R 2014) Standard Specification for Joints for Concrete Pipe, Manholes and Precast Box Sections Using Preformed Flexible Joint Sealants
ASTM C990M	(2009; R 2014) Standard Specification for Joints for Concrete Pipe, Manholes and Precast Box Sections Using Preformed Flexible Joint Sealants (Metric)
ASTM C991	(2016) Flexible Glass Fiber Insulation for Metal Buildings
ASTM C1002	(2018) Standard Specification for Steel Self-Piercing Tapping Screws for the Application of Gypsum Panel Products or Metal Plaster Bases to Wood Studs or Steel Studs
ASTM C1007	(2011a) Standard Specification for Installation of Load Bearing (Transverse and Axial) Steel Studs and Related Accessories
ASTM C1012/C1012M	(2018b) Standard Test Method for Length Change of Hydraulic-Cement Mortars Exposed to a Sulfate Solution
ASTM C1015	(2017) Standard Practice for Installation of Cellulosic and Mineral Fiber Loose-Fill Thermal Insulation
ASTM C1016	(2014) Standard Test Method for Determination of Water Absorption of Sealant Backing (Joint Filler) Material
ASTM C1017/C1017M	(2013; E 2015) Standard Specification for Chemical Admixtures for Use in Producing Flowing Concrete
ASTM C1019	(2018) Standard Test Method for Sampling and Testing Grout

ASTM C1021	(2008; R 2014) Standard Practice for Laboratories Engaged in Testing of Building Sealants
ASTM C1026	(2013; R 2018) Standard Test Method for Measuring the Resistance of Ceramic and Glass Tile to Freeze-Thaw Cycling
ASTM C1027	(2009; R 2017) Standard Test Method for Determining Visible Abrasion Resistance of Glazed Ceramic Tile
ASTM C1029	(2015) Standard Specification for Spray-Applied Rigid Cellular Polyurethane Thermal Insulation
ASTM C1032	(2014) Standard Specification for Woven Wire Plaster Base
ASTM C1036	(2016) Standard Specification for Flat Glass
ASTM C1040/C1040M	(2016) Standard Test Methods for In-Place Density of Unhardened and Hardened Concrete, Including Roller Compacted Concrete, by Nuclear Methods
ASTM C1047	(2014a) Standard Specification for Accessories for Gypsum Wallboard and Gypsum Veneer Base
ASTM C1048	(2018) Standard Specification for Heat-Strengthened and Fully Tempered Flat Glass
ASTM C1053	(2000; R 2010) Standard Specification for Borosilicate Glass Pipe and Fittings for Drain, Waste, and Vent (DWV) Applications
ASTM C1059/C1059M	(2013) Standard Specification for Latex Agents for Bonding Fresh to Hardened Concrete
ASTM C1060	(2015) Standard Practice for Thermographic Inspection of Insulation Installations in Envelope Cavities of Frame Buildings
ASTM C1063	(2019a) Standard Specification for Installation of Lathing and Furring to Receive Interior and Exterior Portland Cement-Based Plaster
ASTM C1064/C1064M	(2017) Standard Test Method for Temperature of Freshly Mixed Hydraulic-Cement Concrete
ASTM C1071	(2019) Standard Specification for Fibrous Glass Duct Lining Insulation (Thermal and Sound Absorbing Material)
ASTM C1074	(2011) Standard Practice for Estimating Concrete Strength by the Maturity Method
ASTM C1077	(2017) Standard Practice for Agencies Testing Concrete and Concrete Aggregates for Use in Construction and Criteria for Testing Agency Evaluation

ASTM C1087	(2016) Standard Test Method for Determining Compatibility of Liquid-Applied Sealants with Accessories Used in Structural Glazing Systems
ASTM C1089	(2013) Standard Specification for Spun Cast Prestressed Concrete Poles
ASTM C1091	(2003a; R 2013) Standard Test Method for Hydrostatic Infiltration Testing of Vitrified Clay Pipe Lines
ASTM C1103	(2019) Standard Practice for Joint Acceptance Testing of Installed Precast Concrete Pipe Sewer Lines
ASTM C1103M	(2019) Standard Practice for Joint Acceptance Testing of Installed Precast Concrete Pipe Sewer Lines (Metric)
ASTM C1107/C1107M	(2017) Standard Specification for Packaged Dry, Hydraulic-Cement Grout (Nonshrink)
ASTM C1116/C1116M	(2010a; R 2015) Standard Specification for Fiber-Reinforced Concrete
ASTM C1126	(2018) Standard Specification for Faced or Unfaced Rigid Cellular Phenolic Thermal Insulation
ASTM C1135	(2015) Standard Test Method for Determining Tensile Adhesion Properties of Structural Sealants
ASTM C1136	(2017a) Standard Specification for Flexible, Low Permeance Vapor Retarders for Thermal Insulation
ASTM C1140/C1140M	(2011) Standard Practice for Preparing and Testing Specimens from Shotcrete Test Panels
ASTM C1141/C1141M	(2015) Standard Specification for Admixtures for Shotcrete
ASTM C1147	(2014) Standard Practice for Determining the Short Term Tensile Weld Strength of Chemical-Resistant Thermoplastics
ASTM C1152/C1152M	(2004; E 2012; R 2012) Standard Test Method for Acid-Soluble Chloride in Mortar and Concrete
ASTM C1153	(2010) Standard Practice for Location of Wet Insulation in Roofing Systems Using Infrared Imaging
ASTM C1157/C1157M	(2017) Standard Performance Specification for Hydraulic Cement
ASTM C1167	(2011; R 2017) Standard Specification for Clay Roof Tiles
ASTM C1172	(2019) Standard Specification for Laminated

## Architectural Flat Glass

ASTM C1177/C1177M	(2017) Standard Specification for Glass Mat Gypsum Substrate for Use as Sheathing
ASTM C1178/C1178M	(2013) Standard Specification for Glass Mat Water-Resistant Gypsum Backing Panel
ASTM C1184	(2014) Standard Specification for Structural Silicone Sealants
ASTM C1186	(2008; R 2012) Standard Specification for Flat Non-Asbestos Fiber Cement Sheets
ASTM C1193	(2013) Standard Guide for Use of Joint Sealants
ASTM C1196	(2014) Standard Test Method for In Situ Compressive Stress Within Solid Unit Masonry Estimated Using Flatjack Measurements
ASTM C1197	(2014) Standard Test Method for In Situ Measurement of Masonry Deformability Properties Using the Flatjack Method
ASTM C1202	(2019) Standard Test Method for Electrical Indication of Concrete's Ability to Resist Chloride Ion Penetration
ASTM C1214	(2013) Standard Test Method for Concrete Pipe Sewerlines by Negative Air Pressure (Vacuum) Test Method
ASTM C1214M	(2013) Standard Test Method for Concrete Pipe Sewerlines by Negative Air Pressure (Vacuum) Test Method (Metric)
ASTM C1218/C1218M	(2017) Standard Test Method for Water-Soluble Chloride in Mortar and Concrete
ASTM C1227	(2013) Standard Specification for Precast Concrete Septic Tanks
ASTM C1231/C1231M	(2015) Standard Practice for Use of Unbonded Caps in Determination of Compressive Strength of Hardened Concrete Cylinders
ASTM C1240	(2014) Standard Specification for Silica Fume Used in Cementitious Mixtures
ASTM C1244	(2011; R 2017) Standard Test Method for Concrete Sewer Manholes by the Negative Air Pressure (Vacuum) Test Prior to Backfill
ASTM C1244M	(2011; R 2017) Standard Test Method for Concrete Sewer Manholes by the Negative Air Pressure (Vacuum) Test Prior to Backfill (Metric)

ASTM C1260	(2014) Standard Test Method for Potential Alkali Reactivity of Aggregates (Mortar-Bar Method)
ASTM C1262	(2010) Standard Test Method for Evaluating the Freeze-Thaw Durability of Manufactured Concrete Masonry Units and Related Concrete Units
ASTM C1278/C1278M	(2017) Standard Specification for Fiber-Reinforced Gypsum Panel
ASTM C1281	(2016) Standard Specification for Preformed Tape Sealants for Glazing Applications
ASTM C1289	(2018a) Standard Specification for Faced Rigid Cellular Polyisocyanurate Thermal Insulation Board
ASTM C1293	(2008; R 2015) Standard Test Method for Determination of Length Change of Concrete Due to Alkali-Silica Reaction
ASTM C1303/C1303M	(2015) Standard Test Method for Predicting Long-Term Thermal Resistance of Closed-Cell Foam Insulation
ASTM C1305	(2008) Standard Test Method for Crack Bridging Ability of Liquid-Applied Waterproofing Membrane
ASTM C1311	(2014) Standard Specification for Solvent Release Agents
ASTM C1314	(2014) Standard Test Method for Compressive Strength of Masonry Prisms
ASTM C1315	(2011) Standard Specification for Liquid Membrane-Forming Compounds Having Special Properties for Curing and Sealing Concrete
ASTM C1324	(2015) Standard Test Method for Examination and Analysis of Hardened Masonry Mortar
ASTM C1325	(2017a) Standard Specification for Non-Asbestos Fiber-Mat Reinforced Cementitious Backer Units
ASTM C1330	(2002; R 2013) Standard Specification for Cylindrical Sealant Backing for Use with Cold Liquid-Applied Sealants
ASTM C1338	(2014) Standard Test Method for Determining Fungi Resistance of Insulation Materials and Facings
ASTM C1363	(2011) Standard Test Method for Thermal Performance of Building Materials and Envelope Assemblies by Means of a Hot Box Apparatus
ASTM C1364	(2018) Standard Specification for Architectural Cast Stone

ASTM C1372	(2017) Standard Specification for Dry-Cast Segmental Retaining Wall Units
ASTM C1376	(2015) Standard Specification for Pyrolytic and Vacuum Deposition Coatings on Flat Glass
ASTM C1384	(2012a) Standard Specification for Admixtures for Masonry Mortars
ASTM C1385/C1385M	(2010; R 2017) Standard Practice for Sampling Materials for Shotcrete
ASTM C1396/C1396M	(2017) Standard Specification for Gypsum Board
ASTM C1399/C1399M	(2010; R 2015) Standard Test Method for Obtaining Average Residual-Strength of Fiber-Reinforced Concrete
ASTM C1401	(2014) Standard Guide for Structural Sealant Glazing
ASTM C1405	(2015) Standard Specification for Glazed Brick (Single Fired, Brick Units)
ASTM C1433	(2016b) Standard Specification for Precast Reinforced Concrete Monolithic Box Sections for Culverts, Storm Drains, and Sewers
ASTM C1433M	(2018) Standard Specification for Precast Reinforced Concrete Monolithic Box Sections for Culverts, Storm Drains, and Sewers (Metric)
ASTM C1435/C1435M	(2014) Standard Practice for Molding Roller-Compacted Concrete in Cylinder Molds Using a Vibrating Hammer
ASTM C1436	(2013) Standard Specification for Materials for Shotcrete
ASTM C1438	(2013; R 2017) Standard Specification for Latex and Powder Polymer Modifiers for use in Hydraulic Cement Concrete and Mortar
ASTM C1452	(2000; R 2006) Standard Specification for Reinforced Autoclaved Aerated Concrete Elements
ASTM C1478	(2019) Standard Specification for Storm Drain Resilient Connectors Between Reinforced Concrete Storm Sewer Structures, Pipes and Laterals
ASTM C1478M	(2019) Standard Specification for Storm Drain Resilient Connectors Between Reinforced Concrete Storm Sewer Structures, Pipes and Laterals (Metric)
ASTM C1480/C1480M	(2007; R 2012) Standard Specification for Packaged, Pre-Blended, Dry, Combined Materials for Use in Wet or Dry Shotcrete Application

ASTM C1489	(2015) Standard Specification for Lime Putty for Structural Purposes
ASTM C1513	(2018) Standard Specification for Steel Tapping Screws for Cold-Formed Steel Framing Connections
ASTM C1521	(2013) Standard Practice for Evaluating Adhesion of Installed Weatherproofing Sealant Joints
ASTM C1531	(2015) Standard Test Methods for In Situ Measurement of Masonry Mortar Joint Shear Strength Index
ASTM C1549	(2016) Standard Test Method for Determination of Solar Reflectance Near Ambient Temperature Using a Portable Solar Reflectometer
ASTM C1550	(2012) Standard Test Method for Flexural Toughness of Fiber Reinforced Concrete (Using Centrally Loaded Round Panel)
ASTM C1567	(2013) Standard Test Method for Potential Alkali-Silica Reactivity of Combinations of Cementitious Materials and Aggregate (Accelerated Mortar-Bar Method)
ASTM C1580	(2015) Standard Test Method for Water-Soluble Sulfate in Soil
ASTM C1581/C1581M	(2018) Standard Test Method for Determining Age at Cracking and Induced Tensile Stress Characteristics of Mortar and Concrete under Restrained Shrinkage
ASTM C1583/C1583M	(2013) Standard Test Method for Tensile Strength of Concrete Surfaces and the Bond Strength or Tensile Strength of Concrete Repair and Overlay Materials by Direct Tension (Pull-off Method)
ASTM C1585	(2013) Standard Test Method for Measurement of Rate of Absorption of Water by Hydraulic-Cement Concretes
ASTM C1600/C1600M	(2017) Standard Specification for Rapid Hardening Hydraulic Cement
ASTM C1601	(2014) Standard Test Method for Field Measurement of Water Penetration of Masonry Wall Surfaces
ASTM C1602/C1602M	(2018) Standard Specification for Mixing Water Used in Production of Hydraulic Cement Concrete
ASTM C1604/C1604M	(2005; R 2012) Standard Test Method for Obtaining and Testing Drilled Cores of Shotcrete
ASTM C1609/C1609M	(2012) Standard Test Method for Flexural Performance of Fiber-Reinforced Concrete (Using Beam with Third-Point Loading)



ASTM C1610/C1610M	(2017) Standard Test Method for Static Segregation of Self-Consolidating Concrete Using Column Technique
ASTM C1611/C1611M	(2014) Standard Test Method for Slump Flow of Self-Consolidating Concrete
ASTM C1621/C1621M	(2017) Standard Test Method for Passing Ability of Self-Consolidating Concrete by J-Ring
ASTM C1629/C1629M	(2018a) Standard Classification for Abuse-Resistant Nondecorated Interior Gypsum Panel Products and Fiber-Reinforced Cement Panels
ASTM C1634	(2011) Standard Specification for Concrete Facing Brick
ASTM C1644	(2006; R 2017) Standard Specification for Resilient Connectors Between Reinforced Concrete On-Site Wastewater Tanks and Pipes
ASTM C1645/C1645M	(2016) Standard Test Method for Freeze-thaw and De-icing Salt Durability of Solid Concrete Interlocking Paving Units
ASTM C1646/C1646M	(2016) Making and Curing Test Specimens for Evaluating Frost Resistance of Coarse Aggregate in Air-Entrained Concrete by Rapid Freezing and Thawing
ASTM C1660	(2010) Standard Specification for Thin-bed Mortar for Autoclaved Aerated Concrete (AAC) Masonry
ASTM C1688/C1688M	(2014a) Standard Test Method For Density And Void Content Of Freshly Mixed Pervious Concrete
ASTM C1693	(2011) Standard Specification for Autoclaved Aerated Concrete (AAC)
ASTM C1694	(2009) Standard Specification for Reinforced Autoclaved Aerated Concrete (AAC) Elements
ASTM C1704/C1704M	(2016) Standard Test Method for Sampling and Testing Structural Cementitious Panels
ASTM C1705/C1705M	(2016) Standard Specification for Structural Cementitious Panels
ASTM C1710	(2011) Standard Guide for Installation of Flexible Closed Cell Preformed Insulation in Tube and Sheet Form
ASTM C1713	(2012) Standard Specification for Mortars for the Repair of Historic Masonry
ASTM C1778	(2016) Standard Guide for Reducing the Risk of Deleterious Alkali-Aggregate Reaction in Concrete

ASTM D5	(2006; E 2006) Penetration of Bituminous Materials
ASTM D13	(2002) Standard Specification for Spirits of Turpentine
ASTM D25	(2012; R 2017) Standard Specification for Round Timber Piles
ASTM D41/D41M	(2011; R 2016) Standard Specification for Asphalt Primer Used in Roofing, Dampproofing, and Waterproofing
ASTM D43/D43M	(2000; R 2012) Standard Specification for Coal Tar Primer Used in Roofing, Dampproofing, and Waterproofing
ASTM D56	(2016a) Standard Test Method for Flash Point by Tag Closed Cup Tester
ASTM D70	(2018a) Standard Test Method for Density of Semi-Solid Bituminous Materials (Pycnometer Method)
ASTM D75/D75M	(2014) Standard Practice for Sampling Aggregates
ASTM D92	(2012a) Standard Test Method for Flash and Fire Points by Cleveland Open Cup Tester
ASTM D93	(2016) Standard Test Methods for Flash-Point by Pensky-Martens Closed Cup Tester
ASTM D97	(2017b) Standard Test Method for Pour Point of Petroleum Products
ASTM D98	(2015) Calcium Chloride
ASTM D117	(2018) Standard Guide for Sampling, Test Methods, and Specifications for Electrical Insulating Liquids
ASTM D123	(2015b; R 2017) Standard Terminology Relating to Textiles
ASTM D130	(2018) Standard Test Method for Corrosiveness to Copper from Petroleum Products by Copper Strip Test
ASTM D140/D140M	(2016) Standard Practice for Sampling Asphalt Materials
ASTM D146/D146M	(2004; E 2012; R 2012) Sampling and Testing Bitumen-Saturated Felts and Woven Fabrics for Roofing and Waterproofing
ASTM D149	(2009; R 2013) Dielectric Breakdown Voltage and Dielectric Strength of Solid Electrical Insulating Materials at Commercial Power Frequencies
ASTM D153	(1984; R 2014) Specific Gravity of Pigments

ASTM D173/D173M	(2003; R 2011; E 2012) Bitumen-Saturated Cotton Fabrics Used in Roofing and Waterproofing
ASTM D185	(2007; R 2012) Standard Test for Coarse Particles in Pigments
ASTM D198	(2015) Standard Test Methods of Static Tests of Lumber in Structural Sizes
ASTM D202	(2008) Sampling and Testing Untreated Paper Used for Electrical Insulation
ASTM D217	(2017) Standard Test Methods for Cone Penetration of Lubricating Grease
ASTM D226/D226M	(2017) Standard Specification for Asphalt-Saturated Organic Felt Used in Roofing and Waterproofing
ASTM D227/D227M	(2003; R 2011; E 2012) Coal-Tar-Saturated Organic Felt Used in Roofing and Waterproofing
ASTM D229	(2019) Standard Test Methods for Rigid Sheet and Plate Materials Used for Electrical Insulation
ASTM D235	(2002; R 2012) Mineral Spirits (Petroleum Spirits) (Hydrocarbon Dry Cleaning Solvent)
ASTM D242/D242M	(2009; R 2014) Mineral Filler for Bituminous Paving Mixtures
ASTM D244	(2009; R 2017) Standard Test Methods and Practices for Emulsified Asphalts
ASTM D256	(2010; R 2018) Standard Test Methods for Determining the Izod Pendulum Impact Resistance of Plastics
ASTM D257	(2014) Standard Test Methods for D-C Resistance or Conductance of Insulating Materials
ASTM D281	(2012; R 2016) Standard Test Method for Oil Absorption of Pigments by Spatula Rub-Out
ASTM D297	(2015) Rubber Products - Chemical Analysis
ASTM D312	(2000; R 2006) Standard Specification for Asphalt Used in Roofing
ASTM D312/D312M	(2016a) Standard Specification for Asphalt Used in Roofing
ASTM D323	(2015a) Vapor Pressure of Petroleum Products (Reid Method)
ASTM D374	(1999; R 2004) Thickness of Solid Electrical Insulation

ASTM D374M	(2013) Standard Test Methods for Thickness of Solid Electrical Insulation (Metric)
ASTM D395	(2016; E 2017) Standard Test Methods for Rubber Property - Compression Set
ASTM D396	(2018) Standard Specification for Fuel Oils
ASTM D402/D402M	(2014) Distillation of Cut-Back Asphaltic (Bituminous) Products
ASTM D412	(2016) Standard Test Methods for Vulcanized Rubber and Thermoplastic Elastomers - Tension
ASTM D413	(1998; R 2017) Standard Test Methods for Rubber Property - Adhesion to Flexible Substrate
ASTM D420	(1998; R 2003) Site Characterization for Engineering Design, and Construction Purposes
ASTM D422	(1963; R 2007; E 2014; E 2014) Particle-Size Analysis of Soils
ASTM D429	(2014) Rubber Property-Adhesion to Rigid Substrates
ASTM D430	(2006; R 2012) Standard Test Methods for Rubber Deterioration - Dynamic Fatigue
ASTM D445	(2018) Standard Test Method for Kinematic Viscosity of Transparent and Opaque Liquids (and Calculation of Dynamic Viscosity)
ASTM D448	(2012; R 2017) Standard Classification for Sizes of Aggregate for Road and Bridge Construction
ASTM D449/D449M	(2003; R 2014; E 2014) Asphalt Used in Dampproofing and Waterproofing
ASTM D450/D450M	(2007; E 2013; R 2013) Coal-Tar Pitch Used in Roofing, Dampproofing, and Waterproofing
ASTM D470	(2013) Crosslinked Insulations and Jackets for Wire and Cable
ASTM D471	(2016a) Standard Test Method for Rubber Property - Effect of Liquids
ASTM D476	(2015) Dry Pigmentary Titanium Dioxide Pigments
ASTM D490	(1992; R 2016) Standard Specification for Road Tar
ASTM D495	(1999; R 2004) Standard Test Method for High-Voltage, Low-Current, Dry Arc Resistance of Solid Electrical Insulation
ASTM D512	(2012) Chloride Ion in Water

ASTM D516	(2016) Standard Test Method for Sulfate Ion in Water
ASTM D517	(1998; R 2008) Asphalt Plank
ASTM D520	(2000; R 2011) Zinc Dust Pigment
ASTM D522	(1993a; R 2008) Mandrel Bend Test of Attached Organic Coatings
ASTM D522/D522M	(2014) Mandrel Bend Test of Attached Organic Coatings
ASTM D523	(2014; R 2018) Standard Test Method for Specular Gloss
ASTM D542	(2014) Index of Refraction of Transparent Organic Plastics
ASTM D543	(2014) Standard Practices for Evaluating the Resistance of Plastics to Chemical Reagents
ASTM D558	(2011) Moisture-Density (Unit Weight) Relations of Soil-Cement Mixtures
ASTM D559	(2003) Wetting and Drying Compacted Soil-Cement Mixtures
ASTM D560	(2003) Freezing and Thawing Compacted Soil-Cement Mixtures
ASTM D561	(1982; R 2014) Carbon Black Pigment for Paint
ASTM D566	(2017) Standard Test Method for Dropping Point of Lubricating Grease
ASTM D570	(1998; E 2010; R 2010) Standard Test Method for Water Absorption of Plastics
ASTM D572	(2004; R 2010) Rubber Deterioration by Heat and Oxygen
ASTM D573	(2004; R 2010) Standard Test Method for Rubber - Deterioration in an Air Oven
ASTM D575	(1991; R 2012) Rubber Properties in Compression
ASTM D578/D578M	(2005; E 2011; R 2011) Glass Fiber Strands
ASTM D579/D579M	(2015) Standard Specification for Greige Woven Glass Fabrics
ASTM D596	(2001; R 2018) Standard Guide for Reporting Results of Analysis of Water
ASTM D610	(2008; R 2019) Standard Practice for Evaluating Degree of Rusting on Painted Steel Surfaces

ASTM D624	(2000; R 2012) Standard Test Method for Tear Strength of Conventional Vulcanized Rubber and Thermoplastic Elastomers
ASTM D633	(2011; R 2016) Standard Volume Correction Table for Road Tar
ASTM D635	(2018) Standard Test Method for Rate of Burning and/or Extent and Time of Burning of Plastics in a Horizontal Position
ASTM D638	(2014) Standard Test Method for Tensile Properties of Plastics
ASTM D664	(2018; E 2018; E 2019) Standard Test Method for Acid Number of Petroleum Products by Potentiometric Titration
ASTM D665	(2014; E 2015) Standard Test Method for Rust-Preventing Characteristics of Inhibited Mineral Oil in the Presence of Water
ASTM D692/D692M	(2015) Coarse Aggregate for Bituminous Paving Mixtures
ASTM D695	(2010) Standard Test Method for Compressive Properties of Rigid Plastics
ASTM D696	(2016) Standard Test Method for Coefficient of Linear Thermal Expansion of Plastics Between -30 degrees C and 30 degrees C With a Vitreous Silica Dilatometer
ASTM D698	(2012; E 2014; E 2015) Laboratory Compaction Characteristics of Soil Using Standard Effort (12,400 ft-lbf/cu. ft. (600 kN-m/cu. m.))
ASTM D709	(2017) Standard Specification for Laminated Thermosetting Materials
ASTM D711	(2010; R 2015) No-Pick-Up Time of Traffic Paint
ASTM D714	(2002; R 2017) Standard Test Method for Evaluating Degree of Blistering of Paints
ASTM D737	(2018) Standard Test Method for Air Permeability of Textile Fabrics
ASTM D740	(2011) Methyl Ethyl Ketone
ASTM D746	(2014) Standard Test Method for Brittleness Temperature of Plastics and Elastomers by Impact
ASTM D751	(2006; R 2011) Coated Fabrics
ASTM D789	(2015) Determination of Relative Viscosity and Moisture Content of Polyamide (PA)

ASTM D790	(2017) Standard Test Methods for Flexural Properties of Unreinforced and Reinforced Plastics and Electrical Insulating Materials
ASTM D792	(2013) Density and Specific Gravity (Relative Density) of Plastics by Displacement
ASTM D814	(1995; R 2014) Rubber Property - Vapor Transmission of Volatile Liquids
ASTM D822	(2013) Filtered Open-Flame Carbon-Arc Exposures of Paint and Related Coatings
ASTM D823	(2018) Standard Practices for Producing Films of Uniform Thickness of Paint, Coatings, and Related Products on Test Panels
ASTM D841	(2017) Standard Specification for Nitration Grade Toluene
ASTM D877	(2002; R 2007) Standard Test Method for Dielectric Breakdown Voltage of Insulating Liquids Using Disk Electrodes
ASTM D877/D877M	(2013) Standard Test Method for Dielectric Breakdown Voltage of Insulating Liquids Using Disk Electrodes
ASTM D882	(2012) Tensile Properties of Thin Plastic Sheeting
ASTM D883	(2019) Standard Terminology Relating to Plastics
ASTM D888	(2012; E 2013) Dissolved Oxygen in Water
ASTM D892	(2013; E 2016) Standard Test Method for Foaming Characteristics of Lubricating Oils
ASTM D903	(1998; R 2017) Standard Test Method for Peel or Stripping Strength of Adhesive Bonds
ASTM D905	(2008; E 2009) Strength Properties of Adhesive Bonds in Shear by Compression Loading
ASTM D923	(2007) Standard Practice for Sampling Electrical Insulating Liquids
ASTM D924	(2008) Standard Test Method for Dissipation Factor (or Power Factor) and Relative Permittivity (Dielectric Constant) of Electrical Insulating Liquids
ASTM D943	(2018) Standard Test Method for Oxidation Characteristics of Inhibited Mineral Oils
ASTM D946/D946M	(2015) Penetration-Graded Asphalt Cement for Use in Pavement Construction

ASTM D953	(2018) Standard Test Method for Pin-Bearing Strength of Plastics
ASTM D962	(1981; R 2014) Aluminum Powder and Paste Pigments for Paints
ASTM D968	(2017) Standard Test Methods for Abrasion Resistance of Organic Coatings by Falling Abrasive
ASTM D974	(2014; E 2016) Standard Test Method for Acid and Base Number by Color-Indicator Titration
ASTM D975	(2019) Standard Specification for Diesel Fuel Oils
ASTM D977	(2017) Standard Specification for Emulsified Asphalt
ASTM D979/D979M	(2015) Sampling Bituminous Paving Mixtures
ASTM D1002	(2010) Apparent Shear Strength of Single-Lap-Joint Adhesively Bonded Metal Specimens by Tension Loading (Metal-to-Metal)
ASTM D1003	(2013) Haze and Luminous Transmittance of Transparent Plastics
ASTM D1004	(2013) Initial Tear Resistance of Plastic Film and Sheeting
ASTM D1037	(2012) Evaluating Properties of Wood-Base Fiber and Particle Panel Materials
ASTM D1044	(2019) Standard Test Method for Resistance of Transparent Plastics to Surface Abrasion by the Taber Abraser
ASTM D1045	(2019) Standard Test Methods for Sampling and Testing Plasticizers Used in Plastics
ASTM D1047	(2016) Poly(Vinyl Chloride) Jacket for Wire and Cable
ASTM D1052	(2009; R 2014) Measuring Rubber Deterioration-Cut Growth Using Ross Flexing Apparatus
ASTM D1054	(2002; R 2007) Rubber Property - Resilience Using a Rebound Pendulum
ASTM D1056	(2014) Standard Specification for Flexible Cellular Materials - Sponge or Expanded Rubber
ASTM D1066	(2018; E 2018) Standard Practice for Sampling Steam
ASTM D1073	(2016) Fine Aggregate for Bituminous Paving Mixtures
ASTM D1078	(2011) Standard Test Method for Distillation Range of Volatile Organic Liquids



ASTM D1139/D1139M	(2015) Aggregate for Single or Multiple Bituminous Surface Treatments
ASTM D1140	(2017) Standard Test Methods for Determining the Amount of Material Finer than 75-µm (No. 200) Sieve in Soils by Washing
ASTM D1141	(1998; R 2013) Standard Practice for the Preparation of Substitute Ocean Water
ASTM D1143/D1143M	(2007; R 2013) Piles Under Static Axial Compressive Load
ASTM D1148	(2013; R 2018) Standard Test Method for Rubber Deterioration–Discoloration from Ultraviolet (UV) or UV/Visible Radiation and Heat Exposure of Light-Colored Surfaces
ASTM D1149	(2007; R 2012) Standard Test Method for Rubber Deterioration - Surface Ozone Cracking in a Chamber
ASTM D1152	(2006; R 2012) Methanol (Methyl Alcohol)
ASTM D1153	(2012) Methyl Isobutyl Ketone
ASTM D1171	(2016; E 2016) Standard Test Method for Rubber Deterioration - Surface Ozone Cracking Outdoors (Triangular Specimens)
ASTM D1177	(2017) Standard Test Method for Freezing Point of Aqueous Engine Coolants
ASTM D1179	(2016) Standard Test Methods for Fluoride Ion in Water
ASTM D1187/D1187M	(1997; E 2011; R 2011) Asphalt-Base Emulsions for Use as Protective Coatings for Metal
ASTM D1200	(2010; R 2014) Viscosity by Ford Viscosity Cup
ASTM D1203	(2016) Standard Test Methods for Volatile Loss from Plastics Using Activated Carbon Methods
ASTM D1204	(2014) Linear Dimensional Changes of Nonrigid Thermoplastic Sheeting or Film at Elevated Temperature
ASTM D1210	(2005; R 2014) Fineness of Dispersion of Pigment-Vehicle Systems by Hegman-Type Gage
ASTM D1220	(1965; R 1990) Measurement and Calibration of Upright Cylindrical Tanks
ASTM D1227	(2013) Emulsified Asphalt Used as a Protective Coating for Roofing
ASTM D1238	(2013) Melt Flow Rates of Thermoplastics by

Extrusion Plastometer

ASTM D1241	(2015) Materials for Soil-Aggregate Subbase, Base, and Surface Courses
ASTM D1248	(2016) Standard Specification for Polyethylene Plastics Extrusion Materials for Wire and Cable
ASTM D1250	(2008) Standard Guide for Use of the Petroleum Measurement Tables
ASTM D1308	(2013) Effect of Household Chemicals on Clear and Pigmented Organic Finishes
ASTM D1310	(2014) Flash Point and Fire Point of Liquids by Tag Open-Cup Apparatus
ASTM D1327/D1327M	(2004e1; R 2012) Standard Specification for Bitumen-Saturated Woven Burlap Fabrics Used in Roofing and Waterproofing
ASTM D1330	(2004; R 2010) Rubber Sheet Gaskets
ASTM D1335	(2017; E 2018) Standard Test Method for Tuft Bind of Pile Yarn Floor Coverings
ASTM D1384	(2005; R 2012) Corrosion Test for Engine Coolants in Glassware
ASTM D1401	(2018b) Standard Test Method for Water Separability of Petroleum Oils and Synthetic Fluids
ASTM D1418	(2010; R 2016) Standard Practice for Rubber and Rubber Lattices - Nomenclature
ASTM D1429	(2013) Specific Gravity of Water and Brine
ASTM D1435	(2013) Standard Practice for Outdoor Weathering of Plastics
ASTM D1452/D1452M	(2016) Standard Practice for Soil Exploration and Sampling by Auger Borings
ASTM D1461	(2017) Standard Test Method for Moisture or Volatile Distillates in Asphalt Mixtures
ASTM D1474/D1474M	(2013) Standard Test Method for Indentation Hardness of Organic Coatings
ASTM D1475	(2013) Standard Test Method for Density of Liquid Coatings, Inks, and Related Products
ASTM D1499	(2013) Filtered Open-Flame Carbon-Arc Type Exposures of Plastics
ASTM D1505	(2018) Standard Test Method for Density of Plastics by the Density-Gradient Technique

ASTM D1525	(2017) Standard Test Method for Vicat Softening Temperature of Plastics
ASTM D1527	(1999; R 2005) Standard Specification for Acrylonitrile-Butadiene-Styrene (ABS) Plastic Pipe, Schedules 40 and 80
ASTM D1533	(2012) Standard Test Method for Water in Insulating Liquids by Coulometric Karl Fischer Titration
ASTM D1535	(2014; R 2018) Standard Practice for Specifying Color by the Munsell System
ASTM D1544	(2004; R 2010) Standard Test Method for Color of Transparent Liquids (Gardner Color Scale)
ASTM D1556/D1556M	(2015; E 2016) Standard Test Method for Density and Unit Weight of Soil in Place by Sand-Cone Method
ASTM D1557	(2012; E 2015) Standard Test Methods for Laboratory Compaction Characteristics of Soil Using Modified Effort (56,000 ft-lbf/ft <sup>3</sup> ) (2700 kN-m/m <sup>3</sup> )
ASTM D1586/D1586M	(2018) Standard Test Method for Standard Penetration Test (SPT) and Split-Barrel Sampling of Soils
ASTM D1587/D1587M	(2015) Thin-Walled Tube Sampling of Soils for Geotechnical Purposes
ASTM D1593	(2009) Standard Specification for Nonrigid Vinyl Chloride Plastic Film and Sheeting
ASTM D1598	(2015a) Time-to-Failure of Plastic Pipe Under Constant Internal Pressure
ASTM D1599	(2014; E 2015) Resistance to Short-Time Hydraulic Failure Pressure of Plastic Pipe, Tubing, and Fittings
ASTM D1603	(2014) Carbon Black Content in Olefin Plastics
ASTM D1621	(2016) Standard Test Method for Compressive Properties of Rigid Cellular Plastics
ASTM D1622	(2014) Apparent Density of Rigid Cellular Plastics
ASTM D1622/D1622M	(2014) Apparent Density of Rigid Cellular Plastics
ASTM D1623	(2017) Standard Test Method for Tensile and Tensile Adhesion Properties of Rigid Cellular Plastics
ASTM D1625	(1971; R 2000) Standard Specifications for Chromated Copper Arsenate
ASTM D1630	(2006; R 2012) Rubber Property - Abrasion Resistance (Footwear Abrader)

ASTM D1632	(2007) Standard Practice for Making and Curing Soil-Cement Compression and Flexure Test Specimens in the Laboratory
ASTM D1633	(2000; R 2007) Standard Test Methods for Compressive Strength of Molded Soil-Cement Cylinders
ASTM D1640	(2003; R 2009) Drying, Curing, or Film Formation of Organic Coatings at Room Temperature
ASTM D1640/D1640M	(2014) Standard Test Methods for Drying, Curing, or Film Formation of Organic Coatings
ASTM D1652	(2011; E 2012) Standard Test Method for Epoxy Content of Epoxy Resins
ASTM D1653	(2013) Water Vapor Transmission of Organic Coating Films
ASTM D1654	(2008; R 2016; E 2017) Standard Test Method for Evaluation of Painted or Coated Specimens Subjected to Corrosive Environments
ASTM D1655	(2018a) Standard Specification for Aviation Turbine Fuels
ASTM D1667	(2017) Standard Specification for Flexible Cellular Materials - Poly (Vinyl Chloride) Foam (Closed-Cell)
ASTM D1668/D1668M	(1997a; R 2014; E 2014) Glass Fabrics (Woven and Treated) for Roofing and Waterproofing
ASTM D1682	(1964; R 1975e1) Test for Breaking Load and Elongation of Textile Fabrics
ASTM D1693	(2015) Standard Test Method for Environmental Stress-Cracking of Ethylene Plastics
ASTM D1710	(2008) Extruded and Compression Molded Polytetrafluoroethylene (PTFE) Rod and Heavy-Walled Tubing
ASTM D1730	(2009; R 2014) Standard Practices for Preparation of Aluminum and Aluminum-Alloy Surfaces for Painting
ASTM D1751	(2004; E 2013; R 2013) Standard Specification for Preformed Expansion Joint Filler for Concrete Paving and Structural Construction (Nonextruding and Resilient Bituminous Types)
ASTM D1752	(2018) Standard Specification for Preformed Sponge Rubber, Cork and Recycled PVC Expansion Joint Fillers for Concrete Paving and Structural Construction
ASTM D1763	(2000; R 2013) Epoxy Resins

ASTM D1777	(1996; E 2011; R 2011) Thickness of Textile Materials
ASTM D1784	(2011) Standard Specification for Rigid Poly(Vinyl Chloride) (PVC) Compounds and Chlorinated Poly(Vinyl Chloride) (CPVC) Compounds
ASTM D1785	(2015; E 2018) Standard Specification for Poly(Vinyl Chloride) (PVC), Plastic Pipe, Schedules 40, 80, and 120
ASTM D1790	(2014) Brittleness Temperature of Plastic Sheeting by Impact
ASTM D1856	(2009; R 2015) Recovery of Asphalt from Solution by Abson Method
ASTM D1863/D1863M	(2005; R 2011; E 2012) Mineral Aggregate Used on Built-Up Roofs
ASTM D1864/D1864M	(1989; E 2009; R 2009) Moisture in Mineral Aggregate Used on Built-Up Roofs
ASTM D1876	(2008; R 2015; E 2015) Standard Test Method for Peel Resistance of Adhesives (T-Peel Test)
ASTM D1883	(2016) Standard Test Method for California Bearing Ratio (CBR) of Laboratory-Compacted Soils
ASTM D1894	(2014) Static and Kinetic Coefficients of Friction of Plastic Film and Sheeting
ASTM D1922	(2015) Propagation Tear Resistance of Plastic Film and Thin Sheeting by Pendulum Method
ASTM D1927	(1981; R 1988) Rigid Poly(Vinyl Chloride) Plastic Sheet
ASTM D1929	(2016) Standard Test Method for Determining Ignition Temperature of Plastics
ASTM D1970/D1970M	(2018) Standard Specification for Self-Adhering Polymer Modified Bituminous Sheet Materials Used as Steep Roofing Underlayment for Ice Dam Protection
ASTM D1972	(1997; R 2005) Standard Practice for Generic Marking of Plastic Products
ASTM D1998	(2013) Polyethylene Upright Storage Tanks
ASTM D2000	(2018) Standard Classification System for Rubber Products in Automotive Applications
ASTM D2007	(2011) Standard Test Method for Characteristic Groups in Rubber Extender and Processing Oils and Other Petroleum-Derived Oils by the Clay-Gel Absorption Chromatographic Method

ASTM D2026/D2026M	(2015) Cutback Asphalt (Slow-Curing Type)
ASTM D2027/D2027M	(2013) Cutback Asphalt (Medium-Curing Type)
ASTM D2028/D2028M	(2015) Cutback Asphalt (Rapid-Curing Type)
ASTM D2035	(2019) Standard Practice for Coagulation-Flocculation Jar Test of Water
ASTM D2041/D2041M	(2011) Theoretical Maximum Specific Gravity and Density of Bituminous Paving Mixtures
ASTM D2042	(2015) Standard Test Method for Solubility of Asphalt Materials in Trichloroethylene
ASTM D2047	(2017) Standard Test Method for Static Coefficient of Friction of Polish-Coated Floor Surfaces as Measured by the James Machine
ASTM D2074	(2007; R2013) Standard Test Methods for Total, Primary, Secondary, and Tertiary Amine Values of Fatty Amines by Alternative Indicator Method
ASTM D2103	(2015) Standard Specification for Polyethylene Film and Sheeting
ASTM D2104	(2003) Standard Specification for Polyethylene (PE) Plastic Pipe, Schedule 40
ASTM D2113	(2014) Rock Core Drilling and Sampling of Rock for Site Investigation
ASTM D2122	(2016) Standard Test Method for Determining Dimensions of Thermoplastic Pipe and Fittings
ASTM D2126	(2009) Response of Rigid Cellular Plastics to Thermal and Humid Aging
ASTM D2136	(2002; R 2012) Coated Fabrics - Low-Temperature Bend Test
ASTM D2167	(2015) Density and Unit Weight of Soil in Place by the Rubber Balloon Method
ASTM D2170/D2170M	(2018) Standard Test Method for Kinematic Viscosity of Asphalts (Bitumens)
ASTM D2171/D2171M	(2018) Standard Test Method for Viscosity of Asphalts by Vacuum Capillary Viscometer
ASTM D2172/D2172M	(2017; E 2018) Standard Test Methods for Quantitative Extraction of Asphalt Binder from Asphalt Mixtures
ASTM D2176	(1997a; R 2007) Folding Endurance of Paper by the M.I.T. Tester

ASTM D2178/D2178M	(2015a) Asphalt Glass Felt Used in Roofing and Waterproofing
ASTM D2186	(2005; R 2009) Deposit-Forming Impurities in Steam
ASTM D2196	(2010) Standard Test Methods for Rheological Properties of Non-Newtonian Materials by Rotational (Brookfield type) Viscometer
ASTM D2216	(2019) Standard Test Methods for Laboratory Determination of Water (Moisture) Content of Soil and Rock by Mass
ASTM D2235	(2004; R 2016) Standard Specification for Solvent Cement for Acrylonitrile-Butadiene-Styrene (ABS) Plastic Pipe and Fittings
ASTM D2239	(2012) Standard Specification for Polyethylene (PE) Plastic Pipe (SIDR-PR) Based on Controlled Inside Diameter
ASTM D2240	(2015; E 2017) Standard Test Method for Rubber Property - Durometer Hardness
ASTM D2241	(2015) Standard Specification for Poly(Vinyl Chloride) (PVC) Pressure-Rated Pipe (SDR Series)
ASTM D2244	(2016) Standard Practice for Calculation of Color Tolerances and Color Differences from Instrumentally Measured Color Coordinates
ASTM D2247	(2015) Testing Water Resistance of Coatings in 100% Relative Humidity
ASTM D2261	(2013; R 2017) Standard Test Method for Tearing Strength of Fabrics by the Tongue (Single Rip) Procedure (Constant Rate-of-Extension Tensile Testing Machine)
ASTM D2270	(2010; R 2016) Standard Practice for Calculating Viscosity Index from Kinematic Viscosity at 40 and 100°C
ASTM D2272	(2014a) Standard Test Method for Oxidation Stability of Steam Turbine Oils by Rotating Pressure Vessel
ASTM D2287	(2012) Nonrigid Vinyl Chloride Polymer and Copolymer Molding and Extrusion Compounds
ASTM D2308	(2007; R 2013) Standard Specification for Thermoplastic Polyethylene Jacket for Electrical Wire and Cable
ASTM D2310	(2006; R 2012) Machine-Made "Fiberglass" (Glass-Fiber-Reinforced Thermosetting-Resin) Pipe

ASTM D2321	(2018) Standard Practice for Underground Installation of Thermoplastic Pipe for Sewers and Other Gravity-Flow Applications
ASTM D2344/D2344M	(2016) Standard Test Method for Short-Beam Strength of Polymer Matrix Composite Materials and Their Laminates
ASTM D2369	(2010; R 2015; E 2015) Volatile Content of Coatings
ASTM D2370	(1998; R 2010) Tensile Properties of Organic Coatings
ASTM D2394	(2017) Standard Test Methods for Simulated Service Testing of Wood and Wood-Base Finish Flooring
ASTM D2397/D2397M	(2017) Standard Specification for Cationic Emulsified Asphalt
ASTM D2412	(2011) Determination of External Loading Characteristics of Plastic Pipe by Parallel-Plate Loading
ASTM D2419	(2014) Sand Equivalent Value of Soils and Fine Aggregate
ASTM D2434	(1968; R 2006) Permeability of Granular Soils (Constant Head)
ASTM D2447	(2003) Standard Specification for Polyethylene (PE) Plastic Pipe, Schedules 40 and 80, Based on Outside Diameter
ASTM D2452	(2015) Standard Test Method for Extrudability of Oil- and Resin-Base Caulking Compounds
ASTM D2453	(2015) Standard Test Method for Shrinkage and Tenacity of Oil- and Resin-Base Caulking Compounds
ASTM D2454	(2014) Determining the Effect of Overbaking on Organic Coatings
ASTM D2464	(2015) Standard Specification for Threaded Poly(Vinyl Chloride) (PVC) Plastic Pipe Fittings, Schedule 80
ASTM D2466	(2017) Standard Specification for Poly(Vinyl Chloride) (PVC) Plastic Pipe Fittings, Schedule 40
ASTM D2467	(2015) Standard Specification for Poly(Vinyl Chloride) (PVC) Plastic Pipe Fittings, Schedule 80
ASTM D2471	(1999) Standard Test Method for Gel Time and Peak Exothermic Temperature of Reacting Thermosetting Resins
ASTM D2472	(2000; R 2014) Standard Specification for Sulphur



Hexafluoride

ASTM D2487	(2017) Standard Practice for Classification of Soils for Engineering Purposes (Unified Soil Classification System)
ASTM D2488	(2017; E 2018) Standard Practice for Description and Identification of Soils (Visual-Manual Procedure)
ASTM D2489/D2489M	(2016) Standard Test Method for Estimating Degree of Particle Coating of Asphalt Mixtures
ASTM D2513	(2018a) Standard Specification for Polyethylene (PE) Gas Pressure Pipe, Tubing, and Fittings
ASTM D2513-99	(1999) Standard Specification for Thermoplastic Gas Pressure Pipe, Tubing, and Fittings
ASTM D2517	(2018) Standard Specification for Reinforced Epoxy Resin Gas Pressure Pipe and Fittings
ASTM D2523/D2523M	(2013; E 2019; R 2019) Standard Practice for Testing Load-Strain Properties of Roofing Membranes
ASTM D2559	(2012a; E 2016) Standard Specification for Adhesives for Bonded Structural Wood Products for Use Under Exterior Exposure Conditions
ASTM D2563	(2008) Classifying Visual Defects in Glass-Reinforced Plastic Laminate Parts
ASTM D2564	(2012) Standard Specification for Solvent Cements for Poly(Vinyl Chloride) (PVC) Plastic Piping Systems
ASTM D2565	(2016) Standard Practice for Xenon Arc Exposure of Plastics Intended for Outdoor Applications
ASTM D2583	(2013a) Indentation Hardness of Rigid Plastics by Means of a Barcol Impressor
ASTM D2609	(2015) Standard Specification for Plastic Insert Fittings for Polyethylene (PE) Plastic Pipe
ASTM D2621	(1987; R 2016) Standard Test Method for Infrared Identification of Vehicle Solids from Solvent-Reducible Paints
ASTM D2628	(1991; R 2016) Standard Specification for Preformed Polychloroprene Elastomeric Joint Seals for Concrete Pavements
ASTM D2632	(2015) Standard Test Method for Rubber Property-Resilience by Vertical Rebound
ASTM D2652	(2011) Activated Carbon

ASTM D2657	(2007; R 2015) Heat Fusion Joining Polyolefin Pipe and Fittings
ASTM D2661	(2014; E 2018) Standard Specification for Acrylonitrile-Butadiene-Styrene (ABS) Schedule 40, Plastic Drain, Waste, and Vent Pipe and Fittings
ASTM D2665	(2014) Standard Specification for Poly(Vinyl Chloride) (PVC) Plastic Drain, Waste, and Vent Pipe and Fittings
ASTM D2672	(2014) Joints for IPS PVC Pipe Using Solvent Cement
ASTM D2683	(2014) Standard Specification for Socket-Type Polyethylene Fittings for Outside Diameter-Controlled Polyethylene Pipe and Tubing
ASTM D2688	(2015; E 2016) Standard Test Method for Corrosivity of Water in the Absence of Heat Transfer (Weight Loss Methods)
ASTM D2697	(2003; R 2014) Volume Nonvolatile Matter in Clear or Pigmented Coatings
ASTM D2698	(2005) Standard Test Method for Determination of the Pigment Content of Solvent-Reducible Paints by High-Speed Centrifuging
ASTM D2726/D2726M	(2019) Standard Test Method for Bulk Specific Gravity and Density of Non-Absorptive Compacted Bituminous Mixtures
ASTM D2729	(2017) Standard Specification for Poly(Vinyl Chloride) (PVC) Sewer Pipe and Fittings
ASTM D2737	(2012a) Polyethylene (PE) Plastic Tubing
ASTM D2751	(2005) Standard Specification for Acrylonitrile-Butadiene-Styrene (ABS) Sewer Pipe and Fittings
ASTM D2765	(2016) Standard Test Methods for Determination of Gel Content and Swell Ratio of Crosslinked Ethylene Plastics
ASTM D2774	(2012) Underground Installation of Thermoplastic Pressure Piping
ASTM D2794	(1993; R 2019) Standard Test Method for Resistance of Organic Coatings to the Effects of Rapid Deformation (Impact)
ASTM D2805	(2011) Standard Test Method for Hiding Power of Paints by Reflectometry
ASTM D2822/D2822M	(2005; R 2011; E 2011) Standard Specification for Asphalt Roof Cement, Asbestos-Containing

ASTM D2824/D2824M	(2018) Standard Specification for Aluminum-Pigmented Asphalt Roof Coatings, Non-Fibered, and Fibered without Asbestos
ASTM D2835	(1989; R 2017) Standard Specification for Lubricant for Installation of Preformed Compression Seals in Concrete Pavements
ASTM D2842	(2012) Water Absorption of Rigid Cellular Plastics
ASTM D2843	(2016) Standard Test Method for Density of Smoke from the Burning or Decomposition of Plastics
ASTM D2846/D2846M	(2019) Standard Specification for Chlorinated Poly(Vinyl Chloride) (CPVC) Plastic Hot- and Cold-Water Distribution Systems
ASTM D2854	(2009; R 2019) Standard Test Method for Apparent Density of Activated Carbon
ASTM D2855	(2015) Standard Practice for Making Solvent-Cemented Joints with Poly(Vinyl Chloride) (PVC) Pipe and Fittings
ASTM D2859	(2016) Standard Test Method for Ignition Characteristics of Finished Textile Floor Covering Materials
ASTM D2862	(2016) Standard Test Method for Particle Size Distribution of Granular Activated Carbon
ASTM D2863	(2017a) Standard Test Method for Measuring the Minimum Oxygen Concentration to Support Candle-Like Combustion of Plastics (Oxygen Index)
ASTM D2866	(2011) Total Ash Content of Activated Carbon
ASTM D2867	(2009; R 2014) Moisture in Activated Carbon
ASTM D2898	(2010; R 2017) Standard Practice for Accelerated Weathering of Fire-Retardant-Treated Wood for Fire Testing
ASTM D2917	(2007; R 2013) Methyl Isoamyl Ketone
ASTM D2937	(2017; E 2017; E 2018) Standard Test Method for Density of Soil in Place by the Drive-Cylinder Method
ASTM D2950/D2950M	(2014) Density of Bituminous Concrete in Place by Nuclear Methods
ASTM D2974	(2014) Moisture, Ash, and Organic Matter of Peat and Other Organic Soils
ASTM D2990	(2017) Standard Test Methods for Tensile, Compressive, and Flexural Creep and Creep-Rupture

of Plastics

ASTM D2992	(2012) Obtaining Hydrostatic or Pressure Design Basis for "Fiberglass" (Glass-Fiber-Reinforced Thermosetting-Resin) Pipe and Fittings
ASTM D2995	(1999; R 2009) Determining Application Rate of Bituminous Distributors
ASTM D2996	(2017) Standard Specification for Filament-Wound "Fiberglass" (Glass-Fiber-Reinforced Thermosetting-Resin) Pipe
ASTM D2997	(2015) Centrifugally Cast "Fiberglass" (Glass-Fiber-Reinforced Thermosetting-Resin) Pipe
ASTM D3018/D3018M	(2011; R 2017) Standard Specification for Class A Asphalt Shingles Surfaced With Mineral Granules
ASTM D3019	(2008) Lap Cement Used with Asphalt Roll Roofing Non Fibered, Asbestos Fibered, and Non Asbestos Fibered
ASTM D3034	(2016) Standard Specification for Type PSM Poly(Vinyl Chloride) (PVC) Sewer Pipe and Fittings
ASTM D3035	(2015) Polyethylene (PE) Plastic Pipe (DR-PR) Based on Controlled Outside Diameter
ASTM D3039/D3039M	(2017) Standard Test Method for Tensile Properties of Polymer Matrix Composite Materials
ASTM D3042	(2017) Standard Test Method for Insoluble Residue in Carbonate Aggregates
ASTM D3045	(1992; R 2010) Practice for Heat Aging of Plastics Without Load
ASTM D3122	(1995; R 2009) Solvent Cements for Styrene-Rubber (SR) Plastic Pipe and Fittings
ASTM D3138	(2004; R 2016) Standard Specification for Solvent Cements for Transition Joints Between Acrylonitrile-Butadiene-Styrene (ABS) and Poly(Vinyl Chloride) (PVC) Non-Pressure Piping Components
ASTM D3139	(1998; R 2011) Joints for Plastic Pressure Pipes Using Flexible Elastomeric Seals
ASTM D3161/D3161M	(2019) Standard Test Method for Wind-Resistance of Steep Slope Roofing Products (Fan-Induced Method)
ASTM D3171	(2011) Standard Test Method for Constituent Content of Composite Materials
ASTM D3203/D3203M	(2017) Standard Test Method for Percent Air Voids

in Compacted Asphalt Mixtures

ASTM D3212	(2007; R 2013) Standard Specification for Joints for Drain and Sewer Plastic Pipes Using Flexible Elastomeric Seals
ASTM D3222	(2018a) Standard Specification for Unmodified Poly(Vinylidene Fluoride) (PVDF) Molding Extrusion and Coating Materials
ASTM D3233	(1993; R 2014) Standard Test Methods for Measurement of Extreme Pressure Properties of Fluid Lubricants (Falex Pin and Vee Block Methods)
ASTM D3261	(2016) Standard Specification for Butt Heat Fusion Polyethylene (PE) Plastic Fittings for Polyethylene (PE) Plastic Pipe and Tubing
ASTM D3262	(2016) "Fiberglass" (Glass-Fiber-Reinforced Thermosetting-Resin) Sewer Pipe
ASTM D3273	(2016) Standard Test Method for Resistance to Growth of Mold on the Surface of Interior Coatings in an Environmental Chamber
ASTM D3274	(2009; R 2017) Standard Test Method for Evaluating Degree of Surface Disfigurement of Paint Films by Fungal or Algal Growth, or Soil and Dirt Accumulation
ASTM D3276	(2015; E 2016) Standard Guide for Painting Inspectors (Metal Substrates)
ASTM D3278	(1996; R 2011) Flash Point of Liquids by Small Scale Closed-Cup Apparatus
ASTM D3299	(2010) Filament-Wound Glass-Fiber-Reinforced Thermoset Resin Corrosion-Resistant Tanks
ASTM D3307	(2016) Standard Specification for Perfluoroalkoxy (PFA)-Fluorocarbon Resin Molding and Extrusion Materials
ASTM D3308	(2012; R 2017) Standard Specification for PTFE Resin Skived Tape
ASTM D3311	(2017) Standard Specification for Drain, Waste, and Vent (DWV) Plastic Fittings Patterns
ASTM D3330/D3330M	(2004; R 2018) Standard Test Method for Peel Adhesion of Pressure-Sensitive Tape
ASTM D3335	(1985a; R 2014) Low Concentrations of Lead, Cadmium, and Cobalt in Paint by Atomic Absorption Spectroscopy
ASTM D3350	(2012) Polyethylene Plastics Pipe and Fittings

## Materials

ASTM D3359	(2017) Standard Test Methods for Rating Adhesion by Tape Test
ASTM D3363	(2005; E 2011; R 2011; E 2012) Film Hardness by Pencil Test
ASTM D3370	(2018) Standard Practices for Sampling Water from Flowing Process Streams
ASTM D3381/D3381M	(2018) Standard Specification for Viscosity-Graded Asphalt Binder for Use in Pavement Construction
ASTM D3389	(2016) Standard Test Method for Coated Fabrics Abrasion Resistance (Rotary Platform, Double-Head Abrader)
ASTM D3418	(2015) Transition Temperatures of Polymers by Differential Scanning Calorimetry
ASTM D3427	(2014a; E 2015) Standard Test Method for Air Release Properties of Petroleum Oils
ASTM D3451	(2006; R 2017) Standard Guide for Testing Coating Powders and Powder Coatings
ASTM D3455	(2011) Compatibility of Construction Material with Electrical Insulating Oil of Petroleum Origin
ASTM D3462/D3462M	(2019) Standard Specification for Asphalt Shingles Made from Glass Felt and Surfaced with Mineral Granules
ASTM D3464	(1996; R 2014) Standard Test Method for Average Velocity in a Duct Using a Thermal Anemometer
ASTM D3465	(2014) Standard Test Method for Purity of Monmeric Plasticizers by Gas Chromatography
ASTM D3487	(2016; E2017) Standard Specification for Mineral Insulating Oil Used in Electrical Apparatus
ASTM D3489	(2017) Standard Test Method for Microcellular Urethane Materials
ASTM D3498	(2019a) Standard Specification for Adhesives for Field-Gluing Wood Structural Panels (Plywood or Oriented Stand Board) to Wood Based Floor System Framing
ASTM D3551	(2008) Laboratory Preparation of Soil-Lime Mixtures Using a Mechanical Mixer
ASTM D3574	(2017) Standard Test Methods for Flexible Cellular Materials—Slab, Bonded, and Molded Urethane Foams

ASTM D3575	(2014) Flexible Cellular Materials Made From Olefin Polymers
ASTM D3595	(2014) Polychlorotrifluoroethylene (PCTFE) Extruded Plastic Sheet and Film
ASTM D3612	(2002; R 2017) Standard Test Method for Analysis of Gases Dissolved in Electrical Insulating Oil by Gas Chromatography
ASTM D3617	(2007; R 2015; E 2015) Sampling and Analysis of New Built-Up Roof Membranes
ASTM D3625/D3625M	(2012) Standard Practice for Effect of Water on Bituminous-Coated Aggregate Using Boiling Water
ASTM D3628	(2015) Standard Practice for Selection and Use of Emulsified Asphalts
ASTM D3656/D3656M	(2013) Standard Specification for Insect Screening and Louver Cloth Woven from Vinyl-Coated Glass Yarns
ASTM D3665	(2012; R 2017) Standard Practice for Random Sampling of Construction Materials
ASTM D3666	(2016) Standard Specification for Minimum Requirements for Agencies Testing and Inspecting Road and Paving Materials
ASTM D3667	(2016) Standard Specification for Rubber Seals Used in Flat-Plate Solar Collectors
ASTM D3676	(2013) Rubber Cellular Cushion Used for Carpet or Rug Underlay
ASTM D3678	(2014) Standard Specification for Rigid Poly (Vinyl Chloride) (PVC) Interior-Profile Extrusions
ASTM D3681	(2012; E 2014) Standard Test Method for Chemical Resistance of "Fiberglass" (Glass-Fiber-Reinforced Thermosetting-Resin) Pipe in a Deflected Condition
ASTM D3689	(2007; E 2013; R 2013) Standard Test Methods for Deep Foundations Under Static Axial Tensile Load
ASTM D3691/D3691M	(2019) Standard Performance Specification for Woven, Lace, and Knit Household Curtain and Drapery Fabrics
ASTM D3699	(2013b; E 2015) Standard Specification for Kerosene
ASTM D3718	(1985a; R 2015) Low Concentrations of Chromium in Paint by Atomic Absorption Spectroscopy
ASTM D3721	(2005; R 2011) Synthetic Red Iron Oxide Pigment
ASTM D3737	(2018; E2018) Standard Practice for Establishing

	Allowable Properties for Structural Glued Laminated Timber (Glulam)
ASTM D3740	(2012a) Minimum Requirements for Agencies Engaged in the Testing and/or Inspection of Soil and Rock as Used in Engineering Design and Construction
ASTM D3744/D3744M	(2011a) Standard Test Method for Aggregate Durability Index
ASTM D3753	(2012; E 2013) Glass-Fiber-Reinforced Polyester Manholes and Wetwells
ASTM D3754	(2014) "Fiberglass" (Glass-Fiber-Reinforced Thermosetting-Resin) Sewer and Industrial Pressure Pipe
ASTM D3775	(2017; E 2018) Standard Test Method for End (Warp) and Pick (Filling) Count of Woven Fabrics
ASTM D3776/D3776M	(2009a; R 2017) Standard Test Methods for Mass Per Unit Area (Weight) of Fabric
ASTM D3786/D3786M	(2018) Standard Test Method for Bursting Strength of Textile Fabrics-Diaphragm Bursting Strength Tester Method
ASTM D3802	(2016) Standard Test Method for Ball-Pan Hardness of Activated Carbon
ASTM D3832	(1979; R 2011) Standard Specification for Rubber Seals Contacting Liquids in Solar Energy Systems
ASTM D3833/D3833M	(1996; R 2011) Water Vapor Transmission of Pressure-Sensitive Tapes
ASTM D3839	(2014) Standard Guide for Underground Installation of "Fiberglass" (Glass-Fiber-Reinforced Thermosetting-Resin) Pipe
ASTM D3840	(2014) "Fiberglass" (Glass-Fiber-Reinforced Thermosetting-Resin) Pipe Fittings for Nonpressure Applications
ASTM D3841	(2016) Standard Specification for Glass Fiber-Reinforced Polyester Plastic Panels
ASTM D3846	(2008) Standard Test Method for In-Plane Shear Strength of Reinforced Plastics
ASTM D3860	(1998; R 2014) Determination of Adsorptive Capacity of Activated Carbon by Aqueous Phase Isotherm Technique
ASTM D3867	(2016) Standard Test Methods for Nitrite-Nitrate in Water



ASTM D3887	(1996; R 2008) Standard Specification for Tolerances for Knitted Fabrics
ASTM D3892	(2015) Standard Practice for Packaging/Packing of Plastics
ASTM D3895	(2014) Oxidative-Induction Time of Polyolefins by Differential Scanning Calorimetry
ASTM D3910	(2011) Design, Testing, and Construction of Slurry Seal
ASTM D3915	(2006) Rigid Poly(Vinyl Chloride) (PVC) and Chlorinated Poly(Vinyl Chloride) (CPVC) Compounds for Plastic Pipe and Fittings Used in Pressure Applications
ASTM D3916	(2008; R 2016) Standard Test Method for Tensile Properties of Pultruded Glass-Fiber-Reinforced Plastic Rod
ASTM D3917	(2015a) Standard Specification for Dimensional Tolerance of Thermosetting Glass-Reinforced Plastic Pultruded Shapes
ASTM D3924	(2016) Standard Specification for Environment for Conditioning and Testing Paint, Varnish, Lacquer, and Related Materials
ASTM D3925	(2002; R 2015) Sampling Liquid Paints and Related Pigmented Coatings
ASTM D3951	(2015) Commercial Packaging
ASTM D3960	(2005; R 2013) Determining Volatile Organic Compound (VOC) Content of Paints and Related Coatings
ASTM D3965	(2016) Standard Classification System and Basis for Specifications for Rigid Acrylonitrile-Butadiene-Styrene (ABS) Materials for Pipe and Fittings
ASTM D3966/D3966M	(2007) Standard Test Methods for Deep Foundations Under Lateral Load
ASTM D4000	(2016) Standard Classification System for Specifying Plastic Materials
ASTM D4016	(2014) Viscosity of Chemical Grouts by Brook field Viscometer (Laboratory Method)
ASTM D4020	(2011) Ultra-High-Molecular-Weight Polyethylene Molding and Extrusion Materials
ASTM D4024	(2015) Machine Made "Fiberglass" (Glass-Fiber-Reinforced Thermosetting Resin) Flanges

ASTM D4057	(2012; R 2018) Standard Practice for Manual Sampling of Petroleum and Petroleum Products
ASTM D4059	(2000; R 2018) Standard Test Method for Analysis of Polychlorinated Biphenyls in Insulating Liquids by Gas Chromatography
ASTM D4060	(2014) Abrasion Resistance of Organic Coatings by the Taber Abraser
ASTM D4061	(2013) Standard Test Method for Retroreflectance of Horizontal Coatings
ASTM D4065	(2012) Standard Practice for Plastics: Dynamic Mechanical Properties: Determination and Report of Procedures
ASTM D4066	(2013) Standard Classification System for Nylon Injection and Extrusion Materials (PA)
ASTM D4068	(2017) Standard Specification for Chlorinated Polyethylene (CPE) Sheeting for Concealed Water-Containment Membrane
ASTM D4073/D4073M	(2006; E 2019; R 2019) Standard Test Method for Tensile-Tear Strength of Bituminous Roofing Membranes
ASTM D4078	(2002; R 2015) Water Emulsion Floor Polish
ASTM D4093	(1995; R 2014) Photoelastic Measurements of Birefringence and Residual Strains in Transparent or Translucent Plastic Materials
ASTM D4097	(2001; R 2010) Contact-Molded Glass-Fiber-Reinforced Thermoset Resin Corrosion-Resistant Tanks
ASTM D4101	(2017) Standard Classification System and Basis for Specification for Polypropylene Injection and Extrusion Materials
ASTM D4125/D4125M	(2010) Asphalt Content of Bituminous Mixtures by the Nuclear Method
ASTM D4157	(2013; R 2017) Standard Test Method for Abrasion Resistance of Textile Fabrics (Oscillatory Cylinder Method)
ASTM D4161	(2014) "Fiberglass" (Glass-Fiber-Reinforced Thermosetting-Resin) Pipe Joints Using Flexible Elastomeric Seals
ASTM D4167	(2015) Fiber-Reinforced Plastic Fans and Blowers
ASTM D4172	(1994; R 2016) Standard Test Method for Wear Preventive Characteristics of Lubricating Fluid

	(Four-Ball Method)
ASTM D4177	(2016; E 2017) Standard Practice for Automatic Sampling of Petroleum and Petroleum Products
ASTM D4214	(2007; R 2015) Standard Test Method for Evaluating the Degree of Chalking of Exterior Paint Films
ASTM D4215	(2007; R 2013) Standard Specification for Cold-Mixed, Cold-Laid Bituminous Paving Mixtures
ASTM D4216	(2017) Standard Specification for Rigid Poly (Vinyl Chloride) (PVC) and Related PVC and Chlorinated Poly (Vinyl Chloride) (CPVC) Building Products Compounds
ASTM D4218	(2015) Determination of Carbon Black Content in Polyethylene Compounds by the Muffle-Furnace Technique
ASTM D4220/D4220M	(2014) Preserving and Transporting Soil Samples
ASTM D4253	(2016) Standard Test Methods for Maximum Index Density and Unit Weight of Soils Using a Vibratory Table
ASTM D4254	(2016) Standard Test Methods for Minimum Index Density and Unit Weight of Soils and Calculation of Relative Density
ASTM D4259	(2018) Standard Practice for Preparation of Concrete by Abrasion Prior to Coating Application
ASTM D4263	(1983; R 2018) Standard Test Method for Indicating Moisture in Concrete by the Plastic Sheet Method
ASTM D4280	(2012) Extended Life Type, Nonplowable, Raised, Retroreflective Pavement Markers
ASTM D4285	(1983; R 2012) Indicating Oil or Water in Compressed Air
ASTM D4318	(2017; E 2018) Standard Test Methods for Liquid Limit, Plastic Limit, and Plasticity Index of Soils
ASTM D4329	(2013) Standard Practice for Fluorescent UV Exposure of Plastics
ASTM D4354	(2012) Sampling of Geosynthetics for Testing
ASTM D4355/D4355M	(2014) Deterioration of Geotextiles from Exposure to Light, Moisture and Heat in a Xenon-Arc Type Apparatus
ASTM D4383	(2012) Standard Specification for Plowable, Raised Retroreflective Pavement Markers

ASTM D4385	(2010) Standard Practice for Classifying Visual Defects in Thermosetting Reinforced Plastic Pultruded Products
ASTM D4397	(2016) Standard Specification for Polyethylene Sheeting for Construction, Industrial, and Agricultural Applications
ASTM D4400	(1999; E 2012; R 2012) Sag Resistance of Paints Using a Multinotch Applicator
ASTM D4402/D4402M	(2015) Viscosity Determination of Asphalt at Elevated Temperatures Using a Rotational Viscometer
ASTM D4417	(2014) Field Measurement of Surface Profile of Blast Cleaned Steel
ASTM D4427	(2018) Standard Classification of Peat Samples by Laboratory Testing
ASTM D4434/D4434M	(2015) Standard Specification for Poly(Vinyl Chloride) Sheet Roofing
ASTM D4437/D4437M	(2016; R 2018) Standard Practice for Non-destructive Testing (NDT) for Determining the Integrity of Seams Used in Joining Flexible Polymeric Sheet Geomembranes
ASTM D4444	(2013; R 2018) Standard Test Method for Laboratory Standardization and Calibration of Hand-Held Moisture Meters
ASTM D4479/D4479M	(2007; E 2012; R 2012) Asphalt Roof Coatings - Asbestos-Free
ASTM D4491/D4491M	(2017) Standard Test Methods for Water Permeability of Geotextiles by Permittivity
ASTM D4501	(2001; R 2014) Adhesive Bonds Between Rigid Substrates by the Block-Shear Method
ASTM D4505	(2012; R 2017) Standard Specification for Preformed Retroreflective Pavement Marking Tape for Extended Service Life
ASTM D4533	(2011) Trapezoid Tearing Strength of Geotextiles
ASTM D4533/D4533M	(2015) Standard Test Method for Trapezoid Tearing Strength of Geotextiles
ASTM D4541	(2017) Standard Test Method for Pull-Off Strength of Coatings Using Portable Adhesion Testers
ASTM D4551	(2017) Standard Specification for Poly(Vinyl Chloride) (PVC) Plastic Flexible Concealed Water-Containment Membrane

ASTM D4552/D4552M	(2010; R 2016; E 2016) Standard Practice for Classifying Hot-Mix Recycling Agents
ASTM D4580/D4580M	(2012) Standard Practice for Measuring Delaminations in Concrete Bridge Decks by Sounding
ASTM D4586/D4586M	(2007; E 2012; R 2012) Asphalt Roof Cement, Asbestos-Free
ASTM D4587	(2011) Standard Practice for Fluorescent UV-Condensation Exposures of Paint and Related Coatings
ASTM D4595	(2017) Standard Test Method for Tensile Properties of Geotextiles by the Wide-Width Strip Method
ASTM D4601/D4601M	(2004; R 2012) Asphalt-Coated Glass Fiber Base Sheet Used in Roofing
ASTM D4607	(2014) Determination of Iodine Number of Activated Carbon
ASTM D4614	(2011) Standard Specification for Ethyl Acetate (All Grades)
ASTM D4632/D4632M	(2015a) Grab Breaking Load and Elongation of Geotextiles
ASTM D4635	(2016) Standard Specification for Plastic Films Made from Low-Density Polyethylene for General Use and Packaging Applications
ASTM D4637/D4637M	(2015) EPDM Sheet Used in Single-Ply Roof Membrane
ASTM D4643	(2017) Standard Test Method for Determination of Water Content of Soil and Rock by Microwave Oven Heating
ASTM D4674 REV A	(2002; R 2010) Standard Practice for Accelerated Testing for Color Stability of Plastics Exposed to Indoor Office Environments
ASTM D4689	(2012) Standard Specification for Adhesive, Casein-Type
ASTM D4690	(2012) Standard Specification for Urea Formaldehyde Resin Adhesives
ASTM D4716/D4716M	(2008; R 2013) Determining the (In-Plane) Flow Rate Per Unit Width and Hydraulic Transmissivity of a Geosynthetic Using a Constant Head
ASTM D4745	(2014) Standard Specification for Filled Compounds of Polytetrafluoroethylene (PTFE) Molding and Extrusion Materials
ASTM D4751	(2016) Standard Test Method for Determining

## Apparent Opening Size of a Geotextile

ASTM D4759	(2011; R 2018) Standard Practice for Determining the Specification Conformance of Geosynthetics
ASTM D4791	(2010) Flat Particles, Elongated Particles, or Flat and Elongated Particles in Coarse Aggregate
ASTM D4802	(2016) Standard Specification for Poly(Methyl Methacrylate) Acrylic Plastic Sheet
ASTM D4811/D4811M	(2016) Standard Specification for Nonvulcanized (Uncured) Rubber Sheet Used as Roof Flashing
ASTM D4814	(2019) Standard Specification for Automotive Spark-Ignition Engine Fuel
ASTM D4819	(2013) Standard Specification for Flexible Cellular Materials Made From Polyolefin Plastics
ASTM D4832	(2016; E 2018) Standard Test Method for Preparation and Testing of Controlled Low Strength Material (CLSM) Test Cylinders
ASTM D4833/D4833M	(2007; E 2013; R 2013) Index Puncture Resistance of Geotextiles, Geomembranes, and Related Products
ASTM D4867/D4867M	(2009; R 2014) Effect of Moisture on Asphalt Concrete Paving Mixtures
ASTM D4869/D4869M	(2016a) Standard Specification for Asphalt-Saturated Organic Felt Underlayment Used in Steep Slope Roofing
ASTM D4873/D4873M	(2017) Standard Guide for Identification, Storage, and Handling of Geosynthetic Rolls and Samples
ASTM D4884/D4884M	(2014a) Strength of Sewn or Thermally Bonded Seams of Geotextiles
ASTM D4897/D4897M	(2016) Standard Specification for Asphalt-Coated Glass-Fiber Venting Base Sheet Used in Roofing
ASTM D4940	(2015) Standard Test Method for Conductimetric Analysis of Water Soluble Ionic Contamination of Blast Cleaning Abrasives
ASTM D4944	(2018) Standard Test Method for Field Determination of Water (Moisture) Content of Soil by the Calcium Carbide Gas Pressure Tester Method
ASTM D4945	(2017) Standard Test Method for High-Strain Dynamic Testing of Deep Foundations
ASTM D4956	(2013) Standard Specification for Retroreflective Sheeting for Traffic Control

ASTM D4959	(2016) Determination of Water (Moisture) Content of Soil by Direct Heating
ASTM D4972	(2018) Standard Test Methods for pH of Soils
ASTM D4976	(2012a) Standard Specification for Polyethylene Plastics Molding and Extrusion Materials
ASTM D4992	(2014; E 2015) Evaluation of Rock to be Used for Erosion Control
ASTM D5023	(2015) Standard Test Method for Plastics: Dynamic Mechanical Properties: In Flexure (Three-Point Bending)
ASTM D5034	(2009; R 2017) Standard Test Method for Breaking Strength and Elongation of Textile Fabrics (Grab Test)
ASTM D5035	(2011) Breaking Force and Elongation of Textile Fabrics (Strip Method)
ASTM D5084	(2016a) Standard Test Methods for Measurement of Hydraulic Conductivity of Saturated Porous Materials Using a Flexible Wall Permeameter
ASTM D5088	(2015) Decontamination of Field Equipment Used at Nonradioactive Waste Sites
ASTM D5092	(2016) Standard Practice for Design and Installation of Ground Water Monitoring Wells in Aquifers
ASTM D5102	(2009) Standard Test Method for Unconfined Compressive Strength of Compacted Soil-Lime Mixtures
ASTM D5147/D5147M	(2014) Standard Test Methods for Sampling and Testing Modified Bituminous Sheet Material
ASTM D5158	(1998; R 2013) Determination of the Particle Size of Powdered Activated Carbon by Air Jet Sieving
ASTM D5195	(2014) Density of Soil and Rock In-Place at Depths Below the Surface by Nuclear Methods
ASTM D5199	(2012) Measuring Nominal Thickness of Geosynthetics
ASTM D5228	(2016) Standard Test Method for Determination of the Butane Working Capacity of Activated Carbon
ASTM D5249	(2010; R 2016) Standard Specification for Backer Material for Use with Cold-and Hot-Applied Joint Sealants in Portland-Cement Concrete and Asphalt Joints
ASTM D5261	(2010; R 2018) Standard Test Method for Measuring Mass Per Unit Area of Geotextiles

ASTM D5262	(2007; R 2016) Standard Test Method for Evaluating the Unconfined Tension Creep Behavior of Geosynthetics
ASTM D5268	(2013) Topsoil Used for Landscaping Purposes
ASTM D5299/D5299M	(2017) Standard Guide for Decommissioning of Ground Water Wells, Vadose Zone Monitoring Devices, Boreholes, and Other Devices for Environmental Activities
ASTM D5312/D5312M	(2012; R 2013) Evaluation of Durability of Rock for Erosion Control Under Freezing and Thawing Conditions
ASTM D5313/D5313M	(2012; R 2013) Evaluation of Durability of Rock for Erosion Control Under Wetting and Drying Conditions
ASTM D5321/D5321M	(2017) Standard Test Method for Determining the Shear Strength of Soil-Geosynthetic and Geosynthetic-Geosynthetic Interfaces by Direct Shear
ASTM D5329	(2016) Standard Test Methods for Sealants and Fillers, Hot-Applied, for Joints and Cracks in Asphalt Pavements and Portland Cement Concrete Pavements
ASTM D5359	(2015) Standard Specification for Glass Cullet Recovered from Waste for Use in Manufacture of Glass Fiber
ASTM D5385/D5385M	(1993; R 2014; E 2014) Standard Test Method for Hydrostatic Pressure Resistance of Waterproofing Membranes
ASTM D5397	(2019) Standard Test Method for Evaluation of Stress Crack Resistance of Polyolefin Geomembranes Using Notched Constant Tensile Load Test
ASTM D5404/D5404M	(2012; R 2017) Standard Practice for Recovery of Asphalt from Solution Using the Rotary Evaporator
ASTM D5420	(2016) Standard Test Method for Impact Resistance of Flat, Rigid Plastic Specimen by Means of a Strike Impacted by a Falling Weight (Gardner Impact)
ASTM D5421	(2015) Contact Molded "Fiberglass" (Glass-Fiber-Reinforced Thermosetting Resin) Flanges
ASTM D5434	(2012) Field Logging of Subsurface Explorations of Soil and Rock
ASTM D5444	(2015) Mechanical Size Analysis of Extracted Aggregate
ASTM D5456	(2017) Standard Specification for Evaluation of Structural Composite Lumber Products



ASTM D5469/D5469M	(2012) Application of New Spray Applied Polyurethane Foam and Coated Roofing Systems
ASTM D5505	(2014) Classifying Emulsified Recycling Agents
ASTM D5519	(2015) Particle Size Analysis of Natural and Man-Made Riprap Materials
ASTM D5521/D5521M	(2013) Standard Guide for Development of Ground-Water Monitoring Wells in Granular Aquifers
ASTM D5539	(2013) Seed Starter Mix
ASTM D5543	(2009) Standard Test Methods for Low-Level Dissolved Oxygen in Water
ASTM D5590	(2000; R 2010; E 2012) Standard Test Method for Determining the Resistance of Paint Films and Related Coatings to Fungal Defacement by Accelerated Four-Week Agar Plate Assay
ASTM D5596	(2003; R 2016) Standard Test Method For Microscopic Evaluation of the Dispersion of Carbon Black in Polyolefin Geosynthetics
ASTM D5603	(2001; R 2008) Rubber Compounding Materials - Recycled Vulcanizate Particulate Rubber
ASTM D5608	(2016) Decontamination of Field Equipment Used at Low Level Radioactive Waste Sites
ASTM D5641/D5641M	(2016) Standard Practice for Geomembrane Seam Evaluation by Vacuum Chamber
ASTM D5643/D5643M	(2012) Standard Specification for Coal Tar Roof Cement, Asbestos Free
ASTM D5685	(2019) Standard Specification for "Fiberglass" (Glass-Fiber-Reinforced Thermosetting-Resin) Pressure Pipe Fittings
ASTM D5721	(2008; R 2013) Air-Oven Aging of Polyolefin Geomembranes
ASTM D5759	(2012) Characterization of Coal Fly Ash and Clean Coal Combustion Fly Ash for Potential Uses
ASTM D5793	(2018) Standard Test Method for Binding Sites Per Unit Length or Width of Pile Yarn Floor Coverings
ASTM D5813	(2004; R 2008) Standard Specification for Cured-In-Place Thermosetting Resin Sewer Piping Systems
ASTM D5820	(1995; R 2018) Standard Practice for Pressurized Air Channel Evaluation of Dual Seamed Geomembranes

ASTM D5821	(2013; R 2017) Standard Test Method for Determining the Percentage of Fractured Particles in Coarse Aggregate
ASTM D5848	(2010; E 2010) Mass Per Unit Area of Pile Yarn Floor Coverings
ASTM D5851	(1995; R 2015) Planning and Implementing a Water Monitoring Program
ASTM D5852	(2000; R 2007; E 2014) Standard Test Method for Erodibility Determination of Soil in the Field or in the Laboratory by the Jet Index Method
ASTM D5864	(2011) Standard Test Method for Determining Aerobic Aquatic Biodegradation of Lubricants or Their Components
ASTM D5870	(2016) Standard Practice for Calculating Property Retention Index of Plastics
ASTM D5884/D5884M	(2004a; R 2015; E 2015) Standard Test Method for Determining Tearing Strength of Internally Reinforced Geomembranes
ASTM D5885/D5885M	(2017) Standard Test Method for Oxidative Induction Time of Polyolefin Geosynthetics by High-Pressure Differential Scanning Calorimetry
ASTM D5887/D5887M	(2016) Standard Test Method for Measurement of Index Flux Through Saturated Geosynthetic Clay Liner Specimens Using a Flexible Wall Permeameter
ASTM D5888	(2006; R 2016) Standard Guide for Storage and Handling of Geosynthetic Clay Liners
ASTM D5889/D5889M	(2018) Standard Practice for Quality Control of Geosynthetic Clay Liners
ASTM D5890	(2011) Swell Index of Clay Mineral Component of Geosynthetic Clay Liners
ASTM D5891/D5891M	(2002; R 2016; E 2016) Fluid Loss of Clay Component of Geosynthetic Clay Liners
ASTM D5893/D5893M	(2016) Standard Specification for Cold Applied, Single Component, Chemically Curing Silicone Joint Sealant for Portland Cement Concrete Pavements
ASTM D5894	(2016) Standard Practice for Cyclic Salt Fog/UV Exposure of Painted Metal, (Alternating Exposures in a Fog/Dry Cabinet and a UV/Condensation Cabinet)
ASTM D5948	(2005; R 2012) Standard Specification for Molding Compounds, Thermosetting
ASTM D5993	(2014) Measuring Mass Per Unit of Geosynthetic Clay

## Liners

ASTM D5994/D5994M	(2010; R 2015; E2015) Standard Test Method for Measuring Core Thickness of Textured Geomembranes
ASTM D6072/D6072M	(2019) Standard Practice for Obtaining Samples of Geosynthetic Clay Liners
ASTM D6081	(1998; R 2014) Aquatic Toxicity Testing of Lubricants: Sample Preparation and Results Interpretation
ASTM D6108	(2013) Standard Test Method for Compressive Properties of Plastic Lumber and Shapes
ASTM D6109	(2013) Standard Test Methods for Flexural Properties of Unreinforced and Reinforced Plastic Lumber and Related Products
ASTM D6111	(2013a) Standard Test Method for Bulk Density and Specific Gravity of Plastic Lumber and Shapes by Displacement
ASTM D6112	(2013) Compressive and Flexural Creep and Creep-Rupture of Plastic Lumber and Shapes
ASTM D6117	(2016) Standard Test Methods for Mechanical Fasteners in Plastic Lumber and Shapes
ASTM D6155	(2015) Nontraditional Coarse Aggregate for Bituminous Paving Mixtures
ASTM D6162/D6162M	(2016) Standard Specification for Styrene Butadiene Styrene (SBS) Modified Bituminous Sheet Materials Using a Combination of Polyester and Glass Fiber Reinforcements
ASTM D6163/D6163M	(2016) Standard Specification for Styrene Butadiene Styrene (SBS) Modified Bituminous Sheet Materials Using Glass Fiber Reinforcements
ASTM D6164/D6164M	(2016) Standard Specification for Styrene Butadiene Styrene (SBS) Modified Bituminous Sheet Materials Using Polyester Reinforcements
ASTM D6214/D6214M	(2013) Determining the Integrity of Field Seams Used in Joining Geomembranes by Chemical Fusion Methods
ASTM D6222/D6222M	(2016) Standard Specification for Atactic Polypropylene (ARP) Modified Bituminous Sheet Materials Using Polyester Reinforcements
ASTM D6223/D6223M	(2016) Standard Specification for Atactic Polypropylene (ARP) Modified Bituminous Sheet Materials Using a Combination of Polyester and Glass Fiber Reinforcements

ASTM D6226	(2010) Standard Test Method for Open Cell Content of Rigid Cellular Plastics
ASTM D6237	(2019) Standard Guide for Painting Inspectors (Concrete and Masonry Substrates)
ASTM D6241	(2014) Standard Test Method for the Static Puncture Strength of Geotextiles and Geotextile-Related Products Using a 50-mm Probe
ASTM D6243/D6243M	(2016) Determining the Internal and Interface Shear Resistance of Geosynthetic Clay Liner by the Direct Shear Method
ASTM D6245	(2012) Using Indoor Carbon Dioxide Concentrations to Evaluate Indoor Air Quality and Ventilation
ASTM D6298	(2016) Standard Specification for Fiberglass Reinforced Styrene-Butadiene-Styrene (SBS) Modified Bituminous Sheet with a Factory Applied Metal Surface
ASTM D6304	(2016; E 2016) Standard Test Method for Determination of Water in Petroleum Products, Lubricating Oils, and Additives by Coulometric Karl Fischer Titration
ASTM D6307	(2019) Standard Test Method for Asphalt Content of Asphalt Mixture by Ignition Method
ASTM D6330	(1998; R 2014) Standard Practice for Determination of Volatile Organic Compounds (Excluding Formaldehyde) Emissions from Wood-Based Panels Using Small Environmental Chambers Under Defined Test Conditions
ASTM D6345	(2010) Standard Guide for Selection of Methods for Active, Integrative Sampling of Volatile Organic Compounds in Air
ASTM D6368	(2006; R 2012) Standard Specification for Vapor-Degreasing Grade, and General Grade Normal - Propyl Bromide
ASTM D6369	(1999; R 2006) Design of Standard Flashing Details for EPDM Roof Membranes
ASTM D6373	(2016) Standard Specification for Performance Graded Asphalt Binder
ASTM D6380/D6380M	(2003; E 2013; R 2013) Standard Specification for Asphalt Roll Roofing (Organic Felt)
ASTM D6386	(2016) Standard Practice for Preparation of Zinc (Hot-Dip Galvanized) Coated Iron and Steel Product and Hardware Surfaces for Painting

ASTM D6390	(2011; R 2017) Standard Test Method for Determination of Draindown Characteristics in Uncompacted Asphalt Mixtures
ASTM D6392	(2012; R 2018) Standard Test Method for Determining the Integrity of Nonreinforced Geomembrane Seams Produced Using Thermo-Fusion Methods
ASTM D6496/D6496M	(2004a; R 2015; E 2015) Standard Test Method for Determining Average Bonding Peel Strength Between Top and Bottom Layers of Needle-Punched Geosynthetic Clay Liners
ASTM D6497/D6497M	(2002; R 2015; E 2015) Standard Guide for Mechanical Attachment of Geomembrane to Penetrations or Structures
ASTM D6628	(2003; R 2015) Standard Specification for Color of Pavement Marking Materials
ASTM D6629	(2001; R 2012; E 2012) Selection of Methods for Estimating Soil Loss by Erosion
ASTM D6637	(2011) Standard Test Method for Determining Tensile Properties of Geogrids by the Single or Multi-Rib Tensile Method
ASTM D6638	(2011) Determining Connection Strength Between Geosynthetic Reinforcement and Segmental Concrete Units (Modular Concrete Blocks)
ASTM D6690	(2015) Standard Specification for Joint and Crack Sealants, Hot Applied, for Concrete and Asphalt Pavements
ASTM D6693/D6693M	(2004; R 2015; E 2015) Standard Test Method for Determining Tensile Properties of Nonreinforced Polyethylene and Nonreinforced Flexible Polypropylene Geomembranes
ASTM D6706	(2001; R 2013) Standard Test Method for Measuring Geosynthetic Pullout Resistance in Soil
ASTM D6725/D6725M	(2016) Standard Practice for Direct Push Installation of Prepacked Screen Monitoring Wells in Unconsolidated Aquifers
ASTM D6754/D6754M	(2010) Standard Specification for Ketone Ethylene Ester Based Sheet Roofing
ASTM D6757/D6757M	(2018) Standard Specification for Underlayment Felt Containing Inorganic Fibers Used in Steep-Slope Roofing
ASTM D6765	(2012) Standard Practice for Live Staking
ASTM D6768/D6768M	(2004; R 2015; E 2015; E 2015) Standard Test Method

for Tensile Strength of Geosynthetic Clay Liners

ASTM D6836	(2016) Standard Test Methods for Determination of the Soil Water Characteristic Curve for Desorption Using a Hanging Column, Pressure Extractor, Chilled Mirror Hygrometer, and/or Centrifuge
ASTM D6859	(2011) Standard Test Method for Pile Thickness of Finished Level Pile Yarn Floor Coverings
ASTM D6871	(2017) Standard Specification for Natural (Vegetable Oil) Ester Fluids Used in Electrical Apparatus
ASTM D6925	(2014) Standard Test Method for Preparation and Determination of the Relative Density of Hot Mix Asphalt (HMA) Specimens by Means of the Superpave Gyratory Compactor
ASTM D6926	(2016) Standard Practice for Preparation of Asphalt Mixture Specimens Using Marshall Apparatus
ASTM D6927	(2015) Standard Test Method for Marshall Stability and Flow of Bituminous Mixtures
ASTM D6938	(2017a) Standard Test Method for In-Place Density and Water Content of Soil and Soil-Aggregate by Nuclear Methods (Shallow Depth)
ASTM D6944	(2015) Standard Practice for Determining the Resistance of Cured Coatings to Thermal Cycling
ASTM D7002	(2016) Standard Practice for Leak Location on Exposed Geomembranes Using the Water Puddle System
ASTM D7005	(2003; R 2008) Standard Test Method for Determining the Bond Strength (Ply Adhesion) of Geocomposites
ASTM D7006	(2013) Standard Practice for Ultrasonic Testing of Geomembranes
ASTM D7007	(2016) Standard Practices for Electrical Methods for Locating Leaks in Geomembranes Covered with Water or Earth Materials
ASTM D7091	(2013) Standard Practice for Nondestructive Measurement of Dry Film Thickness of Nonmagnetic Coatings Applied to Ferrous Metals and Nonmagnetic, Nondestructive Coatings Applied to Non-Ferrous Metals
ASTM D7127	(2017) Standard Test Method for Measurement of Surface Roughness of Abrasive Blast Cleaned Metal Surfaces using a Portable Stylus Instrument
ASTM D7155	(2011) Standard Practice for Evaluating Compatibility of Mixtures of Turbine Lubricating

## Oils

ASTM D7158/D7158M	(2016) Standard Test Method for Wind Resistance of Asphalt Shingles (Uplift Force/Uplift Resistance Method)
ASTM D7175	(2015) Standard Test Method for Determining the Rheological Properties of Asphalt Binder Using a Dynamic Shear Rheometer
ASTM D7176	(2006; R 2011) Non-Reinforced Polyvinyl Chloride (PVC) Geomembranes Used in Buried Applications
ASTM D7234	(2012) Standard Test Method for Pull-Off Adhesion Strength of Coatings on Concrete Using Portable Pull-Off Adhesion Testers
ASTM D7238	(2006; R 2012) Standard Test Method for Effect of Exposure of Unreinforced Polyolefin Geomembrane Using Fluorescent UV Condensation Apparatus
ASTM D7258	(2017) Standard Specification for Polymeric Piles
ASTM D7272	(2006; R 2018) Standard Test Method for Determining the Integrity of Seams Used in Joining Geomembranes by Pre-manufactured Taped Methods
ASTM D7330	(2015) Standard Test Method for Assessment of Surface Appearance Change in Pile Floor Coverings Using Standard Reference Scales
ASTM D7334	(2008; R 2013) Standard Practice for Surface Wettability of Coatings, Substrates and Pigments by Advancing Contact Angle Measurement
ASTM D7408	(2012) Non Reinforced PVC (Polyvinyl Chloride) Geomembrane Seams
ASTM D7428	(2015) Standard Test Method for Resistance of Fine Aggregate to Degradation by Abrasion in the Micro-Deval Apparatus
ASTM D7466	(2010) Standard Test Method for Measuring Asperity Height of Textured Geomembranes
ASTM D7567	(2009) Standard Test Method for Determining Gel Content in Crosslinked Ethylene Plastics Using Pressurized Liquid Extraction
ASTM D7588	(2011) Standard Guide for FT-IR Fingerprinting of a Non-Aqueous Liquid Paint as Supplied in the Manufacturer's Container
ASTM D7611/D7611M	(2013; E 2014) Standard Practice for Coding Plastic Manufactured Articles for Resin Identification
ASTM D7700	(2015) Standard Guide for Selecting Test Methods

for Geomembrane Seams

ASTM DEFONLINE	(2008) ASTM Online Dictionary of Engineering Science and Technology
ASTM E 1537	(2016) Standard Test Method for Fire Testing of Upholstered Furniture
ASTM E 1590	(2017) Standard Test Method for Fire Testing of Mattresses
ASTM E1	(2014) Standard Specification for ASTM Liquid-in-Glass Thermometers
ASTM E10	(2017) Standard Test Method for Brinell Hardness of Metallic Materials
ASTM E11	(2016) Standard Specification for Woven Wire Test Sieve Cloth and Test Sieves
ASTM E18	(2019) Standard Test Methods for Rockwell Hardness of Metallic Materials
ASTM E28	(2014) Softening Point of Resins Derived from Naval Stores by Ring and Ball Apparatus
ASTM E72	(2015) Conducting Strength Tests of Panels for Building Construction
ASTM E84	(2018a) Standard Test Method for Surface Burning Characteristics of Building Materials
ASTM E90	(2009; R2016) Standard Test Method for Laboratory Measurement of Airborne Sound Transmission Loss of Building Partitions and Elements
ASTM E94/E94M	(2017) Standard Guide for Radiographic Examination Using Industrial Radiographic Film
ASTM E96/E96M	(2016) Standard Test Methods for Water Vapor Transmission of Materials
ASTM E100	(2017) Standard Specification for ASTM Hydrometers
ASTM E108	(2011) Fire Tests of Roof Coverings
ASTM E110	(2014) Standard Test Method for Rockwell and Brinell Hardness of Metallic Materials by Portable Hardness Testers
ASTM E114	(2015) Standard Practice for Ultrasonic Pulse-Echo Straight-Beam Contact Testing
ASTM E119	(2018c; E 2018) Standard Test Methods for Fire Tests of Building Construction and Materials
ASTM E122	(2017) Standard Practice for Calculating Sample



	Size to Estimate, With Specified Precision, the Average for a Characteristic of a Lot or Process
ASTM E125	(1963; R 2013) Photographs for Magnetic Particle Indications on Ferrous Castings
ASTM E126	(2013a) Inspection and Verification of Hydrometers
ASTM E136	(2019) Standard Test Method for Assessing Combustibility of Materials Using a Vertical Tube Furnace at 750 Degrees C
ASTM E154/E154M	(2008a; R 2013; E 2013) Water Vapor Retarders Used in Contact with Earth Under Concrete Slabs, on Walls, or as Ground Cover
ASTM E162	(2015b) Surface Flammability of Materials Using a Radiant Heat Energy Source
ASTM E164	(2019) Standard Practice for Contact Ultrasonic Testing of Weldments
ASTM E165/E165M	(2018) Standard Practice for Liquid Penetrant Examination for General Industry
ASTM E169	(2016) Standard Practices for General Techniques of Ultraviolet-Visible Quantitative Analysis
ASTM E204	(1998; R 2007) Identification of Material by Infrared Absorption Spectroscopy, Using the ASTM Coded Band and Chemical Classification Index
ASTM E228	(2017) Standard Test Method for Linear Thermal Expansion of Solid Materials with a Push-Rod Dilatometer
ASTM E230/E230M	(2012) Standard Specification and Temperature-Electromotive Force (emf) Tables for Standardized Thermocouples
ASTM E283	(2004; R 2012) Determining the Rate of Air Leakage Through Exterior Windows, Curtain Walls, and Doors Under Specified Pressure Differences Across the Specimen
ASTM E290	(2014) Bend Testing of Material for Ductility
ASTM E308	(2017) Standard Practice for Computing the Colors of Objects by Using the CIE System
ASTM E329	(2018) Standard Specification for Agencies Engaged in Construction Inspection, Testing, or Special Inspection
ASTM E330/E330M	(2014) Structural Performance of Exterior Windows, Doors, Skylights and Curtain Walls by Uniform Static Air Pressure Difference

ASTM E331	(2000; R 2016) Standard Test Method for Water Penetration of Exterior Windows, Skylights, Doors, and Curtain Walls by Uniform Static Air Pressure Difference
ASTM E336	(2019) Standard Test Method for Measurement of Airborne Sound Attenuation between Rooms in Buildings
ASTM E337	(2015) Measuring Humidity with a Psychrometer (The Measurement of Wet- and Dry-Bulb Temperatures)
ASTM E381	(2017) Standard Method of Macroetch Testing Steel Bars, Billets, Blooms, and Forgings
ASTM E390	(2011) Radiographs Steel Fusion Welds
ASTM E408	(2013) Standard Test Methods for Total Normal Emittance of Surfaces Using Inspection-Meter Techniques
ASTM E413	(2016) Classification for Rating Sound Insulation
ASTM E424	(1971; R 2015) Standard Test Methods for Solar Energy Transmittance and Reflectance (Terrestrial) of Sheet Materials
ASTM E438	(1992; R 2018) Standard Specification for Glasses in Laboratory Apparatus
ASTM E446	(2014) Radiographs for Steel Castings Up to 2 In. (51mm) in Thickness
ASTM E488/E488M	(2015) Standard Test Methods for Strength of Anchors in Concrete and Masonry Elements
ASTM E514/E514M	(2014a) Standard Test Method for Water Penetration and Leakage Through Masonry
ASTM E515	(2011) Leaks Using Bubble Emission Techniques
ASTM E543	(2015) Standard Practice for Agencies Performing Non-Destructive Testing
ASTM E546	(2014) Frost Point of Sealed Insulating Glass Units
ASTM E557	(2012) Installation of Operable Partitions
ASTM E576	(2014) Frost Point of Sealed Insulating Glass Units in the Vertical Position
ASTM E580/E580M	(2017) Standard Practice for Installation of Ceiling Suspension Systems for Acoustical Tile and Lay-in Panels in Areas Subject to Earthquake Ground Motions
ASTM E596	(1996; R 2016) Standard Test Method for Laboratory

Measurement of Noise Reduction of Sound-Isolating Enclosures

ASTM E605	(1993; R 2011) Thickness and Density of Sprayed Fire-Resistive Material (SFRM) Applied to Structural Members
ASTM E605/E605M	(1993; R 2015; E 2015) Standard Test Methods for Thickness and Density of Sprayed Fire-Resistive Material (SFRM) Applied to Structural Members
ASTM E648	(2017a) Standard Test Method for Critical Radiant Flux of Floor-Covering Systems Using a Radiant Heat Energy Source
ASTM E661	(2003;R 2015; E 2015) Standard Test Method for Performance of Wood and Wood-Based Floor and Roof Sheathing Under Concentrated Static and Impact Loads
ASTM E662	(2019) Standard Test Method for Specific Optical Density of Smoke Generated by Solid Materials
ASTM E695	(2003; R 2015; E 2015) Measuring Relative Resistance of Wall, Floor, and Roof Construction to Impact Loading
ASTM E699	(2009) Standard Practice for Evaluation of Agencies Involved in Testing, Quality Assurance, and Evaluating of Building Components
ASTM E709	(2015) Standard Guide for Magnetic Particle Examination
ASTM E736	(2000; R 2011) Cohesion/Adhesion of Sprayed Fire-Resistive Materials Applied to Structural Members
ASTM E736/E736M	(2017) Standard Test Method for Cohesion/Adhesion of Sprayed Fire-Resistive Materials Applied to Structural Members
ASTM E759/E759M	(1992; R 2015; E 2015) Standard Test Method for Effect of Deflection on Sprayed Fire-Resistive Material Applied to Structural Members
ASTM E760/E760M	(1992; R 2015; E 2015) Standard Test Method for Effect of Impact on Bonding of Sprayed Fire-Resistive Material Applied to Structural Members
ASTM E761	(1992; R 2011) Compressive Strength of Sprayed Fire-Resistive Material Applied to Structural Members
ASTM E761/E761M	(1992; R 2015; E 2015) Standard Test Method for Compressive Strength of Sprayed Fire-Resistive Material Applied to Structural Members

ASTM E772	(2015) Standard Terminology of Solar Energy Conversion
ASTM E779	(2019) Standard Test Method for Determining Air Leakage Rate by Fan Pressurization
ASTM E783	(2002; R 2018) Standard Test Method for Field Measurement of Air Leakage Through Installed Exterior Windows and Doors
ASTM E795	(2016) Standard Practices for Mounting Test Specimens During Sound Absorption Tests
ASTM E814	(2013a; R 2017) Standard Test Method for Fire Tests of Penetration Firestop Systems
ASTM E822	(1992; R 2009) Standard Practice for Determining Resistance of Solar Collector Covers to Hail by Impact With Propelled Ice Balls
ASTM E831	(2014) Linear Thermal Expansion of Solid Materials by Thermomechanical Analysis
ASTM E859/E859M	(1993; R 2015; E 2015) Standard Test Method for Air Erosion of Sprayed Fire-Resistive Materials (SFRMs) Applied to Structural Members
ASTM E937/E937M	(1993; R 2015; E 2015) Standard Test Method for Corrosion of Steel by Sprayed Fire-Resistive Material (SFRM) Applied to Structural Members
ASTM E953/E953M	(2016) Standard Practice for Fusibility of Refuse-Derived Fuel (RDF) Ash
ASTM E971	(2011) Standard Practice for Calculation of Photometric Transmittance and Reflectance of Materials to Solar Radiation
ASTM E1030/E1030M	(2015) Standard Test Method for Radiographic Examination of Metallic Castings
ASTM E1032	(2019) Standard Practice for Radiographic Examination of Weldments Using Industrial X-Ray Film
ASTM E1042	(2002; R 2014) Acoustically Absorptive Materials Applied by Trowel or Spray
ASTM E1067/E1067M	(2018) Standard Practice for Acoustic Emission Examination of Fiberglass Reinforced Plastic Resin (FRP) Tanks/Vessels
ASTM E1105	(2015) Standard Test Method for Field Determination of Water Penetration of Installed Exterior Windows, Skylights, Doors, and Curtain Walls, by Uniform or Cyclic Static Air Pressure Difference
ASTM E1146	(2016) Standard Specification for Muriatic Acid

	(Technical Grade Hydrochloric Acid)
ASTM E1155	(2014) Standard Test Method for Determining Floor Flatness and Floor Levelness Numbers
ASTM E1155M	(2014) Standard Test Method for Determining Floor Flatness and Floor Levelness Numbers (Metric)
ASTM E1160	(2013) Standard Guide for On-Site Inspection and Verification of Operation of Solar Domestic Hot Water Systems
ASTM E1171	(2015) Standard Test Methods for Photovoltaic Modules in Cyclic Temperature and Humidity Environments
ASTM E1186	(2017) Standard Practices for Air Leakage Site Detection in Building Envelopes and Air Barrier Systems
ASTM E1258	(1988; R 2018) Standard Test Method for Airflow Calibration of Fan Pressurization Devices
ASTM E1264	(2014) Acoustical Ceiling Products
ASTM E1274	(2018) Standard Test Method for Measuring Pavement Roughness Using a Profilograph
ASTM E1289	(2008; R 2016) Standard Specification for Reference Specimen for Sound Transmission Loss
ASTM E1300	(2016) Standard Practice for Determining Load Resistance of Glass in Buildings
ASTM E1332	(2016) Standard Classification for Rating Outdoor-Indoor Sound Attenuation
ASTM E1347	(2006; R 2011) Color and Color Difference Measurement by Tristimulus (Filter) Colorimetry
ASTM E1349	(2006; R 2013) Standard Test Method for Reflectance Factor and Color by Spectrophotometry Using Bidirectional (45°:0° or 0°:45°) Geometry
ASTM E1368	(2014) Visual Inspection of Asbestos Abatement Projects
ASTM E1399/E1399M	(1997; R 2017) Standard Test Method for Cyclic Movement and Measuring the Minimum and Maximum Joint Widths of Architectural Joint Systems
ASTM E1414/E1414M	(2011a; E 2014) Airborne Sound Attenuation Between Rooms Sharing a Common Ceiling Plenum
ASTM E1417/E1417M	(2016) Standard Practice for Liquid Penetrant Testing

ASTM E1424	(1991; R 2016) Standard Test Method for Determining the Rate of Air Leakage Through Exterior Windows, Curtain Walls, and Doors Under Specified Pressure and Temperature Differences Across the Specimen
ASTM E1477	(1998a; R 2017; E 2018) Standard Test Method for Luminous Reflectance Factor of Acoustical Materials by Use of Integrating-Sphere Reflectometers
ASTM E1494	(2012) Encapsulants for Spray- or Trowel-Applied Friable Asbestos-Containing Building Materials
ASTM E1592	(2005; R 2012) Structural Performance of Sheet Metal Roof and Siding Systems by Uniform Static Air Pressure Difference
ASTM E1613	(2012) Standard Test Method for Determination of Lead by Inductively Coupled Plasma Atomic Emission Spectrometry (ICP-AES), Flame Atomic Absorption Spectrometry (FAAS), or Graphite Furnace Atomic Absorption Spectrometry (GFAAS) Techniques
ASTM E1643	(2018a) Standard Practice for Selection, Design, Installation, and Inspection of Water Vapor Retarders Used in Contact with Earth or Granular Fill Under Concrete Slabs
ASTM E1644	(2017) Standard Practice for Hot Plate Digestion of Dust Wipe Samples for the Determination of Lead
ASTM E1646	(1995; R 2018) Standard Test Method for Water Penetration of Exterior Metal Roof Panel Systems by Uniform Air Pressure Difference
ASTM E1680	(2016) Standard Test Method for Rate of Air Leakage Through Exterior Metal Roof Panel Systems
ASTM E1710	(2011) Standard Test Method for Measurement of Retroreflective Pavement Marking Materials with CEN-Prescribed Geometry Using a Portable Retroreflectometer
ASTM E1726	(2001; R 2009) Preparation of Soil Samples by Hotplate Digestion for Subsequent Lead Analysis
ASTM E1727	(2016) Standard Practice for Field Collection of Soil Samples for Subsequent Lead Determination
ASTM E1728	(2016) Collection of Settled Dust Samples Using Wipe Sampling Methods for Subsequent Lead Determination
ASTM E1742/E1742M	(2018) Standard Practice for Radiographic Examination
ASTM E1745	(2017) Standard Specification for Water Vapor Retarders Used in Contact with Soil or Granular

Fill under Concrete Slabs

ASTM E1792	(2003; R 2016) Standard Specification for Wipe Sampling Materials for Lead in Surface Dust
ASTM E1827	(2011; R 2017) Standard Test Methods for Determining Airtightness of Buildings Using an Orifice Blower Door
ASTM E1886	(2013a) Standard Test Method for Performance of Exterior Windows, Curtain Walls, Doors, and Impact Protective Systems Impacted by Missile(s) and Exposed to Cyclic Pressure Differentials
ASTM E1918	(2016) Standard Test Method for Measuring Solar Reflectance of Horizontal and Low-Sloped Surfaces in the Field
ASTM E1920	(2003; R 2014) Standard Guide for Metallographic Preparation of Thermal Sprayed Coatings
ASTM E1955	(2004; R 2014) Standard Radiographic Examination for Soundness of Welds in Steel by Comparison to Graded ASTM E 390 Reference Radiographs
ASTM E1966	(2015; R 2019) Standard Test Method for Fire-Resistive Joint Systems
ASTM E1971	(2005; R 2011) Standard Guide for Stewardship for the Cleaning of Commercial and Institutional Buildings
ASTM E1980	(2011) Standard Practice for Calculating Solar Reflectance Index of Horizontal and Low-Sloped Opaque Surfaces
ASTM E1993/E1993M	(1998; R 2013; E 2013) Standard Specification for Bituminous Water Vapor Retarders Used in Contact with Soil or Granular Fill Under Concrete Slabs
ASTM E1996	(2017) Standard Specification for Performance of Exterior Windows, Curtain Walls, Doors, and Impact Protective Systems Impacted by Windborne Debris in Hurricanes
ASTM E2016	(2015) Standard Specification for Industrial Woven Wire Cloth
ASTM E2029	(2011) Standard Test Method for Volumetric and Mass Flow Rate Measurement in a Duct Using Tracer Gas Dilution
ASTM E2074	(2000e1) Standard Test Method for Fire Tests of Door Assemblies, Including Positive Pressure Testing of Side-Hinged and Pivoted Swinging Door Assemblies

ASTM E2098/E2098M	(2013) Determining Tensile Breaking Strength of Glass Fiber Reinforcing Mesh for Use in Class PB Exterior Insulation and Finish Systems (EIFS) after Exposure to a Sodium Hydroxide Solution
ASTM E2112	(2019) Standard Practice for Installation of Exterior Windows, Doors and Skylights
ASTM E2121	(2013) Standard Practice for Installing Radon Mitigation Systems in Existing Low-Rise Residential Buildings
ASTM E2129	(2010) Standard Practice for Data Collection for Sustainability Assessment of Building Products
ASTM E2140	(2001; R 2017) Standard Test Method for Water Penetration of Metal Roof Panel Systems by Static Water Pressure Head
ASTM E2174	(2014b) Standard Practice for On-Site Inspection of Installed Fire Stops
ASTM E2177	(2011) Standard Test Method for Measuring the Coefficient of Retroreflected Luminance (RL) of Pavement Markings in a Standard Condition of Wetness
ASTM E2178	(2013) Standard Test Method for Air Permeance of Building Materials
ASTM E2190	(2010) Standard Specification for Insulating Glass Unit Performance and Evaluation
ASTM E2226	(2015; R 2019b) Standard Practice for Application of Hose Stream
ASTM E2231	(2018) Standard Practice for Specimen Preparation and Mounting of Pipe and Duct Insulation Materials to Assess Surface Burning Characteristics
ASTM E2260	(2012) Standard Guide for Repointing (Tuckpointing) Historic Masonry
ASTM E2302	(2003; R 2016) Standard Test Method for Measurement of the Luminance Coefficient Under Diffuse Illumination of Pavement Marking Materials Using a Portable Reflectometer
ASTM E2307	(2015a) Standard Test Method for Determining Fire Resistance of Perimeter Fire Barrier Systems Using Intermediate-Scale, Multi-story Test Apparatus
ASTM E2336	(2016) Standard Test Methods for Fire Resistive Grease Duct Enclosure Systems
ASTM E2356	(2018) Standard Practice for Comprehensive Building Asbestos Surveys



ASTM E2357	(2017) Standard Test Method for Determining Air Leakage of Air Barrier Assemblies
ASTM E2393	(2010a) Standard Practice for On-Site Inspection of Installed Fire Resistive Joint Systems and Perimeter Fire Barriers
ASTM E2461	(2012; R 2017) Standard Practice for Determining the Thickness of Glass in Airport Traffic Control Tower Cabs
ASTM E2486	(2006) Standard Test Method for Impact Resistance of Class PB and PI Exterior Insulation and Finish Systems (EIFS)
ASTM E2570/E2570M	(2007; R 2014; E 2014) Standard Test Methods for Evaluating Water-Resistive Barrier (WRB) Coatings Used under Exterior Insulation and Finish Systems (EIFS) or EIFS with Drainage
ASTM E2659	(2018) Standard Practice for Certificate Programs
ASTM E2700	(2014) Standard Practice for Contact Ultrasonic Testing of Welds Using Phased Arrays
ASTM E3061	(2017) Standard Test Method for Analysis of Aluminum and Aluminum Alloys by Inductively Coupled Plasma Atomic Emission Spectrometry (Performance-Based Method)
ASTM F36	(2015) Compressibility and Recovery of Gasket Materials
ASTM F104	(2011) Standard Classification System for Nonmetallic Gasket Materials
ASTM F147	(1987; R 2017) Standard Test Method for Flexibility of Non-Metallic Gasket Materials
ASTM F148	(2013) Binder Durability of Cork Composition Gasket Materials
ASTM F150	(2006; R 2013) Standard Test Method for Electrical Resistance of Conductive and Static Dissipative Resilient Flooring
ASTM F152	(1995; R 2009) Tension Testing of Nonmetallic Gasket Materials
ASTM F312	(2008; R 2016) Standard Test Methods for Microscopical Sizing and Counting Particles from Aerospace Fluids on Membrane Filters
ASTM F331	(2013) Standard Test Method for Nonvolatile Residue of Solvent Extract from Aerospace Components (Using Flash Evaporator)

ASTM F336	(2002; R 2016) Standard Practice for Design and Construction of Nonmetallic Enveloped Gaskets for Corrosive Service
ASTM F402	(2005; R 2012) Safe Handling of Solvent Cements, Primers, and Cleaners Used for Joining Thermoplastic Pipe and Fittings
ASTM F409	(2017) Standard Specification for Thermoplastic Accessible and Replaceable Plastic Tube and Tubular Fittings
ASTM F428	(2009; R 2014) Intensity of Scratches on Aerospace Glass Enclosures
ASTM F436	(2011) Hardened Steel Washers
ASTM F436/F436M	(2016) Standard Specification for Hardened Steel Washers Inch and Metric Dimensions
ASTM F436M	(2011) Hardened Steel Washers (Metric)
ASTM F437	(2015) Standard Specification for Threaded Chlorinated Poly(Vinyl Chloride) (CPVC) Plastic Pipe Fittings, Schedule 80
ASTM F438	(2017) Standard Specification for Socket-Type Chlorinated Poly(Vinyl Chloride) (CPVC) Plastic Pipe Fittings, Schedule 40
ASTM F439	(2013) Standard Specification for Chlorinated Poly(Vinyl Chloride) (CPVC) Plastic Pipe Fittings, Schedule 80
ASTM F441/F441M	(2013; E 2013) Standard Specification for Chlorinated Poly(Vinyl Chloride) (CPVC) Plastic Pipe, Schedules 40 and 80
ASTM F442/F442M	(2013; E 2013) Standard Specification for Chlorinated Poly(Vinyl Chloride) (CPVC) Plastic Pipe (SDR-PR)
ASTM F446	(2019) Standard Consumer Safety Specification for Grab Bars and Accessories Installed in the Bathing Area
ASTM F467	(2013; E 2014; E 2014) Standard Specification for Nonferrous Nuts for General Use
ASTM F468	(2016) Standard Specification for Nonferrous Bolts, Hex Cap Screws, and Studs for General Use
ASTM F477	(2014) Standard Specification for Elastomeric Seals (Gaskets) for Joining Plastic Pipe
ASTM F480	(2014) Thermoplastic Well Casing Pipe and Couplings Made in Standard Dimension Ratios (SDR), SCH 40 and

ASTM F493	(2014) Solvent Cements for Chlorinated Poly (Vinyl Chloride) (CPVC) Plastic Pipe and Fittings
ASTM F512	(2012; R 2017) Standard Specification for Smooth-Wall Poly (Vinyl Chloride) (PVC) Conduit and Fittings for Underground Installation
ASTM F520	(2016) Standard Test Method for Environmental Resistance of Aerospace Transparencies to Artificially Induced Exposures
ASTM F521	(2016) Standard Test Methods for Bond Integrity of Transparent Laminates
ASTM F547	(2017) Standard Terminology of Nails for Use with Wood and Wood-Base Materials
ASTM F548	(2009; R 2014) Intensity of Scratches on Aerospace Transparent Plastics
ASTM F567	(2014a) Standard Practice for Installation of Chain Link Fence
ASTM F568M	(2007) Standard Specification for Carbon and Alloy Steel Externally Threaded Metric Fasteners
ASTM F585	(2016) Standard Guide for Insertion of Flexible Polyethylene Pipe into Existing Sewers
ASTM F593	(2017) Standard Specification for Stainless Steel Bolts, Hex Cap Screws, and Studs
ASTM F594	(2009; E 2015) Standard Specification for Stainless Steel Nuts
ASTM F626	(2014) Standard Specification for Fence Fittings
ASTM F628	(2012; E 2013; E 2016; E 2018) Standard Specification for Acrylonitrile-Butadiene-Styrene (ABS) Schedule 40 Plastic Drain, Waste, and Vent Pipe with a Cellular Core
ASTM F656	(2010) Primers for Use in Solvent Cement Joints of Poly(Vinyl Chloride) (PVC) Plastic Pipe and Fittings
ASTM F667/F667M	(2016) Standard Specification for 3 through 24 in. Corrugated Polyethylene Pipe and Fittings
ASTM F668	(2017) Standard Specification for Poly(Vinyl Chloride) (PVC) and other Organic Polymer-Coated Steel Chain-Link Fence Fabric
ASTM F679	(2016) Standard Specification for Poly(Vinyl Chloride) (PVC) Large-Diameter Plastic Gravity Sewer Pipe and Fittings

ASTM F710	(2019) Standard Practice for Preparing Concrete Floors to Receive Resilient Flooring
ASTM F714	(2013; R 2019) Standard Specification for Polyethylene (PE) Plastic Pipe (DR-PR) Based on Outside Diameter
ASTM F735	(2017) Standard Test Method for Abrasion Resistance of Transparent Plastics and Coatings Using the Oscillating Sand Method
ASTM F758	(2014) Smooth-Wall Poly(Vinyl Chloride) (PVC) Plastic Underdrain Systems for Highway, Airport, and Similar Drainage
ASTM F791	(1996; R 2013) Stress Crazing of Transparent Plastics
ASTM F793/F793M	(2010a) Wallcovering by Durability Characteristics
ASTM F794	(2003; R 2014) Standard Specification for Poly(Vinyl Chloride) (PVC) Profile Gravity Sewer Pipe and Fittings Based on Controlled Inside Diameter
ASTM F835	(2018) Standard Specification for Alloy Steel Socket Button and Flat Countersunk Head Cap Screws
ASTM F836M	(2016, E 2018) Standard Specification for Style 1 Stainless Steel Metric Nuts (Metric)
ASTM F842	(2017) Standard Test Methods for Measuring the Forced Entry Resistance of Sliding Door Assemblies, Excluding Glazing Impact
ASTM F844	(2007a; R 2013) Washers, Steel, Plain (Flat), Unhardened for General Use
ASTM F851	(1987; R 2013) Standard Test Method for Self-Rising Seat Mechanisms
ASTM F855	(2015) Standard Specifications for Temporary Protective Grounds to Be Used on De-energized Electric Power Lines and Equipment
ASTM F872	(1984; R 1990) Filter Units, Air Conditioning: Viscous-Impingement Type, Cleanable
ASTM F876	(2017) Standard Specification for Crosslinked Polyethylene (PEX) Tubing
ASTM F877	(2018a) Standard Specification for Crosslinked Polyethylene (PEX) Plastic Hot- and Cold-Water Distribution Systems
ASTM F883	(2013) Padlocks

ASTM F891	(2016) Standard Specification for Coextruded Poly (Vinyl Chloride) (PVC) Plastic Pipe with a Cellular Core
ASTM F894	(2019) Standard Specification for Polyethylene (PE) Large Diameter Profile Wall Sewer and Drain Pipe
ASTM F900	(2011; R 2017) Standard Specification for Industrial and Commercial Swing Gates
ASTM F949	(2015; R 2019) Standard Specification for Poly(Vinyl Chloride) (PVC) Corrugated Sewer Pipe with a Smooth Interior and Fittings
ASTM F959/F959M	(2017a) Standard Specification for Compressible-Washer-Type Direct Tension Indicators for Use with Structural Fasteners, Inch and Metric Series
ASTM F1007	(2018) Standard Specification for Pipeline Expansion Joints of the Packed Slip Type for Marine Application
ASTM F1015	(2003; R 2017) Standard Test Method for Relative Abrasiveness of Synthetic Turf Playing Surfaces
ASTM F1040	(1987; R 2007) Standard Specification for Filter Units, Air Conditioning, Viscous - Impingement and Dry Types, Replaceable
ASTM F1043	(2018) Standard Specification for Strength and Protective Coatings on Steel Industrial Fence Framework
ASTM F1055	(2016a) Standard Specification for Electrofusion Type Polyethylene Fittings for Outside Diameter Controlled Polyethylene and Crosslinked Polyethylene (PEX) Pipe and Tubing
ASTM F1056	(2018) Standard Specification for Socket Fusion Tools for Use in Socket Fusion Joining Polyethylene Pipe or Tubing and Fittings
ASTM F1066	(2004; R 2014; E 2014) Standard Specification for Vinyl Composition Floor Tile
ASTM F1077	(2005) Selection of Committee F-16 Fastener Specifications
ASTM F1083	(2018) Standard Specification for Pipe, Steel, Hot-Dipped Zinc Coated (Galvanized) Welded, for Fence Structures
ASTM F1097	(2017) Standard Specification for Mortar, Refractory (High-Temperature, Air-Setting)
ASTM F1105	(2009; R 2014) Preparing Aircraft Cleaning

	Compounds, Liquid-Type, Temperature-Sensitive, or Solvent-Based, for Storage Stability Testing
ASTM F1120	(1987; R 2015) Standard Specification for Circular Metallic Bellows Type Expansion Joints for Piping Applications
ASTM F1136/F1136M	(2011) Standard Specification for Zinc/Aluminum Corrosion Protective Coatings for Fasteners
ASTM F1139	(1988; R 2015) Steam Traps and Drains
ASTM F1172	(1988; R 2015; E 2015) Standard Specification for Fuel Oil Meters of the Volumetric Positive Displacement Type
ASTM F1182	(2007; R 2013) Anodes, Sacrificial Zinc Alloy
ASTM F1184	(2016) Industrial and Commercial Horizontal Slide Gates
ASTM F1199	(1988; R 2015) Cast (All Temperatures and Pressures) and Welded Pipe Line Strainers (150 psig and 150 degrees F Maximum)
ASTM F1200	(1988; R 2016) Standard Specification for Fabricated (Welded) Pipe Line Strainers (Above 150 psig and 150 degrees F)
ASTM F1216	(2016) Standard Practice for Rehabilitation of Existing Pipelines and Conduits by the Inversion and Curing of a Resin-Impregnated Tube
ASTM F1233	(2008; R 2013) Security Glazing Materials and Systems
ASTM F1249	(2013) Standard Test Method for Water Vapor Transmission Rate Through Plastic Film and Sheeting Using a Modulated Infrared Sensor
ASTM F1290	(2019) Standard Practice for Electrofusion Joining Polyolefin Pipe and Fittings
ASTM F1292	(2018) Standard Specification for Impact Attenuation of Surfacing Materials Within the Use Zone of Playground Equipment
ASTM F1303	(2004; R 2014) Sheet Vinyl Floor Covering with Backing
ASTM F1344	(2015) Rubber Floor Tile
ASTM F1412	(2016) Standard Specification for Polyolefin Pipe and Fittings for Corrosive Waste Drainage Systems
ASTM F1417	(2011a; R2019) Standard Practice for Installation Acceptance of Plastic Non-pressure Sewer Lines

Using Low-Pressure Air

ASTM F1476	(2007; R 2013) Standard Specification for Performance of Gasketed Mechanical Couplings for Use in Piping Applications
ASTM F1482	(2015) Installation and Preparation of Panel Type Underlayments to Receive Resilient Flooring
ASTM F1483	(2017) Standard Specification for Oriented Poly(Vinyl Chloride), PVC-O, Pressure Pipe
ASTM F1487	(2017) Standard Consumer Safety Performance Specification for Playground Equipment for Public Use
ASTM F1504	(2014) Standard Specification for Folded Poly(Vinyl Chloride) (PVC) Pipe for Existing Sewer and Conduit Rehabilitation
ASTM F1508	(1996; R 2016; E 2016) Standard Specification for Angle Style, Pressure Relief Valves for Steam, Gas, and Liquid Services
ASTM F1533	(2001; R 2009) Standard Specification for Deformed Polyethylene (PE) Liner
ASTM F1545	(2015a) Standard Specification for Plastic-Lined Ferrous Metal Pipe, Fittings and Flanges
ASTM F1554	(2018) Standard Specification for Anchor Bolts, Steel, 36, 55, and 105-ksi Yield Strength
ASTM F1642/F1642M	(2017) Standard Test Method for Glazing and Glazing Systems Subject to Airblast Loadings
ASTM F1643	(2012) Standard Test Methods for Detention Sliding Door Locking Device Assembly
ASTM F1667	(2018a) Standard Specification for Driven Fasteners: Nails, Spikes, and Staples
ASTM F1668	(2008) Standard Guide for Construction Procedures for Buried Plastic Pipe
ASTM F1674	(2011) Standard Test Method for Joint Restraint Products for Use with PVC Pipe
ASTM F1679	(2004e1) Standard Test Method for Using a Variable Incidence Tribometer
ASTM F1697	(2009; R 2015) Standard Specification for Poly(Vinyl Chloride) (PVC) Profile Strip for Machine Spiral-Wound Liner Pipe Rehabilitation of Existing Sewers and Conduit
ASTM F1700	(2018a) Standard Specification for Solid Vinyl

## Floor Tile

ASTM F1741	(2008; R 2016) Standard Practice for Installation of Machine Spiral Wound Poly (Vinyl Chloride) (PVC) Liner Pipe for Rehabilitation of Existing Sewers and Conduits
ASTM F1743	(2016) Standard Practice for Rehabilitation of Existing Pipeline and Conduits by Pulled-In-Place Installation of Cured-In-Place Thermosetting Resin Pipe (CIPP)
ASTM F1760	(2016) Standard Specification for Coextruded Poly(Vinyl Chloride) (PVC) Non-Pressure Plastic Pipe Having Reprocessed-Recycled Content
ASTM F1802	(2015) Standard Test Method for Performance Testing of Excess Flow Valves
ASTM F1852	(2014) Standard Specification for "Twist Off" Type Tension Control Structural Bolt/Nut/Washer Assemblies, Steel, Heat Treated, 120/105 ksi Minimum Tensile Strength
ASTM F1859	(2014; E 2016) Standard Specification for Rubber Sheet Floor Covering Without Backing
ASTM F1860	(2014; E 2016) Standard Specification for Rubber Sheet Floor Covering With Backing
ASTM F1861	(2016) Standard Specification for Resilient Wall Base
ASTM F1867	(2006; R 2012) Standard Practice for Installation of Folded/Formed Poly (Vinyl Chloride) (PVC) Pipe Type A for Existing Sewer and Conduit Rehabilitation
ASTM F1869	(2016) Standard Test Method for Measuring Moisture Vapor Emission Rate of Concrete Subfloor Using Anhydrous Calcium Chloride
ASTM F1871	(2011) Standard Specification for Folded/Formed Poly (Vinyl Chloride) Pipe Type A for Existing Sewer and Conduit Rehabilitation
ASTM F1913	(2004; R 2014) Vinyl Sheet Floor Covering Without Backing
ASTM F1941	(2010) Standard Specification for Electrodeposited Coatings on Threaded Fasteners (Unified Inch Screw Threads (UN/UNR))
ASTM F1948	(2015) Standard Specification for Metallic Fittings for Use on Outside Diameter Controlled Thermoplastic Gas Distribution Pipe and Tubing
ASTM F1951	(2014) Standard Specification for Determination of



Accessibility of Surface Systems Under and Around  
Playground Equipment

ASTM F1962	(2011) Standard Guide for Use of Maxi-Horizontal Directional Drilling for Placement of Polyethylene Pipe or Conduit Under Obstacles, Including River Crossings
ASTM F1973	(2013; R 2018) Standard Specification for Factory Assembled Anodeless Risers and Transition Fittings in Polyethylene (PE) and Polyamide 11 (PA11) and Polyamide 12 (PA12) Fuel Gas Distribution Systems
ASTM F2015	(2000; R 2013) Standard Specification for Lap Joint Flange Pipe End Applications
ASTM F2019	(2011) Standard Practice for Rehabilitation of Existing Pipelines and Conduits by the Pulled in Place Installation of Glass Reinforced Plastic (GRP) Cured-in-Place Thermosetting Resin Pipe (CIPP)
ASTM F2034	(2008; R 2013) Sheet Linoleum Floor Covering
ASTM F2138	(2012; R 2017) Standard Specification for Excess Flow Valves for Natural Gas Service
ASTM F2145	(2013; R 2018) Standard Specification for Polyamide 11 (PA 11) and Polyamide 12 (PA 12) Mechanical Fittings for Use on Outside Diameter Controlled Polyamide 11 and Polyamide 12 Pipe and Tubing
ASTM F2155	(2001; R 2017) Standard Specification for Performance of Hasps and Other Attachment Devices for Padlocks or Seals
ASTM F2160	(2016) Standard Specification for Solid Wall High Density Polyethylene (HDPE) Conduit Based on Controlled Outside Diameter (OD)
ASTM F2164	(2018) Standard Practice for Field Leak Testing of Polyethylene (PE) and Crosslinked Polyethylene (PEX) Pressure Piping Systems Using Hydrostatic Pressure
ASTM F2169	(2015; E 2016) Standard Specification for Resilient Stair Treads
ASTM F2170	(2019) Standard Test Method for Determining Relative Humidity in Concrete Floor Slabs Using in situ Probes
ASTM F2192	(2005; R 2017) Standard Test Method for Determining and Reporting the Berthing Energy and Reaction of Marine Feeders
ASTM F2195	(2013) Linoleum Floor Tile

ASTM F2247	(2011; R 2017) Standard Test Method for Metal Doors Used in Blast Resistant Applications (Equivalent Static Load Method)
ASTM F2248	(2012) Standard Practice for Specifying an Equivalent 3-Second Duration Design Loading for Blast Resistant Glazing Fabricated with Laminated Glass
ASTM F2285	(2004; R 2016; E 2016) Standard Consumer Safety Performance Specification for Diaper Changing Tables for Commercial Use
ASTM F2329/F2329M	(2015) Standard Specification for Zinc Coating, Hot-Dip, Requirements for Application to Carbon and Alloy Steel Bolts, Screws, Washers, Nuts, and Special Threaded Fasteners
ASTM F2373	(2011) Standard Consumer Safety Performance Specification for Public Use Play Equipment for Children 6 Months through 23 Months
ASTM F2387	(2004; R 2012) Standard Specification for Manufactured Safety Vacuum Release Systems (SVRS) for Swimming Pools, Spas, and Hot Tubs
ASTM F2389	(2017a) Standard Specification for Pressure-rated Polypropylene (PP) Piping Systems
ASTM F2562/F2562M	(2015) Specification for Steel Reinforced Thermoplastic Ribbed Pipe and Fittings for Non-Pressure Drainage and Sewerage
ASTM F2600	(2009; R 2018) Standard Specification for Electrofusion Type Polyamide-11 Fittings for Outside Diameter Controlled Polyamide-11 Pipe and Tubing
ASTM F2618	(2019) Standard Specification for Chlorinated Poly (Vinyl Chloride) (CPVC) Pipe and Fittings for Chemical Waste Drainage Systems
ASTM F2620	(2019) Standard Practice for Heat Fusion Joining of Polyethylene Pipe and Fittings
ASTM F2656/F2656M	(2018) Standard Test Method for Crash Testing of Vehicle Security Barriers
ASTM F2736	(2013; E 2014) Standard Specification for 6 to 30 in. (152 To 762 mm) Polypropylene (PP) Corrugated Single Wall Pipe And Double Wall Pipe
ASTM F2764/F2764M	(2018a) Standard Specification for 6 to 60 in. [150 to 1500 mm] Polypropylene (PP) Corrugated Double and Triple Wall Pipe and Fittings for Non-Pressure Sanitary Sewer Applications

ASTM F2772	(2011) Standard Specification for Athletic Performance Properties of Indoor Sports Floor Systems
ASTM F2786	(2010) Standard Practice for Field Leak Testing of Polyethylene (PE) Pressure Piping Systems Using Gaseous Media Under Pressure (Pneumatic Leak Testing)
ASTM F2833	(2011; R 2017) Standard Specification for Corrosion Protective Fastener Coatings with Zinc Rich Base Coat and Aluminum Organic/Inorganic Type
ASTM F2881	(2011) Standard Specification for 12 to 60 in. (300 to 1500 mm) Polypropylene (PP) Dual Wall Pipe and Fittings for Non-Pressure Storm Sewer Applications
ASTM F2897	(2015a) Standard Specification for Tracking and Traceability Encoding System of Natural Gas Distribution Components (Pipe, Tubing, Fittings, Valves, and Appurtenances)
ASTM F2912	(2017) Standard Specification for Glazing and Glazing Systems Subject to Airblast Loadings
ASTM F2927	(2012) Standard Test Method for Door Systems Subject to Airblast Loadings
ASTM F2945	(2018) Standard Specification for Polyamide 11 Gas Pressure Pipe, Tubing, and Fittings
ASTM F3125/F3125M	(2015a) Standard Specification for High Strength Structural Bolts, Steel and Alloy Steel, Heat Treated, 120 ksi (830 MPa) and 150 ksi (1040 MPa) Minimum Tensile Strength, Inch and Metric Dimensions
ASTM G21	(2015) Standard Practice for Determining Resistance of Synthetic Polymeric Materials to Fungi
ASTM G48	(2011; R 2015) Standard Test Methods for Pitting and Crevice Corrosion Resistance of Stainless Steels and Related Alloys by Use of Ferric Chloride Solution
ASTM G59	(1997; R 2014) Standard Test Method for Conducting Potentiodynamic Polarization Resistance Measurements
ASTM G60	(2001; R 2018) Standard Practice for Conducting Cyclic Humidity Exposures
ASTM G71	(1981; R 2014) Standard Guide for Conducting and Evaluating Galvanic Corrosion Tests in Electrolytes
ASTM G82	(1998; R 2014) Standard Guide for Development and Use of a Galvanic Series for Predicting Galvanic Corrosion Performance

ASTM G85	(2011) Standard Practice for Modified Salt Spray (Fog) Testing
ASTM G109	(2007; R 2013) Determining the Effects of Chemical Admixtures on the Corrosion of Embedded Steel Reinforcement in Concrete Exposed to Chloride Environments E(2000)
ASTM G152	(2013) Operating Open Flame Carbon Arc Light Apparatus for Exposure of Nonmetallic Materials
ASTM G153	(2013) Operating Enclosed Carbon Arc Light Apparatus for Exposure of Nonmetallic Materials
ASTM G154	(2016) Standard Practice for Operating Fluorescent Light Apparatus for UV Exposure of Nonmetallic Materials
ASTM G155	(2013) Standard Practice for Operating Xenon Arc Light Apparatus for Exposure of Non-Metallic Materials
ASTM G173	(2003; R 2012) Standard Tables for Reference Solar Spectral Irradiances: Direct Normal and Hemispherical on 37 Degree Tilted Surface
ASTM G187	(2018) Standard Test Method for Measurement of Soil Resistivity Using the Two-Electrode Soil Box Method
ASTM SI10	(2016) American National Standard for Use of the International System of Units (SI): The Modern Metric System

#### BACNET INTERNATIONAL (BTL)

BTL Guide	(v.49; 2017) BACnet Testing Laboratory Implementation Guidelines
-----------	--

#### BIFMA INTERNATIONAL (BIFMA)

ANSI/BIFMA M7.1	(2011; R 2016) Test Method for Determining VOC Emissions from Office Furniture Systems, Components and Seating
ANSI/BIFMA X5.1	(2017) American National Standards For Office Furnishings - General Purpose Office Chairs
ANSI/BIFMA X5.3	(2007; R2012) American National Standards For Office Furnishings - Vertical Files
ANSI/BIFMA X5.4	(2012) American National Standards For Office Furnishings - Lounge Seating
ANSI/BIFMA X5.5	(2014) American National Standards For Office Furnishings -Desk Products
ANSI/BIFMA X5.6	(2016) American National Standards For Office

Furnishings -Panel Systems

ANSI/BIFMA X5.9 (2012) American National Standards For Office  
Furnishings - Storage Units

BIOCYCLE, JOURNAL OF COMPOSTING AND RECYCLING (BIOCYCLE)

BIOCYCLE (Nov 1995; 5th Ed 2009) A Standardized Test for  
Evaluation of Compost Self-Heating; Briton, W.F.Jr,  
et. al.

BRITISH STANDARDS INSTITUTE (BSI)

BS EN 13121-3 (2016) GRP Tanks and Vessels for Use Above Ground –  
Part 3: Design and Workmanship

BS EN ISO 10497 (2010) Testing of Valves Fire Type-Testing  
Requirements

BUILDERS HARDWARE MANUFACTURERS ASSOCIATION (BHMA)

ANSI/BHMA A156.1 (2016) Butts and Hinges

ANSI/BHMA A156.2 (2017) Bored and Preassembled Locks and Latches

ANSI/BHMA A156.3 (2014) Exit Devices

ANSI/BHMA A156.4 (2013) Door Controls - Closers

ANSI/BHMA A156.5 (2014) Cylinder and Input Devices for Locks

ANSI/BHMA A156.6 (2015) Architectural Door Trim

ANSI/BHMA A156.7 (2016) Template Hinge Dimensions

ANSI/BHMA A156.8 (2015) Door Controls - Overhead Stops and Holders

ANSI/BHMA A156.9 (2015) Cabinet Hardware

ANSI/BHMA A156.10 (2017) Power Operated Pedestrian Doors

ANSI/BHMA A156.11 (2014) Cabinet Locks

ANSI/BHMA A156.12 (2013) Interconnected Locks & Latches

ANSI/BHMA A156.13 (2017) Mortise Locks & Latches Series 1000

ANSI/BHMA A156.14 (2013) Sliding and Folding Door Hardware

ANSI/BHMA A156.15 (2015) Release Devices Closer Holder,  
Electromagnetic and Electromechanical

ANSI/BHMA A156.16 (2018) Auxiliary Hardware

ANSI/BHMA A156.17 (2014) Self Closing Hinges & Pivots

ANSI/BHMA A156.18	(2016) Materials and Finishes
ANSI/BHMA A156.19	(2013) Power Assist & Low Energy Power Operated Doors
ANSI/BHMA A156.20	(2017) Strap and Tee Hinges, and Hasps
ANSI/BHMA A156.21	(2014) Thresholds
ANSI/BHMA A156.22	(2017) Door Gasketing and Edge Seal Systems
ANSI/BHMA A156.23	(2010) Electromagnetic Locks
ANSI/BHMA A156.24	(2012) Delayed Egress Locking Systems
ANSI/BHMA A156.25	(2013) Electrified Locking Devices
ANSI/BHMA A156.26	(2012) Continuous Hinges
ANSI/BHMA A156.27	(2011) Power and Manual Operated Revolving Pedestrian Doors
ANSI/BHMA A156.29	(2012) Exit Locks, Exit Alarms, Alarms for Exit Devices
ANSI/BHMA A156.30	(2014) High Security Cylinders
ANSI/BHMA A156.31	(2013) Electric Strikes and Frame Mounted Actuators
ANSI/BHMA A156.36	(2010) Auxiliary Locks
ANSI/BHMA A156.115	(2016) Hardware Preparation in Steel Doors and Steel Frames
BHMA A156.15	(2011) Release Devices Closer Holder, Electromagnetic and Electromechanical

#### CALIFORNIA AIR RESOURCES BOARD (CARB)

CARB 93120	(2007) Airborne Toxic Control Measure (ATCM) to Reduce Formaldehyde Emissions from Composite Wood Products
CARB Regulation	Airborne Toxic Control Measure to Reduce Formaldehyde Emissions from Composite Wood Products

#### CALIFORNIA DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH (CDPH)

CDPH SECTION 01350	(2010; Version 1.1) Standard Method for the Testing and Evaluation of Volatile Organic Chemical Emissions from Indoor Sources using Environmental Chambers
--------------------	--

#### CALIFORNIA ENERGY COMMISSION (CEC)

CEC Title 24	(2016) Building Energy Efficiency Standards For
--------------	---

## Residential and Nonresidential Buildings

### CARPET AND RUG INSTITUTE (CRI)

CRI 104	(2015) Carpet Installation Standard for Commercial Carpet
CRI 105	(2015) Carpet Installation Standard for Residential Carpet
CRI GL CUSHION	Green Label Cushion Program
CRI GLP QM	(2017) Green Label Plus Quality Manual
CRI Green Label Plus	(2017) Green Label Plus Quality Manual
CRI Test Method 103	(2015) Standard Test Method for the Evaluation of Texture Appearance Retention of Carpet Standards Program

### CAST IRON SOIL PIPE INSTITUTE (CISPI)

CISPI 301	(2012) Hubless Cast Iron Soil Pipe and Fittings for Sanitary and Storm Drain, Waste, and Vent Piping Applications
CISPI 310	(2012) Coupling for Use in Connection with Hubless Cast Iron Soil Pipe and Fittings for Sanitary and Storm Drain, Waste, and Vent Piping Applications

### CEILINGS AND INTERIOR SYSTEMS CONSTRUCTION ASSOCIATION (CISCA)

CISCA Access Floors	(2007) Recommended Test Procedures for Access Floors
---------------------	--

### CENTERS FOR DISEASE CONTROL AND PREVENTION (CDC)

CDC 21-1112	(2009) Biosafety in Microbiological and Biomedical Laboratories, 5th Edition
-------------	--

### CHEMICAL FABRICS AND FILM ASSOCIATION (CFFA)

CFFA-W-101-D	(2002) Quality Standard for Vinyl Coated Fabric Wallcovering
--------------	--

### CHLORINE INSTITUTE (CI)

CI Pamphlet 1	(2008) Chlorine Basics, Edition 7
CI Pamphlet 6	(2005) Piping Systems for Dry Chlorine, edition 15

### COMPOSITE PANEL ASSOCIATION (CPA)

CPA A208.1	(2016) Particleboard
CPA A208.2	(2016) Medium Density Fiberboard (MDF) for Interior Applications

COMPRESSED AIR AND GAS INSTITUTE (CAGI)

CAGI B19.1 (2010) Safety Standard for Compressor Systems

COMPRESSED GAS ASSOCIATION (CGA)

CGA G-4.1 (2009) Cleaning Equipment for Oxygen Service; 6th Edition

CGA G-4.4 (2012) Oxygen Pipeline Systems; 4th Edition

CGA G-7 (2014) Compressed Air for Human Respiration; 6th Edition

CGA G-7.1 (2011) Commodity Specification for Air; 5th Edition

CGA G-10.1 (2008) Commodity Specification for Nitrogen; 7th Edition

CGA HB (1999) Handbook of Compressed Gases; 4th Edition

CGA M-1 (2018) Standard for Medical Gas Supply Systems at Health Care Facilities; 4th Edition

CGA P-1 (2015) Safe Handling of Compressed Gases in Containers; 11th Edition

CGA P-39 (2015) Oxygen-Rich Atmospheres; 2nd Edition

CGA V-5 (2008; R 2013) Diameter-Index Safety System (Non-Interchangeable Low Pressure Connections for Medical Gas Applications); 6th Edition

CONCRETE REINFORCING STEEL INSTITUTE (CRSI)

CRSI 10MSP (2009; 28th Ed; Errata) Manual of Standard Practice

CRSI RB4.1 (2016) Supports for Reinforcement Used in Concrete

CONSUMER ELECTRONICS ASSOCIATION (CEA)

CEA-709.1-D (2014) Control Network Protocol Specification

CEA-709.3 (1999; R 2015) Free-Topology Twisted-Pair Channel Specification

CEA-852-C (2014) Tunneling Device Area Network Protocols Over Internet Protocol Channels

CONSUMER PRODUCT SAFETY COMMISSION (CPSC)

CPSC Pub No 325 (2015) Public Playground Safety Handbook

CONSUMER TECHNOLOGY ASSOCIATION (CTA)

CTA CTA-709.1-D (2014) Control Network Protocol Specification



CTA CTA-709.3 (1999; R 2015) Free-Topology Twisted-Pair Channel Specification

CTA CTA-852-C (2014) Tunneling Device Area Network Protocols Over Internet Protocol Channels

CONVEYOR EQUIPMENT MANUFACTURERS ASSOCIATION (CEMA)

CEMA B105.1 (2015) Welded Steel Conveyor Pulleys

CEMA Belt Book (2014; Errata 2016; Tech Statement 1 2016) Belt Conveyors for Bulk Materials

COOLING TECHNOLOGY INSTITUTE (CTI)

CTI ATC-105 (2000) Acceptance Test Code

CTI ESG-114 (2007) Design of Cooling Towers with Douglas Fir Lumber

CTI STD-111 (2009) Gear Speed Reducers

CTI STD-134 (2007) Plywood for Use in Cooling Towers

CTI Std-103 (2007) Redwood Lumber Specifications

CTI Std-112 (2009) Pressure Preservative Treatment of Lumber

CTI Std-137 (2017) Fiberglass Pultruded Structural Products for Use in Cooling Towers

CTI Std-201 (2011) Standard for the Certification of Water Cooling Tower Thermal Performance

COPPER DEVELOPMENT ASSOCIATION (CDA)

CDA A4015 (2016; 14/17) Copper Tube Handbook

CDA A4050 (2016) Copper in Architecture - Design Handbook

COUNCIL ON ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY (CEQ) (WHITE HOUSE)

HPSB Guiding Principles (2016) Guiding Principles for Sustainable Federal Buildings and Determining Compliance with the Guiding Principles for Sustainable Federal Buildings

CRANE MANUFACTURERS ASSOCIATION OF AMERICA (CMAA)

CMAA 70 (2015) Specification for Top Running Bridge and Gantry Type Multiple Girder Electric Overhead Traveling Cranes

CMAA 74 (2015) Specifications for Single Girder Cranes

CSA GROUP (CSA)

ANSI LC 1/CSA 6.26	(2018) Fuel Gas Piping Systems Using Corrugated Stainless Steel Tubing (CSST)
CGA 3.11-M88	(2015) Lever Operated Pressure Lubricated Plug Type Gas Shut-Off Valves
CGA 3.16-M88	(2015) Lever Operated Non-Lubricated Gas Shut-Off Valves
CGA 9.2-M88	(1988; R 2009) Manually Operated Shut-Off Valves for Gas Piping Systems
CSA A23.4	(2016; Errata 2016) Precast Concrete - Materials and Construction
CSA B45.5-11/IAPMO Z124	(2011; Update 1 2012) Plastic Plumbing Fixtures - First Edition
CSA C22.2 No. 109	(1981; R 2013) Commercial Cooking Appliances
CSA Directory	(updated continuously online) Product Index
CSA Z809-08	(R2013) Sustainable Forest Management

DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE EXPLOSIVES SAFETY BOARD (DDESB)

DDESB Technical Paper 15 (2010) Approved Protective Construction

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA MUNICIPAL REGULATIONS (DCMR)

20 DCMR (2007) Environment - Chapters 42 and 43, Hazardous Waste Management

DOOR AND ACCESS SYSTEM MANUFACTURERS ASSOCIATION (DASMA)

ANSI/DASMA 102 (2011) Specifications for Sectional Overhead-Type Doors

ANSI/DASMA 108 (2012) Standard Method for Testing Sectional Garage Doors and Rolling Doors: Determination of Structural Performance Under Uniform Static Air Pressure Difference

DUCTILE IRON PIPE RESEARCH ASSOCIATION (DIPRA)

DIPRA TRD (2016) Thrust Restraint Design for Ductile Iron Pipe

ELECTRICAL GENERATING SYSTEMS ASSOCIATION (EGSA)

EGSA 101P (1995) Performance Standard for Engine Driven Generator Sets

ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS INDUSTRY ASSOCIATION (ECIA)

ECIA EIA/ECA 310-E (2005) Cabinets, Racks, Panels, and Associated Equipment

ECIA RS-416 (1974; R 1981) Filters for Radio Interference

ECIA/IS 46 (1987) Test Procedure for Resistance to Soldering (Vapor Phase Technique) for Surface Mount Devices

#### ELECTRONIC INDUSTRIES ALLIANCE (EIA)

ANSI/TIA-455-80C (2003) FOTP-80 - IEC 60793-1-144 Optical fibres Part 1-44: Measurement Methods and Test Procedures - Cut-off Wavelength

EIA 443 (1979) NARM Standard for Solid State Relays Service

EIA 480 (1981) Toggle Switches

TIA/EIA 455-41-A (1993a; R 2001) FOTP-41 - Compressive Loading Resistance of Fiber Optic Cables

#### ELECTROSTATIC DISCHARGE ASSOCIATION (ESD)

ESD S6.1 (2014) Standard for the Protection of Electrostatic Discharge Susceptible Items - Grounding

#### ENERGY INSTITUTE (EI)

EI 1529 (2014; 7th Ed) Aviation Fueling Hose and Hose Assemblies

EI 1541 (2016) Requirements for Internal Protective Coating Systems Used in Aviation Fuel Handling Systems

EI 1570 (2012) Handbook on Electronic Sensors for the Detection of Particulate Matter and/or Free Water During Aircraft Refueling

EI 1581 (2016) Specifications and Laboratory Qualification Procedures for Aviation Jet Fuel Filter/Separators

EI 1584 (2017; 4th Ed) Four-Inch Hydrant System Components and Arrangements

EI 1590 (2014) Specifications And Qualification Procedures For Aviation Fuel Microfilters

EI 1598 (2012) Design Functional Requirements and Laboratory Testing Protocols for Electronic Sensors to Monitor Free Water And/or Particulate Matter in Aviation Fuel

#### ETL TESTING LABORATORIES (ETL)

ETL DLP (updated continuously) ETL Listed Mark Directory

#### EUROPEAN COMMITTEE FOR STANDARDIZATION (CEN/CENELEC)

CENELEC EN 60529 (1991; A1 2000; A2 2013) Degrees of Protection Provided By Enclosures (IP Code)

EN 60309-1 (1999; A1 2007; A2 2012) Plugs, Socket-Outlets and Couplers for Industrial Purposes Part 1: General Requirements

EN 60309-2 (1999; A1 2004; A11 2007; A2 2012) Plugs, Socket-Outlets and Couplers for Industrial Purposes Part 2: Dimensional Interchangeability Requirements for Pin and Contact-Tube Accessories

EXPANSION JOINT MANUFACTURERS ASSOCIATION (EJMA)

EJMA Stds (2015) (10th Ed) EJMA Standards

FEDERAL EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT AGENCY (FEMA)

FEMA P-414 (January 2004) Installing Seismic Restraints for Duct and Pipe

FEDERAL REMEDIATION TECHNOLOGIES ROUNDTABLE (FRTR)

USAEC SFIM-AEC-ET-CR-970 (2007) Federal Remediation Technologies Screening Matrix and Reference Guide, Fourth Edition

FLUID CONTROLS INSTITUTE (FCI)

FCI 70-2 (2013) Control Valve Seat Leakage

FLUID SEALING ASSOCIATION (FSA)

FSA-0017 (1995e6) Standard for Non-Metallic Expansion Joints and Flexible Pipe Connectors Technical Handbook

FM GLOBAL (FM)

FM 4435 (2013) Roof Perimeter Flashing

FM 4450 (1989) Approval Standard for Class 1 Insulated Steel Deck Roofs

FM 4470 (2010) Single-Ply, Polymer-Modified Bitumen Sheet, Built-up Roof (BUR), and Liquid Applied Roof Assemblies for Use in Class 1 and Noncombustible Roof Deck Construction

FM 4471 (2010) Class I Panel Roofs

FM 4474 (2014) Evaluating the Simulated Wind Uplift Resistance of Roof Assemblies Using Static Positive and/or Negative Differential Pressures

FM 4991 (2013) Approval of Firestop Contractors

FM APP GUIDE (updated on-line) Approval Guide  
<http://www.approvalguide.com/>

FM DS 1-28R (1998) Data Sheet: Roof Systems

FM DS 12-17 (2001) Watertube Boilers

FM P9513 (2002) Specialist Data Book Set for Roofing Contractors; contains 1-22 (2001), 1-28 (2002), 1-29 (2002), 1-28R/1-29R (1998), 1-30 (2000), 1-31 (2000), 1-32 (2000), 1-33 (2000), 1-34 (2001), 1-49 (2000), 1-52 (2000), 1-54 (2001)

FOREST STEWARDSHIP COUNCIL (FSC)

FSC STD 01 001 (2015) Principles and Criteria for Forest Stewardship

FORESTRY SUPPLIERS INC. (FSUP)

FSUP 77341 (2009) Munsell (R) Soil Color Book

FOUNDATION FOR CROSS-CONNECTION CONTROL AND HYDRAULIC RESEARCH (FCCCHR)

FCCCHR List (continuously updated) List of Approved Backflow Prevention Assemblies

FCCCHR Manual (10th Edition) Manual of Cross-Connection Control

FPInnovations (FPI)

SP-529E (2013) CLT Handbook, Cross-Laminated Timber (U.S. Edition)

GEOLOGICAL SOCIETY OF AMERICA (GeoSA)

GSA RCC00100R (2009) Geological Rock Color Chart (Munsell)

GEOSYNTHETIC INSTITUTE (GSI)

GSI GRI GG4a (2012) Determination of the Long-Term Design Strength of Stiff Geogrids

GSI GRI GG4b (2012) Determination of the Long-Term Design Strength of Flexible Geogrids

GSI GRI GG6 (1996) Grip Types for Use in Wide Width Testing of Geotextiles and Geogrids

GSI GRI GM7 (1995) Accelerated Curing of Geomembrane Test Strip Seams Made by Chemical Fusion Methods

GSI GRI GM9 (1995; R 2013) Cold Weather Seaming of Geomembranes

GSI GRI GM13 (2016) Test Methods, Test Properties and Testing Frequency for High Density Polyethylene (HDPE) Smooth and Textured Geomembranes

GSI GRI GM17 (2015) Test Methods, Test Properties and Testing Frequency for Linear Low Density Polyethylene (LLDPE) Smooth and Textured Geomembranes

GSI GRI GM18	(2015) Test Methods, Test Properties and Testing Frequencies for Flexible Polypropylene (fPP and fPP-R) Nonreinforced and Reinforced Geomembranes
GSI GRI GM19	(2002; R 2013) Seam Strength and Related Properties of Thermally Bonded Polyolefin Geomembranes
GSI GRI GM21	(2016) Test Methods, Properties and Frequencies for Ethylene Propylene Diene Terpolymer (EPDM) Nonreinforced and Scrim Reinforced Geomembranes
GSI GRI GM25	(2009; R 2012) Test Methods, Test Properties and Testing Frequency for Reinforced Linear Low Density Polyethylene (LLDPE-R) Geomembranes

#### GERMAN INSTITUTE FOR STANDARDIZATION (DIN)

DIN 22252	(2012) Round Steel Link Chains for Use in Continuous Conveyors and Winning Equipment in Mining
DIN 22258-1	(2012) Chain Connectors - Part 1: Flat Type Connectors
DIN 53504	(2017) Testing of Rubber - Determination of Tensile Strength at break, Tensile Strength at Yield, Elongation at Break and Stress values in a Tensile Test
DIN EN 14037	(2016) Free Hanging Heating and Cooling Surfaces for Water with a Temperature Below 120 Degrees C - Part 1: Pre-Fabricated Ceiling Mounted Radiant Panels for Space Heating
DIN EN 14240	(2004) Ventilation for Buildings

#### GLASS ASSOCIATION OF NORTH AMERICA (GANA)

GANA Glazing Manual	(2008) Glazing Manual
GANA Laminate Manual	(2009) Laminated Glazing Reference Manual
GANA Sealant Manual	(2008) Sealant Manual
GANA Standards Manual	(2008) Engineering Standards Manual

#### GREEN BUILDING INITIATIVE (GBI)

GBI GP Compliance	(2016) GBI Guiding Principles Compliance Program for New Construction (DOD Version)
GBI Green Globes for NC	(2017) Green Globes(tm) for New Construction Technical Reference Manual

#### GREEN SEAL (GS)

GS-36	(2013) Adhesives for Commercial Use
-------	-------------------------------------

GS-37 (2017) Cleaning Products for Industrial and Institutional Use

GYPSUM ASSOCIATION (GA)

GA 214 (2010) Recommended Levels of Gypsum Board Finish

GA 216 (2010) Application and Finishing of Gypsum Panel Products

GA 224 (2008) Installation of Predecorated Gypsum Board

GA 253 (2012) Application of Gypsum Sheathing

GA 600 (2009) Fire Resistance Design Manual

H.P. WHITE LABORATORY (HPW)

HPW TP-0500.03 (2003) Transparent Materials for use in Forced Entry or Containment Barriers

HARDWOOD PLYWOOD AND VENEER ASSOCIATION (HPVA)

HPVA EF (2012) American National Standard for Engineered Wood Flooring

HPVA HP-1 (2016) American National Standard for Hardwood and Decorative Plywood

HEAT EXCHANGE INSTITUTE (HEI)

HEI 2622 (2009) Standards for Closed Feedwater Heaters; 8th Edition

HEI 2623 (2004) Standards for Power Plant Heat Exchangers

HYDRAULIC INSTITUTE (HI)

HI 1.1-1.2 (2014) Rotodynamic (Centrifugal) Pump for Nomenclature and Definitions

HI 1.3 (2013) Rotodynamic (Centrifugal) Pump Applications

HI 2.3 (2013) Rotodynamic (Vertical) Applications

HI 3.1-3.5 (2015) Rotary Pumps

HI 9.1-9.5 (2000) Pumps - General Guidelines for Types, Applications, Definitions, Sound Measurements and Documentation

HI 9.6.4 (2009) Rotodynamic Pumps for Vibration Analysis and Allowable Values

HI ANSI/HI 2.1-2.2 (2014) Rotodynamic Vertical Pumps of Radial, Mixed, and Axial Flow Types for Nomenclature and

## Definitions

HI ANSI/HI 7.1-7.5	(2017) Controlled-Volume Metering Pumps American National Standard for Nomenclature, Definitions, Application, and Operation - B115
HI ANSI/HI 9.6.3	(2017) Rotodynamic Pumps - Guideline for Operating Regions - B120
HI ANSI/HI 9.8	(2014) Rotodynamic Pumps for Pump Intake Design - A123
HI ANSI/HI 14.6	(2011) Rotodynamic Pumps for Hydraulic Performance Acceptance Tests - A136
HI M100	(2009) HI Pump Standards Set
HYDRONICS INSTITUTE DIVISION OF AHRI (HYI)	
HI-004	(1995) Radiant Floor Heating
HYI-005	(2008) I=B=R Ratings for Boilers, Baseboard Radiation and Finned Tube (Commercial)
ICC EVALUATION SERVICE, INC. (ICC-ES)	
ICC ES AC125	(2014; R 2015) Acceptance Criteria for Concrete and Reinforced and Unreinforced Masonry Strengthening Using Externally Bonded Fiber-reinforced Polymer (FRP) Composite Systems
ICC ES AC156	(2012) Acceptable Criteria for Seismic Certification by Shake-Table Testing of Nonstructural Components
ICC ES AC178	(2013; R 2017) Acceptance Criteria for Inspection and Verification of Concrete and Reinforced and Unreinforced Masonry Strengthening Using Fiber-reinforced Polymer (FRP) Composite Systems
ICC ES AC193	(2012) Acceptance Criteria for Mechanical Anchors in Concrete Elements
ICC-ES AC04	(2012; R 2015) Acceptance Criteria for Sandwich Panels
ICC-ES AC23	(2012; R 2016) Acceptance Criteria for Sprayed Fire-resistant Materials (SFRMs), Intumescent Fire-resistant Coatings and Mastic Fire-resistant Coatings Used to Protect Structural Steel Members
ICC-ES AC48	(2012; R 2015) Acceptance Criteria for Self-adhered Roof Underlayment for Use as Ice Barriers
ICC-ES AC300	(2014) Acceptance Criteria for Access Floors
ICC-ES AC377	(2016) Acceptance Criteria for Spray-Applied Foam



## Plastic Insulation

### ILLUMINATING ENGINEERING SOCIETY (IES)

IES HB-10	(2011; Errata 2015) IES Lighting Handbook
IES LM-79	(2008) Electrical and Photometric Measurements of Solid-State Lighting Products
IES LM-80	(2015) Measuring Lumen Maintenance of LED Light Sources
IES RP-8	(2018) Recommended Practice for Lighting Roadway and Parking Facilities
IES RP-16	(2017) Nomenclature and Definitions for Illuminating Engineering
IES TM-15	(2011) Luminaire Classification System for Outdoor Luminaires
IES TM-21	(2011; Addendum B 2015) Projecting Long Term Lumen Maintenance of LED Light Sources

### INDUSTRIAL FASTENERS INSTITUTE (IFI)

IFI 100/107	(2002) Prevailing Torque-Type Steel Hex and Hex Flange Nuts Regular and Light Hex Series
-------------	--

### INSTITUTE OF CLEAN AIR COMPANIES (ICAC)

ICAC EP-1	(2000) Terminology for Electrostatic Precipitators
ICAC EP-6	(1968) Pilot Electrostatic Precipitators
ICAC EP-7	(2004) Electrostatic Precipitator Gas Flow Model Studies
ICAC EP-8	(1993) Structural Design Criteria for Electrostatic Precipitator Casings
ICAC EP-10W	(2008) Bid Specification Information Requirements and Bid Evaluation Form for Electrostatic Precipitators
ICAC F-2	(1972) Fundamentals of Fabric Collectors and Glossary of Terms
ICAC F-3	(2002) Operation and Maintenance of Fabric Filters
ICAC F-5	(1991) Types of Fabric Filters
ICAC FGD-1	(1982) Flue Gas Desulfurization Terminology
ICAC G-1	(1968; R 1972) Gaseous Emissions Equipment: Product Definitions and Illustrations

ICAC M-2	(1969) Cyclonic Mechanical Dust Collector Criteria
ICAC M-4	(1973) Information Required for the Preparation of Bidding Specifications for Large Diameter Cyclones and Tubular Centrifugal Collectors
ICAC M-5	(1975) Standardized Method of Particle Size Determination and Collection Efficiency
ICAC M-6	(1981) Simplified Method of Efficiency Calculations from Fractional Efficiency Curves
ICAC WS-1	(1975) Wet Scrubber Terminology
ICAC WS-3	(1976; R 1980) Basic Types of Wet Scrubbers
ICAC WS-4	(1975) Wet Scrubber System-Major Auxiliaries

#### INSTITUTE OF ELECTRICAL AND ELECTRONICS ENGINEERS (IEEE)

IEEE 1	(2000; R 2011) General Principles for Temperature Limits in the Rating of Electric Equipment and for the Evaluation of Electrical Insulation
IEEE 4	(2013) Standard Techniques for High Voltage Testing
IEEE 18	(2012) Standard for Shunt Power Capacitors
IEEE 32	(1972; R 1997) Standard Requirements, Terminology, and Test Procedures for Neutral Grounding Devices
IEEE 43	(2013) Recommended Practice for Testing Insulation Resistance of Rotating Machinery
IEEE 48	(2009) Standard for Test Procedures and Requirements for Alternating-Current Cable Terminations Used on Shielded Cables Having Laminated Insulation Rated 2.5 kV through 765 kV or Extruded Insulation Rated 2.5 kV through 500 kV
IEEE 62	(1995; R 2005) Guide for Diagnostic Field Testing of Electric Power Apparatus-Part 1: Oil Filled Power Transformers, Regulators, and Reactors
IEEE 80	(2013) Guide for Safety in AC Substation Grounding
IEEE 81	(2012) Guide for Measuring Earth Resistivity, Ground Impedance, and Earth Surface Potentials of a Ground System
IEEE 85	(1973; R 1986) Test Procedure for Airborne Sound Measurements on Rotating Electric Machinery
IEEE 100	(2000; Archived) The Authoritative Dictionary of IEEE Standards Terms
IEEE 112	(2017) Standard Test Procedure for Polyphase

## Induction Motors and Generators

- IEEE 114 (2001) Test Procedure for Single-Phase Induction Motors
- IEEE 115 (2009) Guide for Test Procedures for Synchronous Machines: Part I Acceptance and Performance Testing; Part II Test Procedures and Parameter Determination for Dynamic Analysis
- IEEE 120 (1989; R 2007) Master Test Guide for Electrical Measurements in Power Circuits
- IEEE 142 (2007; Errata 2014) Recommended Practice for Grounding of Industrial and Commercial Power Systems - IEEE Green Book
- IEEE 242 (2001; Errata 2003) Recommended Practice for Protection and Coordination of Industrial and Commercial Power Systems - Buff Book
- IEEE 299 (2006; R 2012) Standard Method for Measuring the Effectiveness of Electromagnetic Shielding Enclosures
- IEEE 383 (2015) Qualifying Class 1E Electric Cables and, Field Splices for Nuclear Power Generating Stations 2004
- IEEE 386 (2016) Separable Insulated Connector Systems for Power Distribution Systems Rated 2.5 kV through 35 kV
- IEEE 399 (1997) Brown Book IEEE Recommended Practice for Power Systems Analysis
- IEEE 400.2 (2013) Guide for Field Testing of Shielded Power Cable Systems Using Very Low Frequency (VLF)
- IEEE 404 (2012) Standard for Extruded and Laminated Dielectric Shielded Cable Joints Rated 2500 V to 500,000 V
- IEEE 450 (2010) Recommended Practice for Maintenance, Testing, and Replacement of Vented Lead-Acid Batteries for Stationary Applications
- IEEE 484 (2002; R 2008) Recommended Practice for Installation Design and Implementation of Vented Lead-Acid Batteries for Stationary Applications
- IEEE 485 (2010) Recommended Practice for Sizing Lead-Acid Batteries for Stationary Applications
- IEEE 495 (2007) Guide for Testing Faulted Circuit Indicators
- IEEE 515 (2017) Standard for the Testing, Design,

	Installation, and Maintenance of Electrical Resistance Heat Tracing for Industrial Applications
IEEE 519	(2014) Recommended Practices and Requirements for Harmonic Control in Electrical Power Systems
IEEE 525	(2007) Guide for the Design and Installation of Cable Systems in Substations
IEEE 592	(2018) Standard for Insulation Shields on Medium-Voltage (15 kV - 35 kV) Cable Joints and Separable Connectors
IEEE 602	(2007) Recommended Practice for Electric Systems in Health Care Facilities - White Book
IEEE 754	(2008) Floating-Point Arithmetic - IEEE Computer Society
IEEE 802.1x	(2010) Local and Metropolitan Area Networks - Port Based Network Access Control
IEEE 802.3	(2018) Ethernet
IEEE 802.11	(2016; AI 2017; AJ 2018; AK 2018; AQ 2018) Information Technology-Telecommunications and Information Exchange Between Systems Local and Metropolitan Area Networks-Specific Requirements Part 11: Wireless LAN Medium Access Control (MAC) and Physical Layer (PHY) Specifications
IEEE 1048	(2003) Guide for Protective Grounding of Power Lines
IEEE 1100	(2005) Emerald Book IEEE Recommended Practice for Powering and Grounding Electronic Equipment
IEEE 1159	(2009) Recommended Practice on Monitoring Electric Power Quality
IEEE 1202	(2006; R 2012; CORR 1 2012) Flame-Propagation Testing of Wire and Cable
IEEE 1547	(2018) Interconnection and Interoperability of Distributed Energy Resources with Associated Electric Power Systems Interfaces
IEEE 1547.1A	(2015) Standard for Conformance Test Procedures for Equipment Interconnecting Distributed Resources with Electric Power Systems -- Amendment 1
IEEE 1547A	(2014) Standard for Interconnecting Distributed Resources with Electric Power Systems - Amendment 1
IEEE 1815	(2015; CORR 2016) Exchanging Information Between Networks Implementing IEC 61850 and IEEE Std 1815 [Distributed Network Protocol (DNP3)]

IEEE C2	(2017; Errata 1-2 2017; INT 1 2017) National Electrical Safety Code
IEEE C37.04	(1999; R 2006; AMD 1 2003; R 2006; ERTA 2005; R 2006; AMD 2 2008; CORR 2009; INT 2010) Standard for Rating Structure for AC High-Voltage Circuit Breakers
IEEE C37.06	(2009) Standard for AC High-Voltage Circuit Breakers Rated on a Symmetrical Current Basis - Preferred Ratings and Related Required Capabilities for Voltage Above 1000 V
IEEE C37.081	(1981; Supp 1997; R 2007) Guide for Synthetic Fault Testing of AC High-Voltage Circuit Breakers Rated on a Symmetrical Current Basis
IEEE C37.09	(1999; AMD 1 2005; Corr 1 2007; R 2007; Errata 2007; Amendment B 2011) Standard Test Procedure for AC High-Voltage Circuit Breakers Rated on a Symmetrical Current Basis
IEEE C37.1	(2007) Standard for Supervisory Control, Data Acquisition (SCADA) and Automatic Systems
IEEE C37.2	(2008) Standard for Electrical Power System Device Function Numbers, Acronyms and Contact Designations
IEEE C37.13	(2015) Standard for Low-Voltage AC Power Circuit Breakers Used in Enclosures
IEEE C37.16	(2009) Standard for Preferred Ratings, Related Requirements, and Application Recommendations for Low-Voltage AC (635 V and below) and DC 3200 V and below) Power Circuit Breakers
IEEE C37.17	(2012) Standard for Trip Devices for AC and General-Purpose DC Low-Voltage Power Circuit Breakers
IEEE C37.20.1	(2015) Standard for Metal-Enclosed Low-Voltage Power Circuit-Breaker Switchgear
IEEE C37.20.2	(1999; Corr 2000; R 2005) Standard for Metal-Clad Switchgear
IEEE C37.20.3	(2013) Standard for Metal-Enclosed Interrupter Switchgear
IEEE C37.20.7	(2017) Guide for Testing Switchgear Rated Up to 52 kV for Internal Arcing Faults
IEEE C37.23	(2015) Metal-Enclosed Bus
IEEE C37.30	(1997; INT 1 2011) Standard Requirements for High-Voltage Switches

IEEE C37.30.1	(2011) Standard Requirements for AC High-Voltage Air Switches Rated Above 1000 V
IEEE C37.32	(2002) High-Voltage Switches, Bus Supports, and Accessories - Schedules of Preferred Ratings, Construction Guidelines and Specifications
IEEE C37.34	(1994) Standard Test Code for High-Voltage Air Switches
IEEE C37.40	(2003; Errata 2003; R 2009) Service Conditions & Definitions for High-Voltage Fuses, Distribution Enclosed Single-Pole Air Switches, Fuse Disconnecting Switches, & Accessories
IEEE C37.41	(2016; Corr 2017) Design Tests for High-Voltage (>1000 V) Fuses and Accessories
IEEE C37.42	(2016) Specifications for High-Voltage (> 1000 V) Fuses and Accessories
IEEE C37.46	(2010) Standard for High Voltage Expulsion and Current-Limiting Type Power Class Fuses and Fuse Disconnecting Switches
IEEE C37.47	(2011) Standard for High Voltage Distribution Class Current-Limiting Type Fuses and Fuse Disconnecting Switches
IEEE C37.60	(2019) High-Voltage Switchgear and Controlgear - Part 111: Automatic Circuit Reclosers for Alternating Current Systems Up to 38 kV
IEEE C37.63	(2013) Standard Requirements for Overhead, Pad-Mounted, Dry-Vault, and Submersible Automatic Line Sectionalizers for AC Systems
IEEE C37.71	(2001) Standard Three-Phase, Manually Operated Subsurface or Vault Load-Interrupting Switches for Alternating-Current Systems
IEEE C37.74	(2014) Standard Requirements for Subsurface, Vault, and Pad-Mounted Load-Interrupter Switchgear and Fused Load-Interrupter Switchgear for Alternating Current Systems Up to 38 kV
IEEE C37.90	(2005; R 2011) Standard for Relays and Relay Systems Associated With Electric Power Apparatus
IEEE C37.90.1	(2013) Standard for Surge Withstand Capability (SWC) Tests for Relays and Relay Systems Associated with Electric Power Apparatus
IEEE C37.96	(2012) Guide for AC Motor Protection
IEEE C37.121	(2012) American National Standard for Switchgear-Unit Substations - Requirements

IEEE C50.12	(2005; R 2010) Standard for Salient Pole 50 HZ and 60 Hz Synchronous Generators and Generation/Motors for Hydraulic Turbine Applications Rated 5 MVA and above
IEEE C57.12.00	(2015) General Requirements for Liquid-Immersed Distribution, Power, and Regulating Transformers
IEEE C57.12.01	(2015) General Requirements for Dry-Type Distribution and Power Transformers Including Those with Solid-Cast and/or Resin-Encapsulated Windings
IEEE C57.12.10	(2017) Requirements for Liquid-Immersed Power Transformers
IEEE C57.12.20	(2017) Overhead-Type Distribution Transformers, 500 KVA and Smaller: High Voltage, 34 500 Volts and Below; Low Voltage, 7970/13,800 Y V and Below
IEEE C57.12.25	(1990) Standard for Transformers - Pad-Mounted, Compartmental-Type, Self-Cooled, Single-Phase Distribution Transformers With Separable Insulated High-Voltage Connectors; High Voltage, 34,500 Grdy/19,920 Volts and Below; Low Voltage, 240/120 Volts; 167 kVa and Smaller Requirements
IEEE C57.12.28	(2014) Standard for Pad-Mounted Equipment - Enclosure Integrity
IEEE C57.12.29	(2014) Standard for Pad-Mounted Equipment - Enclosure Integrity for Coastal Environments
IEEE C57.12.31	(2010; Corr 2014) Standard for Pole-Mounted Equipment - Enclosure Integrity
IEEE C57.12.34	(2015) Standard Requirements for Pad-Mounted, Compartmental-Type, Self-Cooled, Three-Phase Distribution Transformers, 10 MVA and Smaller; High Voltage, 34.5 kV Nominal System Voltage and Below; Low Voltage, 15 kV Nominal System Voltage and Below
IEEE C57.12.50	(1981; R 1998) Ventilated Dry-Type Distribution Transformers, 1 to 500 kVA, Single-Phase, and 15 to 500 kVA, Three-Phase, with High-Volt 601 to 34,500 Volts
IEEE C57.12.51	(2019) IEEE Guide for Mechanical Interchangeability of Ventilated Dry-Type Transformers
IEEE C57.12.70	(2011) Standard Terminal Markings and Connections for Distribution and Power Transformers
IEEE C57.12.80	(2010) Standard Terminology for Power and Distribution Transformers
IEEE C57.12.90	(2015; Corr 2017) Test Code for Liquid-Immersed Distribution, Power, and Regulating Transformers

IEEE C57.12.91	(2011) Standard Test Code for Dry-Type Distribution and Power Transformers
IEEE C57.13	(2016) Requirements for Instrument Transformers
IEEE C57.13.1	(2006; R 2012) Guide for Field Testing of Relaying Current Transformers
IEEE C57.15	(2018) Standard Requirements, Terminology, and Test Code for Step-Voltage Regulators
IEEE C57.19.00	(2009; INT 1 2009; Errata 2010) Standard General Requirements and Test Procedures for Outdoor Power Apparatus Bushings
IEEE C57.19.01	(2000; R 2005; INT 1 2010) Standard Performance Characteristics and Dimensions for Outdoor Apparatus Bushings
IEEE C57.93	(2007) Guide for Installation and Maintenance of Liquid-Immersed Power Transformers
IEEE C57.96	(2013) Guide for Loading Dry-Type Distribution and Power Transformers
IEEE C57.98	(2011) Guide for Transformer Impulse Tests
IEEE C57.110	(2008) Recommended Practice for Establishing Liquid-Filled and Dry-Type Power and Distribution Transformer Capability When Supplying Nonsinusoidal Load Currents
IEEE C57.124	(1991; R 2002) Recommended Practice for the Detection of Partial Discharge and the Measurement of Apparent Charge in Dry-Type Transformers
IEEE C62.11	(2012) Standard for Metal-Oxide Surge Arresters for Alternating Current Power Circuits (>1kV)
IEEE C62.33	(2016) Test Methods and Performance Values for Metal-Oxide Varistor Surge Protective Components
IEEE C62.41	(1991; R 1995) Recommended Practice on Surge Voltages in Low-Voltage AC Power Circuits
IEEE C62.41.1	(2002; R 2008) Guide on the Surges Environment in Low-Voltage (1000 V and Less) AC Power Circuits
IEEE C62.41.2	(2002) Recommended Practice on Characterization of Surges in Low-Voltage (1000 V and Less) AC Power Circuits
IEEE C63.2	(2009) Standard for Electromagnetic Noise and Field Strength Instrumentation, 10 Hz to 40 GHz - Specifications
IEEE C63.4	(2014) American National Standard for Methods of



Measurement of Radio-Noise Emissions from  
Low-Voltage Electrical and Electronic Equipment in  
the Range of 9 kHz to 40 GHz

- IEEE C135.1 (1999) Standard for Zinc-Coated Steel Bolts and Nuts for Overhead Line Construction
- IEEE C135.2 (1999) Threaded Zinc-Coated Ferrous Strand-Eye Anchor Rods and Nuts for Overhead Line Construction
- IEEE C135.22 (1988) Standard for Zinc-Coated Ferrous Pole-Top Insulator Pins with Lead Threads for Overhead Line Construction
- IEEE C135.30 (1988) Standard for Zinc-Coated Ferrous Ground Rods for Overhead or Underground Line Construction
- IEEE Stds Dictionary (2009) IEEE Standards Dictionary: Glossary of Terms & Definitions

INSTITUTE OF ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCES AND TECHNOLOGY (IEST)

- IEST RP-CC-001 (2016; Rev 6) HEPA and ULPA Filters
- IEST RP-CC-008 (2007; Rev 2) Gas-Phase Adsorber Cells
- IEST-STD-CC1246 (2013; Rev E) Product Cleanliness Levels and Contamination Control Program

INSTITUTE OF INSPECTION, CLEANING, AND RESTORATION CERTIFICATION  
(IICRC)

- ANSI/IICRC S520 (2015) Standard and Reference Guide for Professional Mold Remediation
- IICRC S100 (2015) S100 Standard and R100 Reference Guide for Professional Cleaning of Textile Floor Covering
- IICRC S500 (2015) Standard and Reference Guide for Professional Water Damage Restoration

INSTITUTE OF TRANSPORTATION ENGINEERS (ITE)

- ITE ATC 5201 (2006; v5.2b) Advanced Transportation Controller (ATC) Standard

INSTRUCTIONS AND STANDARDS FOR NAVBASE GUANTANAMO BAY CUBA  
(COMNAVBASEGTMOINST)

- 1710.10 Outdoor Recreational and Wildlife Instruction
- 4400.2A Consolidated Hazardous Material Reutilization and Inventory Management Program
- 5090.1 Hazardous Waste Management Plan
- 5090.4 Standard Operating Procedures for Landfill

5090.7	Pollution Control Procedures for Oil and Hazardous Substances
5090.8	Asbestos Program Management
5100.13	Hazardous Material/Excess Hazardous Material Control and Safety Program
11300.3	Base Energy Conservation Regulations
FGS	(1994) Final Governing Standards for Environmental Protection by U.S. Forces in Cuba

#### INSULATED CABLE ENGINEERS ASSOCIATION (ICEA)

ICEA S-58-679	(2014) Control, Instrumentation and Thermocouple Extension Conductor Identification
ICEA S-83-596	(2016) Indoor Optical Fiber Cables
ICEA S-87-640	(2016) Optical Fiber Outside Plant Communications Cable; 4th Edition
ICEA S-90-661	(2012) Category 3, 5, & 5e Individually Unshielded Twisted Pair Indoor Cables for Use in General Purpose and LAN Communications Wiring Systems Technical Requirements
ICEA S-94-649	(2013) Standard for Concentric Neutral Cables Rated 5 Through 46 KV
ICEA S-98-688	(2012) Broadband Twisted Pair Telecommunication Cable, Aircore, Polyolefin Insulated, Copper Conductors Technical Requirements
ICEA S-99-689	(2012) Broadband Twisted Pair Telecommunication Cable Filled, Polyolefin Insulated, Copper Conductors Technical Requirements
ICEA T-30-520	(1986) Conducting Vertical Cable Tray Flame Tests with Theoretical Heat Input Rate of 70,000 B.T.U./Hour

#### INSULATING GLASS MANUFACTURERS ALLIANCE (IGMA)

IGMA TB-1200	(1983; R 2016) Guidelines for Insulating Glass Dimensional Tolerances
IGMA TB-3001	(2001) Guidelines for Sloped Glazing
IGMA TM-3000	(1990; R 2016) North American Glazing Guidelines for Sealed Insulating Glass Units for Commercial & Residential Use

#### INTELLIGENCE COMMUNITY STANDARD (ICS)

ICS 705-1	(2010) Physical and Technical Security Standard for
-----------	---

Sensitive Compartmented Information Facilities

INTERNATIONAL AIR TRANSPORT ASSOCIATION (IATA)

IATA DGR (2018) Dangerous Goods Regulations

INTERNATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF PLUMBING AND MECHANICAL OFFICIALS  
(IAPMO)

IAPMO PS 117 (2005b) Press Type Or Plain End Rub Gasketed W/  
Nail CU & CU Alloy Fittings 4 Install On CU Tubing

IAPMO UPC (2003) Uniform Plumbing Code

IAPMO Z124.3 (2005) Plastic Lavatories

IAPMO Z124.5 (2013; E 2013; R 2018) Plastic Toilet Seats

IAPMO Z124.8 (1990) Plastic Bathtub Liners

IAPMO Z1000 (2013) Prefabricated Septic Tanks

INTERNATIONAL CODE COUNCIL (ICC)

ICC A117.1 COMM (2017) Standard And Commentary Accessible and  
Usable Buildings and Facilities

ICC IBC (2018) International Building Code

ICC IECC (2015) International Energy Conservation Code

ICC IFGC (2018) International Fuel Gas Code

ICC IMC (2018) International Mechanical Code

ICC IPC (2018) International Plumbing Code

ICC UBC (1997; Erratas Vol 1, 2 & 3 01/2001; Vol 1 & 2  
03/2001; Vol 2 10/2001) Uniform Building Code

ICC/ANSI A117.1 (2009) Accessible and Usable Buildings and  
Facilities

INTERNATIONAL CONCRETE REPAIR INSTITUTE (ICRI)

ICRI 03732 (1997) Selecting and Specifying Concrete Surface  
Preparation for Sealers, Coatings, and Polymer  
Overlays

ICRI 310.2R (2013) Selecting and Specifying Concrete Surface  
Preparation for Sealers, Coatings, Polymer  
Overlays, and Concrete Repair

INTERNATIONAL ELECTRICAL TESTING ASSOCIATION (NETA)

NETA ATS (2017; Errata 2017) Standard for Acceptance Testing

Specifications for Electrical Power Equipment and Systems

NETA MTS

(2015) Standard for Maintenance Testing  
Specifications for Electrical Power Equipment and Systems

INTERNATIONAL ELECTROTECHNICAL COMMISSION (IEC)

ANSI IEC 60529

(2004; R 2011) Degrees of Protection Provided by Enclosures

IEC 60034-1

(2017) Rotating Electrical Machines - Part 1: Rating and Performance

IEC 60034-2A

(1974; ED 1.0) Rotating Electrical Machines Part 2: Methods for Determining Losses and Efficiency of Rotating Electrical Machinery from Tests (Excluding Machines for Traction Vehicles) Measurement of Losses by the Calorimetric Method

IEC 60034-5

(2006) Rotating Electrical Machines - Part 5: Degrees of Protection Provided by the Integral Design of Rotating Electrical Machines (IP Code) - Classification

IEC 60034-6

(1991) Rotating Electrical Machines Part 6: Methods of Cooling (IC Code)

IEC 60034-14

(2007) Rotating Electrical Machines - Part 14: Mechanical Vibration of Certain Machines with Shaft Heights 56 mm and Higher - Measurement, Evaluation and Limits of Vibration Severity

IEC 60068-2-27

(2008; ED 4.0) Environmental Testing - Part 2-27: Tests - Test Ea and Guidance: Shock

IEC 60068-2-30

(2005; ED 3.0) Environmental Testing - Part 2-30: Tests - Test Db: Damp Heat, Cyclic (12 H + 12 H Cycle)

IEC 60204-1

(2016) Safety of Machinery - Electrical Equipment of Machines - Part 1: General Requirements

IEC 60255-21-3

(1993; ED 1.0) Electrical Relays - Part 21: Vibration, Shock, Bump And Seismic Tests On Measuring Relays And Protection Equipment - Section 3: Seismic Tests

IEC 60255-149

(2013) Measuring Relays and Protection Equipment

IEC 60268-16

(2003; ED 4.0) Sound System Equipment - Part 16: Objective Rating Of Speech Intelligibility By Speech Transmission Index

IEC 60269-1

(2014) Low-Voltage Fuses - Part 1: General Requirements

IEC 60269-2	(2016) Low-Voltage Fuses - Part 2: Supplementary Requirements for Fuses for Use by Authorized Persons (Fuses Mainly for Industrial Application) - Examples of Standardized Systems of Fuses A to K
IEC 60309-3	Pin and Sleeve Devices
IEC 60364-1	(2005) Low-voltage Electrical Installations in Buildings - Part 1: Fundamental Principles, Assessment of General Characteristics, Definitions
IEC 60364-5	(2009) Low-Voltage Electrical Installations - Part 5-52: Selection and Erection of Electrical Equipment - Wiring Systems
IEC 60584-1	(2013) Thermocouples - Part 1: EMF Specifications and Tolerances
IEC 60687	(1992) Alternating Current Static Watt-Hour Meters for Active Energy (Classes 0,2 S and 0,5 S)
IEC 60947-1	(2014) Low-Voltage Switchgear and Controlgear - Part 1: General Rules
IEC 60947-2	(2016) Low-Voltage Switchgear and Controlgear - Part 2: Circuit-Breakers
IEC 60947-3	(2015) Low-Voltage Switchgear and Controlgear - Part 3: Switches, Disconnectors, Switch-Disconnectors and Fuse-Combination Units
IEC 60947-4-1	(2012; ED 3.1) Low-voltage Switchgear and Controlgear, Part 4-1: Contactors and Motor Starters - Electromechanical Contactor and Motor Starters
IEC 61000-4-5	(2017) Electromagnetic Compatibility (EMC) - Part 4-5: Testing and Measurement Techniques - Surge Immunity Test
IEC 61099	(2010; ED 2.0) Insulating Liquids - Specifications for Unused Synthetic Organic Esters for Electrical Purposes
IEC 61131-3	(2013) Programmable Controllers - Part 3: Programming Languages
IEC 61215	(2005; ED 2.0) Crystalline Silicon Terrestrial Photovoltaic (PV) Modules - Design Qualification and Type Approval
IEC 61400-SER	(2014) Wind Turbine Generator Systems - ALL PARTS
IEC 61646	(2008; ED 2.0) Thin-Film Terrestrial Photovoltaic (PV) Modules - Design Qualification and Type Approval

IEC 61730-1	(2016) Photovoltaic (PV) Module Safety Qualification – Part 1: Requirements for Construction
IEC 61853-1	(2011; ED 1.0) Photovoltaic (Pv) Module Performance Testing and Energy Rating – Part 1: Irradiance and Temperature Performance Measurements and Power Rating
IEC 62053-22	(2003; Corr 1 2018) Electricity Metering Equipment (A.C.) – Particular Requirements – Part 22: Static Meters for Active Energy (Classes 0,2 S and 0,5 S)
IEC 62271-103	(2013; Corr 1 2013) High-Voltage Switchgear and Controlgear – Part 103: Switches for Rated Voltages Above 1 Kv up to and Including 52 Kv
IEC 62271-111	(2019) High Voltage Switchgear And Controlgear – Part 111: Automatic Circuit Reclosers for Alternating Current Systems up to and including 38 kV
IEC 62446	(2009) Grid Connected Photovoltaic Systems – Minimum Requirements for System Documentation, Commissioning Tests and Inspection
IEC TS 62727	(2012; ED 1.0) Photovoltaic Systems – Specifications for Solar Trackers

#### INTERNATIONAL FEDERATION FOR STRUCTURAL CONCRETE (fib)

fib Bulletin 34	(2006) Model Code for Service Life Design
-----------------	---

#### INTERNATIONAL GROUND SOURCE HEAT PUMP ASSOCIATION (IGSHPA)

IGSHPA 21010	(1991) Grouting Procedures for Ground-Source Heat Pump Systems
IGSHPA 21015	(2000) Grouting for Vertical GHP Systems
IGSHPA 21020	(1988) Closed-Loop/Ground-Source Heat Pump System/Installation Guide
IGSHPA 21035	(2017) Design and Installation Standards
IGSHPA 21060	(1989) Soil and Rock Classification Field Manual

#### INTERNATIONAL INSTITUTE OF AMMONIA REFRIGERATION (IIAR)

IIAR 2	(2008; ADD A 2010) American National Standard for Equipment, Design, and Installation of Ammonia Mechanical Refrigerating Systems
--------	---

#### INTERNATIONAL MUNICIPAL SIGNAL ASSOCIATION (IMSA)

IMSA 32	(1997) Copper-Covered Steel Messenger Strand, 30 Percent or 40 Percent Conductivity
---------	---

INTERNATIONAL ORGANIZATION FOR STANDARDIZATION (ISO)

ANSI ISO/IEC 7816	(R 2009) Identification Cards - Integrated Circuit Cards
ISO 34-1	(2015) Rubber, Vulcanized or Thermoplastic -- Determination of Tear Strength -- Part 1: Trouser, Angle and Crescent Test Pieces
ISO 37	(2017) Rubber, Vulcanized or Thermoplastic -- Determination of Tensile Stress-Strain Properties
ISO 48-4	(2018) Rubber, Vulcanized or Thermoplastic -- Determination of Hardness -- Part 4: Indentation Hardness by Durometer Method (Shore Hardness) - First Edition
ISO 228-1	(2000) Pipe Threads Where Pressure-Tight Joints Are Not Made on The Threads - Part 1: Dimensions, Tolerances and Designation
ISO 261	(1998) ISO General Purpose Metric Screw Threads - General Plan
ISO 262	(1998) ISO General Purpose Metric Screw Threads - Selected Sizes for Screws, Bolts and Nuts
ISO 263	(1973) ISO Inch Screw Threads - General Plan and Selection for Screws, Bolts and Nuts - Diameter Range 0.06 to 6 inch
ISO 281	(2007) Rolling Bearings -- Dynamic Load Ratings and Rating Life
ISO 815-1	(2014) Rubber, Vulcanized or Thermoplastic -- Determination of Compression Set -- Part 1: At Ambient or Elevated Temperatures
ISO 898-1	(2013) Mechanical Properties of Fasteners Made of Carbon Steel and Alloy Steel -- Part 1: Bolts, Screws and Studs with Specified Property Classes -- Coarse Thread and Fine Pitch Thread
ISO 1183-1	(2012) Plastics - Methods for Determining the Density of Non-Cellular Plastics - Part 1: Immersion Method, Liquid Pyknometer Method and Titration Method
ISO 1219-1	(2012; Amd 1 2016) Fluid Power Systems and Components Graphic Symbols and Circuit Diagrams - Part 1: Graphic Symbols for Conventional Use and Data-Processing Applications
ISO 1219-2	(2012) Fluid Power Systems and Components Graphic Symbols and Circuit Diagrams - Part 2: Circuit Diagrams

ISO 1817	(2015) Rubber, Vulcanized or Thermoplastic - Determination of the Effect of Liquids - Sixth Edition
ISO 1940-1	(2003; R 2008) Mechanical Vibration - Balance Quality Requirements for Rotors in a Constant (Rigid) State - Part 1: Specification and Verification of Balance Tolerances
ISO 2151	(2004) Acoustics - Noise Test Code for Compressors and Vacuum Pumps - Engineering Method (Grade 2)
ISO 2551	(1981) Machine-made Textile Floor Coverings - Determination of Dimensional Changes Due to the Effects of Varied Water and Heat Conditions
ISO 2758	(2014) Paper - Determination of Bursting Strength
ISO 2858	(1975) End Suction Centrifugal Pump (Rating 16 Bar) Designation Nominal Duty Point and Dimensions - International Restrictions
ISO 3046	(2002, 2006, 2009, 2001) Reciprocating Internal Combustion Engines - Performance--Part 1, 3, 4, 5, 6
ISO 3274	(1996, Corr 1998) Geometrical products Specifications (GPS) - Surface Texture: Profile method - Nominal Characteristics of Contact (Stylus) Instruments - Second Edition
ISO 3813	(2004) Resilient Floor Coverings - Cork Floor Tiles
ISO 4021	(1992) Hydraulic Fluid Power - Particulate Contamination Analysis - Extraction of Fluid Samples from Lines of an Operating System
ISO 4126-1	(2013; Amd 1 2016) Safety Devices for Protection Against Excessive Pressure - Part 1: Safety Valves
ISO 4287	(1997, Amd 1 2009) Geometrical Product Specifications (GPS) - Surface Texture: Profile Method - Terms, Definitions and Surface Texture Parameters - First Edition
ISO 4288	(1996, Corr 1 1998) Geometrical Product Specifications (GPS) - Surface Texture: Profile Method - Rules and Procedures for the Assessment of Surface Texture - Second Edition
ISO 4406	(2017) Hydraulic Fluid Power - Fluids - Method for Coding the Level of Contamination by Solid Particles
ISO 4407	(2002) Hydraulic Fluid Power - Fluid Contamination - Determination of Particulate Contamination by the Counting Method Using an Optical Microscope
ISO 4413	(2010) Hydraulic Fluid Power - General Rules and



## Safety Requirements for Systems and Their Components

ISO 4516	(2002) Metallic and Other Inorganic Coatings - Vickers and Knoop Microhardness Tests
ISO 5199	(2002) Technical Specifications for Centrifugal Pumps, Class II
ISO 5209	(1977) General Purpose Industrial Valves - Marking
ISO 5598	(2008) Fluid Power Systems and Components - Vocabulary
ISO 5752	(1982) Metal Valves for Use in Flanged Pipe Systems - Face to Face and Center to Face Dimensions
ISO 5817	(2014) Welding - Fusion-Welded Joints in Steel, Nickel, Titanium And Their Alloys (Beam Welding Excluded) - Quality Levels For Imperfections - Third Edition
ISO 6507	(2018) Metallic Materials -- Vickers Hardness Test -- Part 1: Test Method - Fourth Edition
ISO 6781	(1983) Thermal Insulation - Qualitative Detection of Thermal Irregularities in Building Envelopes - Infrared Method
ISO 6781-2	(2010) Performance of Buildings - Detection of Heat, Air, and Moisture Irregularities in Buildings by Infrared Methods - Part2: Equipment Requirements
ISO 6781-3	(2015) Performance of Buildings - Detection of Heat, Air, and Moisture Irregularities in Buildings by Infrared Methods - Part 3: Qualifications of Equipment Operators, Data Analysts, and Report Writers
ISO 7005-2	(1988) Metallic Flanges Part 2: Cast Iron Flanges
ISO 7240-16	(2007) Fire Detection And Alarm Systems – Part 16: Sound System Control And Indicating Equipment
ISO 7240-19	(2007) Fire Detection and Alarm Systems – Part 19: Design, Installation, Commissioning and Service of Sound Systems for Emergency Purposes
ISO 8528	(1993; R 2018) Reciprocating Internal Combustion Engine Driven Alternating Current Generator Sets--Part 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 12, 13
ISO 8601	(2004) Data Elements and Interchange Formats - Information Interchange - Representation of Dates and Times
ISO 8859-1	(1998) Information Technology - 8-Bit Single-Byte Coded Graphic Character Sets - Part 1: Latin

Alphabet No. 1

ISO 9001	(2008; Corr 1 2009) Quality Management Systems- Requirements
ISO 9223	(2012) Corrosion of Metals and Alloys – Corrosivity of Atmospheres – Classification, Determination and Estimation - Second Edition
ISO 9227	(2017) Corrosion Tests in Artificial Atmospheres - Salt Spray Tests - Fourth Edition
ISO 9461	(1992) Hydraulic Fluid Power - Identification of Valve Ports, Subplates, Control Devices and Solenoids
ISO 10360-2	(2009) Geometrical Product Specifications (GPS) – Acceptance and Reverification Tests for Coordinate Measuring Machines (CMM) – Part 2: CMMs Used for Measuring Linear Dimensions
ISO 10763	(1994) Hydraulic Fluid Power - Plain-end, Seamless and Welded Precision Steel Tubes - Dimensions and Nominal Working Pressures
ISO 11143	(2008) Dentistry - Amalgam Separators
ISO 11171	(2016) Hydraulic Fluid Power - Calibration of Automatic Particle Counters for Liquids
ISO 11500	(2008) Hydraulic Fluid Power - Determination of the Particulate Contamination Level of a Liquid Sample by Automatic Particle Counting Using the Light-Extinction Principle - Second Addition
ISO 11727	(1999) Pneumatic Fluid Power - Identification of Ports and Control Mechanisms of Control Valves and Other Components
ISO 13256-1	(1998) Water-Source Heat Pumps - Testing and Rating for Performance - Part 1: Water-to-Air and Brine-to-Air Heat Pumps
ISO 13256-2	(1998) Water-Source Heat Pumps - Testing and Rating for Performance - Part 2: Water-to-Water and Brine-to-Water Heat Pumps
ISO 13565	(1996, Corr 1998) Geometrical Product Specifications (GPS) - Surface Texture: Profile Method; Surfaces Having Stratified Functional Properties - Part 1: Filtering and General Measurement Conditions
ISO 14001	(2015) Environmental Management Systems – Requirements with Guidance for Use
ISO 14644-1	(2015) Cleanrooms and Associated Controlled

Environments Part 1: Classification of Air  
Cleanliness

ISO 14644-2	(2015) Cleanrooms and Associated Controlled Environments Part 2: Specifications for Testing and Monitoring to Prove Continued Compliance with ISO 14644-1
ISO 15614-1	(2017) Specification and Qualification of Welding Procedures for Metallic Materials - Welding Procedure test - Part 1: Arc and Gas Welding of Steels and Arc Welding of Nickel and Nickel Alloys - Second Edition; Corrected Version 10/2017
ISO 15614-7	(2016) Specification and Qualification of Welding Procedures for Metallic Materials - Welding Procedure Test - Part 7: Overlay Welding - Second Edition
ISO 16889	(2008; Amd 1 2018) Hydraulic Fluid Power - Filters - Multi-Pass Method for Evaluating Filtration Performance of a Filter Element
ISO 17357-1	(2014) Ships and Marine Technology - Floating Pneumatic Rubber Fenders - Part 1: High Pressure
ISO 19005-3	(2012) Document Management -- Electronic Document File Format for Long-Term Preservation -- Part 3: Use of ISO 32000-1 with Support for Embedded Files (PDF/A-3)
ISO 19115-1	(2014) Geographic Information -- Metadata -- Part 1: Fundamentals
ISO 21940-11	(2016) Mechanical vibration -- Rotor balancing -- Part 11: Procedures and Tolerances for Rotors with Rigid Behavior
ISO 32000-1	(2008) Document Management -- Portable Document Format -- Part 1: PDF 1.7
ISO ISO/IEC 17020	(2012) Conformity Assessment - Requirements for the Operation of Various Types of Bodies Performing Inspection
ISO ISO/IEC 17065	(2012) Conformity Assessment - Requirements for Bodies Certifying Products, Processes and Services

INTERNATIONAL SAFETY EQUIPMENT ASSOCIATION (ISEA)

ANSI/ISEA Z87.1	(2015) Occupational and Educational Personal Eye and Face Protection Devices
ANSI/ISEA Z89.1	(2014) American National Standard for Requirements for Industrial Head Protection
ANSI/ISEA Z358.1	(2014) American National Standard for Emergency

## Eyewash and Shower Equipment

### INTERNATIONAL SOCIETY OF AUTOMATION (ISA)

ANSI/ISA 5.1	(2009) Instrumentation Symbols and Identification
ANSI/ISA 60079-29-1	(2013) Gas Detectors-Performance Requirements of Detectors for Flammable Gases
ISA 5.2	(1976; R1992) Binary Logic Diagrams for Process Operations
ISA 5.3	(1983) Graphic Symbols for Distributed Control/Shared Display Instrumentation, Logic, and Computer Systems
ISA 7.0.01	(1996) Quality Standard for Instrument Air
ISA 18.1	(1979; R2004) Annunciator Sequences and Specifications
ISA 51.1	(1979; R1993) Process Instrumentation Terminology
ISA 92.00.01	(2010; R 2015) Performance Requirements for Toxic Gas Detectors
ISA 101.01	(2015) Human Machine Interfaces for Process Automation Systems
ISA MC96.1	(1982) Temperature Measurement Thermocouples
ISA RP2.1	(1978) Manometer Tables
ISA RP60.9	(1981) Piping Guide for Control Centers

### INTERNATIONAL WINDOW CLEANING ASSOCIATION (IWCA)

IWCA I-14.1	(2001) Window Cleaning Safety Standard
-------------	--

### INTERNET ENGINEERING TASK FORCE (IETF)

IETF RFC 4361	(2006) Node-specific Client Identifiers for Dynamic Host Configuration Protocol Version Four (DHCPv4)
IETF RFC 7465	(2015) Prohibiting RC4 Cipher Suites
RFC 821	(2001) Simple Mail Transfer Protocol (SMTP)

### IPC - ASSOCIATION CONNECTING ELECTRONICS INDUSTRIES (IPC)

IPC D330	(1992) Design Guide Manual
----------	----------------------------

### ITALIAN LAWS AND DECREES (D.M.)

LAW No. 1086	(May 11, 1971) Norms for Works in Reinforced Concrete and Steel and Application Instructions
--------------	--

Law No. 46 (March 5, 1990) Safety Norms for Technological Systems

Law No. 373 (April 30, 1976) Norms for the containment of energy consumption for thermal uses in buildings.

Japanese Standards Association (JSA)

JSA JIS B 1519 (2009; R 2013; R 2018) Rolling Bearings - Static Load Ratings

KITCHEN CABINET MANUFACTURERS ASSOCIATION (KCMA)

KCMA A161.1 (2017) Performance & Construction Standards for Kitchen and Vanity Cabinets

L.H. BAILEY HORTORIUM (LHBH)

LHBH (1976) Hortus Third

LOCKHEED MARTIN CORPORATION (LM)

2ZEU0004-0007 F-35 Ground Electrical Power Interface

5PTV6002-101 270 VDC 70 KW External Power Plug/Cable

JSFC1 2 External Power Receptacle Specification

LONMARK INTERNATIONAL (LonMark)

LonMark Interoperability (2005) LonMark Application-Layer Interoperability Guide and LonMark Layer 1-6 Interoperability Guide; Version 3.4

LonMark SCPT List (2014) LonMark SCPT Master List; Version 15

LonMark SNVT List (2014) LonMark SNVT Master List; Version 15

LonMark XIF Guide (2001) LonMark External Interface File Reference Guide; Revision 4.402

MANUFACTURERS STANDARDIZATION SOCIETY OF THE VALVE AND FITTINGS INDUSTRY (MSS)

MSS SP-25 (2018) Standard Marking System for Valves, Fittings, Flanges and Unions

MSS SP-43 (2013) Wrought Stainless Steel Butt-Welding Fittings

MSS SP-44 (2017) Steel Pipeline Flanges

MSS SP-45 (2003; R 2008) Bypass and Drain Connections

MSS SP-53 (2012) Quality Standard for Steel Castings and Forgings for Valves, Flanges and Fittings and Other Piping Components - Magnetic Particle Examination

Method

MSS SP-54	(2013) Quality Standard for Steel Castings for Valves, Flanges and Fittings and Other Piping Components, - Radiographic Examination Method
MSS SP-55	(2011) Quality Standard for Steel Castings for Valves, Flanges and Fittings and Other Piping Components - Visual Method for Evaluation of Surface Irregularities
MSS SP-58	(2018) Pipe Hangers and Supports - Materials, Design and Manufacture, Selection, Application, and Installation
MSS SP-61	(2013) Pressure Testing of Valves
MSS SP-67	(2017; Errata 1 2017) Butterfly Valves
MSS SP-69	(2003; Notice 2012) Pipe Hangers and Supports - Selection and Application (ANSI Approved American National Standard)
MSS SP-70	(2011) Gray Iron Gate Valves, Flanged and Threaded Ends
MSS SP-71	(2018) Gray Iron Swing Check Valves, Flanged and Threaded Ends
MSS SP-72	(2010a) Ball Valves with Flanged or Butt-Welding Ends for General Service
MSS SP-78	(2011) Cast Iron Plug Valves, Flanged and Threaded Ends
MSS SP-80	(2013) Bronze Gate, Globe, Angle and Check Valves
MSS SP-83	(2014) Class 3000 Steel Pipe Unions Socket Welding and Threaded
MSS SP-85	(2011) Gray Iron Globe & Angle Valves Flanged and Threaded Ends
MSS SP-86	(2014) Guidelines for Metric Data in Standards for Valves, Flanges, Fittings and Actuators
MSS SP-104	(2012) Wrought Copper Solder Joint Pressure Fittings
MSS SP-110	(2010) Ball Valves Threaded, Socket-Welding, Solder Joint, Grooved and Flared Ends
MSS SP-125	(2010) Gray Iron and Ductile Iron In-Line, Spring-Loaded, Center-Guided Check Valves
MSS SP-142	(2012) Excess Flow Valves for Fuel Gas Service, NPS 1 1/2 through 12

MAPLE FLOORING MANUFACTURERS ASSOCIATION (MFMA)

MFMA AFSFSL	(2016) Athletic Floor Sealer and Finish Specifications and Conformance List #35
MFMA GRHM	(2000) Grading Rules for MFMA Northern Hardwood Maple
MFMA GS	(1999) Guide Specifications for Maple Flooring Systems
MFMA SSCLFMGF	(2016) Sanding, Sealing, Court Lining, Finishing and Resurfacing of Maple Gym Floors

MARBLE INSTITUTE OF AMERICA (MIA)

MIA Design Manual	(2016) Dimension Stone Design Manual
-------------------	--------------------------------------

MASTER PAINTERS INSTITUTE (MPI)

MPI 1	(2012) Aluminum Paint
MPI 2	(2012) Aluminum Heat Resistant Enamel (up to 427 C and 800 F)
MPI 4	(2012) Interior/Exterior Latex Block Filler
MPI 5	(2012) Primer, Exterior Alkyd Wood
MPI 6	(2012) Primer, Exterior Latex Wood
MPI 7	(Oct 2009) Exterior Oil Wood Primer
MPI 8	(2012) Alkyd, Exterior Flat (MPI Gloss Level I)
MPI 9	(2012) Alkyd, Exterior Gloss (MPI Gloss Level 6)
MPI 10	(2012) Latex, Exterior Flat (MPI Gloss Level 1)
MPI 11	(2012) Latex, Exterior Semi-Gloss, MPI Gloss Level 5
MPI 13	(2012) Stain, Exterior Solvent-Based, Semi-Transparent
MPI 16	(2012) Stain, Exterior, Water Based, Solid Hide
MPI 19	(2012) Primer, Zinc Rich, Inorganic
MPI 21	(2012) Heat Resistant Coating, (Up to 205°C/402°F), MPI Gloss Level 6
MPI 22	(2012) Aluminum Paint, High Heat (up to 590° C/1100° F)
MPI 23	(2012) Primer, Metal, Surface Tolerant

MPI 26	(2012) Primer, Galvanized Metal, Cementitious
MPI 27	(2012) Floor Enamel, Alkyd, Gloss (MPI Gloss Level 6)
MPI 28	(2012) Varnish, Marine Spar, Exterior, Gloss (MPI Gloss Level 6)
MPI 31	(2012) Varnish, Polyurethane, Moisture Cured, Gloss (MPI Gloss Level 6)
MPI 32	(2012) Traffic Marking Paint, S.B.
MPI 39	(2012) Primer, Latex, for Interior Wood
MPI 42	(2012) Textured Coating, Latex, Flat
MPI 44	(2012) Latex, Interior, (MPI Gloss Level 2)
MPI 45	(2012) Primer Sealer, Interior Alkyd
MPI 46	(2012) Undercoat, Enamel, Interior
MPI 47	(2012) Alkyd, Interior, Semi-Gloss (MPI Gloss Level 5)
MPI 48	(2012) Alkyd, Interior, Gloss (MPI Gloss Level 6-7)
MPI 49	(2012) Alkyd, Interior, Flat (MPI Gloss Level 1)
MPI 50	(2012) Primer Sealer, Latex, Interior
MPI 51	(2012) Alkyd, Interior, (MPI Gloss Level 3)2
MPI 52	(2012) Latex, Interior, (MPI Gloss Level 3)
MPI 53	(2012) Latex, Interior, Flat (MPI Gloss Level 1)
MPI 54	(2012) Latex, Interior, Semi-Gloss (MPI Gloss Level 5)
MPI 56	(2012) Varnish, Interior, Polyurethane, Oil Modified, Gloss
MPI 57	(2012) Varnish, Interior, Polyurethane, Oil Modified, Satin
MPI 58	(2012) Stain for Concrete Floors
MPI 59	(2012) Floor Paint, Alkyd, Low Gloss
MPI 60	(2012) Floor Paint, Latex, Low Gloss
MPI 68	(2012) Floor Paint, Latex, Gloss
MPI 71	(2012) Varnish, Polyurethane, Moisture Cured, Flat



	(MPI Gloss Level 1)
MPI 72	(2012) Polyurethane, Two-Component, Pigmented, Gloss (MPI Gloss Level 6-7)
MPI 77	(2012) Epoxy, Gloss
MPI 79	(2012) Primer, Alkyd, Anti-Corrosive for Metal
MPI 90	(2012) Stain, Semi-Transparent, for Interior Wood
MPI 91	(2012) Paste, Wood Filler
MPI 94	(2012) Alkyd, Exterior, Semi-Gloss (MPI Gloss Level 5)
MPI 95	(2012) Primer, Quick Dry, for Aluminum
MPI 97	(2012) Traffic Marking Paint, Latex
MPI 99	(2012) Sealer, Water Based, for Concrete Floors
MPI 101	(2012) Primer, Epoxy, Anti-Corrosive, for Metal
MPI 104	(2012) Sealer, Solvent Based, for Concrete Floors
MPI 107	(2012) Primer, Rust-Inhibitive, Water Based
MPI 108	(2012) Epoxy, High Build, Low Gloss
MPI 113	(2012) Elastomeric, Pigmented, Exterior, Water Based, Flat
MPI 114	(2012) Latex, Interior, Gloss (MPI GLoss Level 6)
MPI 116	(2012) Block Filler, Epoxy
MPI 119	(2012) Latex, Exterior, Gloss (MPI Gloss Level 6)
MPI 134	(2012) Primer, Galvanized, Water Based
MPI 138	(2012) Latex, Interior, High Performance Architectural, (MPI Gloss Level 2)
MPI 139	(2012) Latex, Interior, High Performance Architectural, (MPI Gloss Level 3)
MPI 140	(2012) Latex, Interior, High Performance Architectural, (MPI Gloss Level 4)
MPI 141	(2012) Latex, Interior, High Performance Architectural, Semi-Gloss (MPI Gloss Level 5)
MPI 144	(2012) Latex, Interior, Institutional Low Odor/VOC, (MPI Gloss Level 2)

MPI 145 (2012) Latex, Interior, Institutional Low Odor/VOC,  
( MPI Gloss Level 3)

MPI 146 (2012) Latex, Interior, Institutional Low Odor/VOC,  
(MPI Gloss Level 4)

MPI 147 (May 2016) Latex, Interior, Institutional Low  
Odor/VOC, Semi-Gloss (MPI Gloss Level 5)

MPI 151 (2012) Light Industrial Coating, Interior, Water  
Based (MPI Gloss Level 3)

MPI 153 (2012) Light Industrial Coating, Interior, Water  
Based, Semi-Gloss (MPI Gloss Level 5)

MPI 154 (2012) Light Industrial Coating, Interior, Water  
Based, Gloss (MPI Gloss Level 6)

MPI 161 (2012) Light Industrial Coating, Exterior, Water  
Based ( MPI Gloss Level 3)

MPI 163 (2012) Light Industrial Coating, Exterior, Water  
Based, Semi-Gloss (MPI Gloss Level 5)

MPI 164 (2012) Light Industrial Coating, Exterior, Water  
Based, Gloss (MPI Gloss Level 6)

MPI 212 (2012) Floor Coating, Thin Film, for Aircraft  
Maintenance Facilities

MPI ASM (2012) Architectural Painting Specification Manual

#### MATERIAL HANDLING INDUSTRY OF AMERICA (MHI)

MHI MH27.1 (2009) Specifications for Underhung Cranes and  
Monorail Systems

MHI MH27.2 (2009) Specifications for Enclosed Track Underhung  
Cranes and Monorail Systems

MHI MH28.1 (1997) Specification: Industrial Steel Grade  
Shelving

MHI MH30.1 (2015) Performance and Testing Requirements for  
Dock Leveling Devices

MHI MH30.3 (2005) Vehicle Restraining Devices

#### METAL BUILDING MANUFACTURERS ASSOCIATION (MBMA)

MBMA MBSM (2012) Metal Building Systems Manual

MBMA RSDM (2012) Metal Roofing Systems Design Manual

#### METAL FRAMING MANUFACTURERS ASSOCIATION (MFMA)

MFMA-4 (2004) Metal Framing Standards Publication

MIDWEST INSULATION CONTRACTORS ASSOCIATION (MICA)

MICA Insulation Stds (8th Ed) National Commercial & Industrial  
Insulation Standards

MIDWEST ROOFING CONTRACTORS ASSOCIATION (MRCA)

CERTA (2007) NRCA/MRCA Certified Roofing Torch Applicator  
Program

MODBUS ORGANIZATION, INC (MODBUS)

MODBUS Protocol (2012) Modbus Application Protocol Specification;  
Version 1.1b3

MODBUS TCP/IP (2006) Modbus Messaging on TCP/IP Implementation  
Guide; Version V1.0b

NACE INTERNATIONAL (NACE)

NACE RP0193 (2001) External Cathodic Protection of On-Grade  
Carbon Steel Storage Tank Bottoms

NACE RP0402 (2002) Field-Applied Fusion-Bonded Epoxy (FBE) Pipe  
Coating Systems for Girth Weld Joints: Application,  
Performance, and Quality Control

NACE SP0169 (2015) Control of External Corrosion on Underground  
or Submerged Metallic Piping Systems

NACE SP0177 (2014) Mitigation of Alternating Current and  
Lightning Effects on Metallic Structures and  
Corrosion Control Systems

NACE SP0178 (2007) Design, Fabrication, and Surface Finish  
Practices for Tanks and Vessels to be Lined for  
Immersion Service

NACE SP0185 (2007) Extruded Polyolefin Resin Coating Systems  
with Soft Adhesives for Underground or Submerged  
Pipe

NACE SP0188 (1999; R 2006) Discontinuity (Holiday) Testing of  
New Protective Coatings on Conductive Substrates

NACE SP0196 (2015) Galvanic Anode Cathodic Protection of  
Internal Submerged Surfaces of Steel Water Storage  
Tanks

NACE SP0274 (1974; R 2011) High Voltage Electrical Inspection  
of Pipeline Coatings

NACE SP0285 (2011) External Corrosion Control of Underground  
Storage Tank Systems by Cathodic Protection

NACE SP0288 (2011) Inspection of Linings on Steel and Concrete  
Equipment

NACE SP0388	(2018) Impressed Current Cathodic Protection of Internal Submerged Surfaces of Carbon Steel Water Storage Tanks - Item No. 21040
NACE SP0572	(2001; R 2007) Design, Installation, Operation and Maintenance of Impressed Current Deep Anode Beds
NACE TM0174	(2002) Laboratory Methods for the Evaluation of Protective Coatings and Lining Materials on Metallic Substrates in Immersion Service - Item No:21206
NACE WJ-1	(2012) Waterjet Cleaning of Metals—Clean to Bare Substrate

#### NATIONAL AERONAUTICS AND SPACE ADMINISTRATION (NASA)

NASA NPR 8621.1	(2006b; Change 7) NASA Procedural Requirements for Mishap and Close Call Reporting, Investigating, and Recordkeeping
NASA NPR 8715.3	(2008c; Change 9) NASA General Safety Program Requirements
NASA-STD 8719.12	(2018a) Safety Standard for Explosives, Propellants, and Pyrotechnics
NASA-STD-5008	(2011b; R 2016; E 2016; Change 1) Protective Coating of Carbon Steel, Stainless Steel, and Aluminum on Launch Structures, Facilities, and Ground Support Equipment
RCBEA 2.63	(2004) Tank and Storage Tank Un-pressurized
RCBEA GUIDE	(2004) NASA Reliability Centered Building and Equipment Acceptance Guide

#### NATIONAL AIR DUCT CLEANERS ASSOCIATION (NADCA)

ACR	(2013) Standard for Assessment, Cleaning, and Restoration of HVAC Systems
NADCA HVAC Inspection Manual	(2005) Procedures for Assessing the Cleanliness of Commercial HVAC Systems

#### NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF ARCHITECTURAL METAL MANUFACTURERS (NAAMM)

NAAMM AMP 500	(2006) Metal Finishes Manual
NAAMM AMP 521	(2001; R 2012) Pipe Railing Systems Manual
NAAMM EMLA 920	(2009) Guide Specifications for Metal Lathing and Furring
NAAMM HMMA 801	(2012) Glossary of Terms for Hollow Metal Doors and Frames

NAAMM HMMA 802	(2007) Manufacturing of Hollow Metal Doors and Frames
NAAMM HMMA 810	(2009) Hollow Metal Doors
NAAMM HMMA 820	(2008) Hollow Metal Frames
NAAMM HMMA 830	(2002) Hardware Selection for Hollow Metal Doors and Frames
NAAMM HMMA 840	(2007) Installation and Storage of Hollow Metal Doors and Frames
NAAMM HMMA 850	(2014) Fire Rated Hollow Metal Doors and Frames
NAAMM HMMA 862	(2013) Guide Specifications for Commercial Security Hollow Metal Doors and Frames
NAAMM HMMA 863	(2014) Guide Specifications for Detention Security Hollow Metal Doors and Frames
NAAMM MBG 531	(2017) Metal Bar Grating Manual
NAAMM MBG 532	(2009) Heavy Duty Metal Bar Grating Manual

#### NATIONAL BOARD OF BOILER AND PRESSURE VESSEL INSPECTORS (NBBI)

NBBI NB-23	(2013) National Board Inspection Code
NBBI NB-23 PART 1	(2013) National Board Inspection Code - Part 1 Installation
NBBI NB-27	(1991) National Board Rules and Recommendations for the Design and Construction of Boiler Blowoff Systems

#### NATIONAL CABLE AND TELECOMMUNICATIONS ASSOCIATION (NCTA)

NCTA RP	(1989) NCTA Recommended Practices for Measurements on Cable Television Systems
---------	--

#### NATIONAL CONCRETE MASONRY ASSOCIATION (NCMA)

NCMA TR127B	(2010) Design Manual for Segmental Retaining Walls
-------------	--

#### NATIONAL COUNCIL ON RADIATION PROTECTION AND MEASUREMENTS (NCRP)

NCRP 102	(1989) Medical X-Ray, Electron Beam and Gamma-Ray Protection for Energies up to 50 MeV (Equipment Design, Performance and Use)
NCRP 144	(2003) Radiation Protection for Particle Accelerator Facilities
NCRP 145	(2003) Radiation Protection in Dentistry

NCRP 147 (2004) Structural Shielding Design for Medical X-Ray Imaging Facilities

NATIONAL DRILLING ASSOCIATION (NDA)

DCDMA TM (1991; Reviewed 2012) DCDMA Technical Manual

NATIONAL ELECTRICAL CONTRACTORS ASSOCIATION (NECA)

NECA/BICSI 568 (2006) Standard for Installing Building Telecommunications Cabling

NATIONAL ELECTRICAL MANUFACTURERS ASSOCIATION (NEMA)

ANSI ANSLG C78.41 (2016) Electric Lamps--Guidelines for Low-Pressure Sodium Lamps

ANSI ANSLG C78.42 (2009; R 2016) For Electric Lamps: High-Pressure Sodium Lamps

ANSI ANSLG C78.43 (2017) Electric Lamps: Single-Ended Metal Halide Lamps

ANSI C12.7 (2014) Requirements for Watthour Meter Sockets

ANSI C12.18 (2006; R 2016) Protocol Specification for ANSI Type 2 Optical Port

ANSI C12.20 (2015; E 2018) Electricity Meters - 0.1, 0.2, and 0.5 Accuracy Classes

ANSI C29.1 (2018) Test Methods for Electrical Power Insulators

ANSI C29.2 (2012) American National Standard for Insulators - Wet-Process Porcelain and Toughened Glass - Suspension Type

ANSI C29.3 (1986; R 2012) American National Standard for Wet Process Porcelain Insulators - Spool Type

ANSI C29.4 (1989; R 2012) Standard for Wet-Process Porcelain Insulators - Strain Type

ANSI C29.5 (1984; R 2002) Wet-Process Porcelain Insulators (Low and Medium Voltage Pin Type)

ANSI C29.9 (2017) Wet Process Porcelain Insulators - Apparatus, Post-Type

ANSI C62.61 (1993) American National Standard for Gas Tube Surge Arresters on Wire Line Telephone Circuits

ANSI C78.23 (1995; R 2003) American National Standard for Incandescent Lamps - Miscellaneous Types

ANSI C78.40 (2011) American National Standard for Mercury Lamps--Specifications

ANSI C78.379	(2006; R 2015) American National Standard for Electric Lamps--Classification of the Beam Patterns of Reflector Lamps
ANSI C78.389	(2004; R 2009) American National Standard for Electric Lamps - High Intensity Discharge (HID) - Methods of Measuring Characteristics
ANSI C78.901	(2016) Electric Lamps - Single Base Fluorescent Lamps--Dimensional and Electrical Characteristics
ANSI C78.1381	(1998) American National Standard for Electric Lamps - 250-Watt, 70 Watt, M85 Metal-Halide Lamps
ANSI C80.1	(2005) American National Standard for Electrical Rigid Steel Conduit (ERSC)
ANSI C80.3	(2015) American National Standard for Electrical Metallic Tubing (EMT)
ANSI C80.5	(2015) American National Standard for Electrical Rigid Aluminum Conduit
ANSI C82.2	(2002) American National Standard for Lamp Ballasts--Methods of Measurement of Fluorescent Lamp Ballasts
ANSI C82.4	(2017) Lamp Ballasts - Ballasts for High-Intensity-Discharge and Low-Pressure Sodium Lamps
ANSI C119.1	(2016) Electric Connectors - Sealed Insulated Underground Connector Systems Rated 600 Volts
ANSI C136.2	(2015) American National Standard for Roadway and Area Lighting Equipment: Luminaires Voltage Classification
ANSI C136.3	(2014) American National Standard for Roadway and Area Lighting Equipment Luminaire Attachments
ANSI C136.6	(2004) American National Standard for Roadway Lighting Equipment - Metal Heads and Reflector Assemblies - Mechanical and Optical Interchangeability
ANSI C136.9	(2003) American National Standard for Roadway and Area Lighting Equipment - Socket Support Assemblies for Metal Heads - Mechanical Interchangeability
ANSI C136.10	(2017) Roadway and Area Lighting Equipment-Locking-Type Photocontrol Devices and Mating Receptacles--Physical and Electrical Interchangeability and Testing
ANSI C136.11	(2011; R 2016) Roadway Lighting Equipment - Multiple Parallel Wired Sockets

ANSI C136.13	(2014) Roadway and Area Lighting Equipment - Metal Brackets for Wood Poles
ANSI C136.15	(2015) American National Standard for Roadway Lighting Equipment - High-Intensity-Discharge and Low-Pressure Sodium Lamps in Luminaires - Field Identification
ANSI C136.21	(2014) American National Standard for Roadway and Area Lighting Equipment - Vertical Tenons Used with Post-Top-Mounted Luminaires
ANSI NEMA ANSLG C78.390	(2006; R 2015) Method of Designation for Electric Lamps, -Miniature and Sealed-Beam Incandescent Lamps
ANSI Z535.1	(2017) Safety Colors
ANSI/ANSLG C78.43	(2013) American National Standard for Electric Lamps - Single-Ended Metal-Halide Lamps
ANSI/NEMA C78.LL 1256	(2003; R 2015) Procedures for Fluorescent Lamp Sample Preparation and the Toxicity Characteristic Leaching Procedure (TCLP)
ANSI/NEMA GR 1	(2007) Grounding Rod Electrodes and Grounding Rod Electorode Couplings
ANSI/NEMA LD 3	(2005) Standard for High-Pressure Decorative Laminates
ANSI/NEMA OS 1	(2013) Sheet-Steel Outlet Boxes, Device Boxes, Covers, and Box Supports
ANSI/NEMA OS 2	(2013) Nonmetallic Outlet Boxes, Device Boxes, Covers, and Box Supports
ANSI/NEMA PB 2.1	(2013) General Instructions for Proper Handling, Installation, Operation and Maintenance of Deadfront Distribution Switchboards Rated 600 V or Less
ANSI/NEMA WC 66	(2013) Performance Standard for Category 6 and Category 7 100 Ohm Shielded and Unshielded Twisted Pairs
ANSI/NEMA WC 71/ICEA S-9	(2014) Standard for Nonshielded Cables Rated 2001-5000 Volts for use in the Distribution of Electric Energy
NEMA 250	(2018) Enclosures for Electrical Equipment (1000 Volts Maximum)
NEMA 260	(1996; R 2004) Safety Labels for Pad-Mounted Switchgear and Transformers Sited in Public Areas
NEMA AB 1	(2002) Molded-Case Circuit Breakers, Molded Case Switches, and Circuit-Breaker Enclosures



NEMA AB 3	(2013) Molded Case Circuit Breakers and Their Application
NEMA ANSLG C78.44	(2008) For Electric Lamps - Double-Ended Metal Halide Lamps
NEMA ANSLG C78.81	(2016) American National Standard for Electric Lamps--Double-Capped Fluorescent Lamps--Dimensional and Electrical Characteristics
NEMA ANSLG C78.377	(2017) Electric Lamps-- Specifications for the Chromaticity of Solid State Lighting Products
NEMA ANSLG C78.380	(2007) Electric Lamps - High Intensity Discharge Lamps, Method of Designation
NEMA ANSLG C82.9	(2010) American National Standard for Lamp Ballasts-- High-Intensity Discharge and Low-Pressure Sodium Lamps-- Definitions
NEMA ANSLG C82.11	(2017) Lamp Ballasts - High-Frequency Fluorescent Lamp Ballasts
NEMA ANSLG C82.14	(2016) Lamp Ballasts Low-Frequency Square Wave Electronic Ballasts -- for Metal Halide Lamps
NEMA BU 1.1	(2010) General Instructions for Proper Handling, Installation, Operation and Maintenance of Busway Rated 600 V or Less
NEMA C12.4	(1984; R 2011) Registers - Mechanical Demand
NEMA C12.19	(2012) Utility Industry End Device Data Tables
NEMA C29.2B	(2013) Wet Process Porcelain and Toughened Glass - Transmission Suspension Type
NEMA C37.50	(2018) Switchgear--Low-Voltage AC Power Circuit Breakers Used in Enclosures - Test Procedures
NEMA C37.51	(2018) Switchgear--Metal Enclosed Low-Voltage AC Power, Circuit-Breaker Switchgear Assemblies-Conformance Test Procedures
NEMA C37.72	(1987) Manually-Operated, Dead-Front Padmounted Switchgear with Load Interrupting Switches and Separable Connectors for Alternating-Current Systems
NEMA C50.10	(1990) Rotating Electrical Machinery - Synchronous Machines
NEMA C50.41	(2012) American National Standard for Polyphase Induction Motors for Power Generating Stations
NEMA C78.376	(2014) Electric Lamps -- Specifications for the Chromaticity of Fluorescent Lamps

NEMA C78.LL 3	(2003; R 2015) Electric Lamps - Procedures for High Intensity Discharge Lamp Sample Preparation and the Toxicity Characteristic Leaching Procedure
NEMA C82.77	(2002) Harmonic Emission Limits - Related Power Quality Requirements for Lighting Equipment
NEMA C119.1	(2016) Electric Connectors - Sealed Insulated Underground Connector Systems Rated 600 Volts
NEMA C119.4	(2011) Electric Connectors - Connectors for Use Between Aluminum-to-Aluminum or Aluminum-to-Copper Conductors Designed for Normal Operation at or Below 93 Degrees C and Copper-to-Copper Conductors Designed for Normal Operation at or Below 100 Degrees C
NEMA C135.4	(1987) Zinc-Coated Ferrous Eyebolts and Nuts for Overhead Line Construction
NEMA C136.10	(2017) American National Standard for Roadway and Area Lighting Equipment-Locking-Type Photocontrol Devices and Mating Receptacles--Physical and Electrical Interchangeability and Testing
NEMA C136.20	(2012) American National Standard for Roadway and Area Lighting Equipment - Fiber Reinforced Composite (FRC) Lighting Poles
NEMA C136.31	(2018) Roadway and Area Lighting Equipment - Luminaire Vibration
NEMA DC 3	(2013) Residential Controls - Electrical Wall-Mounted Room Thermostats
NEMA ESPG	(2009-2010) Electrical Standards and Product Guide (ESPG)
NEMA FB 1	(2014) Standard for Fittings, Cast Metal Boxes, and Conduit Bodies for Conduit, Electrical Metallic Tubing, and Cable
NEMA FU 1	(2012) Low Voltage Cartridge Fuses
NEMA IA 2	(2005) Programmable Controllers - Parts 1 thru 8
NEMA ICS 1	(2000; R 2015) Standard for Industrial Control and Systems: General Requirements
NEMA ICS 2	(2000; R 2005; Errata 2008) Industrial Control and Systems Controllers, Contactors, and Overload Relays Rated 600 V
NEMA ICS 3	(2005; R 2010) Medium-Voltage Controllers Rated 2001 to 7200 V AC
NEMA ICS 3.1	(2019) Guide for the Application, Handling,

	Storage, Installation and Maintenance of Medium-Voltage AC Contactors, Controllers and Control Centers
NEMA ICS 4	(2015) Application Guideline for Terminal Blocks
NEMA ICS 5	(2017) Industrial Control and Systems: Control Circuit and Pilot Devices
NEMA ICS 6	(1993; R 2016) Industrial Control and Systems: Enclosures
NEMA ICS 7	(2014) Adjustable-Speed Drives
NEMA ICS 8	(2011) Crane and Hoist Controllers
NEMA ICS 10 Part 2	(2005) AC Transfer Equipment, Part 2: Static AC Transfer Equipment
NEMA IEC 60529	(2004) Degrees of Protection Provided by Enclosures (IP Code)
NEMA KS 1	(2013) Enclosed and Miscellaneous Distribution Equipment Switches (600 V Maximum)
NEMA LA 1	(2009) Standard for Surge Arresters
NEMA LD 3.1	(1995) Performance, Application, Fabrication, and Installation of High-Pressure Decorative Laminates
NEMA LI 1	(1998; R 2011) Industrial Laminating Thermosetting Products
NEMA LSD 71	(2014) Best Practices for Metal Halide Lighting Systems Relative to Lamp Rupture Risk
NEMA MG 1	(2018) Motors and Generators
NEMA MG 2	(2014) Safety Standard for Construction and Guide for Selection, Installation and Use of Electric Motors and Generators
NEMA MG 10	(2017) Energy Management Guide for Selection and Use of Fixed Frequency Medium AC Squirrel-Cage Polyphase Induction Motors
NEMA MG 11	(1977; R 2012) Energy Management Guide for Selection and Use of Single Phase Motors
NEMA PB 1	(2011) Panelboards
NEMA PB 2	(2011) Deadfront Distribution Switchboards
NEMA PE 1	(2012; R 2017) Uninterruptible Power Systems (UPS) - Specification and Performance Verification
NEMA RN 1	(2005; R 2013) Polyvinyl-Chloride (PVC) Externally

	Coated Galvanized Rigid Steel Conduit and Intermediate Metal Conduit
NEMA SG 2	(1993) Standard for High-Voltage Fuses
NEMA SG 4	(2009; R 2013) AC High-Voltage Circuit Breakers
NEMA SG 6	(2000) Standard for Power Switching Equipment
NEMA SM 23	(1991; R 2002) Steam Turbines for Mechanical Drive Service
NEMA SSL 1	(2016) Electronic Drivers for LED Devices, Arrays, or Systems
NEMA SSL 3	(2011) High-Power White LED Binning for General Illumination
NEMA SSL 7A	(2015) Phase-Cut Dimming for Solid State Lighting: Basic Compatibility
NEMA ST 1	(1988; R 1994; R 1997) Specialty Transformers (Except General Purpose Type)
NEMA ST 20	(2014) Dry-Type Transformers for General Applications
NEMA TC 2	(2013) Standard for Electrical Polyvinyl Chloride (PVC) Conduit
NEMA TC 3	(2016) Polyvinyl Chloride (PVC) Fittings for Use With Rigid PVC Conduit and Tubing
NEMA TC 6 & 8	(2013) Standard for Polyvinyl Chloride (PVC) Plastic Utilities Duct for Underground Installations
NEMA TC 7	(2016) Smooth-Wall Coilable Electrical Polyethylene Conduit
NEMA TC 9	(2004) Standard for Fittings for Polyvinyl Chloride (PVC) Plastic Utilities Duct for Underground Installation
NEMA TC 14	(2002) Standard for Reinforced Thermosetting Resin Conduit (RTRC) and Fittings
NEMA TP 1	(2002) Guide for Determining Energy Efficiency for Distribution Transformers
NEMA TR 1	(2013) Transformers, Regulators, and Reactors
NEMA TS-1	(1989; R 2005) Traffic Control Systems (not recommended for new designs)
NEMA TS-2	(2016) Traffic Controller Assemblies with NTCIP Requirements - Version 03.07

NEMA VE 1	(2017) Metal Cable Tray Systems
NEMA VE 2	(2013; ERTA 2016) Cable Tray Installation Guidelines
NEMA WC 3	(1992; Rev 1 1994) Rubber-Insulated Wire and Cable for the Transmission and Distribution of Electrical Energy
NEMA WC 26	(2008) Binational Wire and Cable Packaging Standard
NEMA WC 57	(2014) Standard for Control, Thermocouple Extension, and Instrumentation Cables
NEMA WC 58/ICEA S-75-381	(2008) Portable and Power Feeder Cables for Use in Mines and Similar Applications
NEMA WC 70	(2009) Power Cable Rated 2000 V or Less for the Distribution of Electrical Energy--S95-658
NEMA WC 72	(1999; R 2015) Standard for Continuity of Coating Testing for Electrical Conductors
NEMA WC 74/ICEA S-93-639	(2012) 5-46 kV Shielded Power Cable for Use in the Transmission and Distribution of Electric Energy
NEMA WC 27500	(2015) Standard for Aerospace and Industrial Electrical Cable
NEMA WD 1	(1999; R 2015) Standard for General Color Requirements for Wiring Devices
NEMA WD 6	(2016) Wiring Devices Dimensions Specifications
NEMA WD 7	(2011; R 2016) Occupancy Motion Sensors Standard
NEMA Z535.1	(2006; R 2011) Safety Colors
NEMA Z535.2	(2011) Environmental and Facility Safety Signs
NEMA Z535.4	(2011; R 2017) Product Safety Signs and Labels
NEMA/ANSI C12.10	(2011) Physical Aspects of Watthour Meters - Safety Standards
NEMA/ANSI C12.11	(2007) Instrument Transformers for Revenue Metering, 10 kV BIL through 350 kV BIL (0.6 kV NSV through 69 kV NSV)
NEMA/ANSI C29.7	(1996; 2002) American National Standard for Wet Process Porcelain Insulators - High-Voltage Line Post Type

#### NATIONAL ELEVATOR INDUSTRY, INC. (NEII)

NEII-1	(2000; R thru 2017) Building Transportation Standards and Guidelines, including the Performance Standards Matrix for New Elevator Installation
--------	--

NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL BALANCING BUREAU (NEBB)

- NEBB Commissioning Stand (2009) Procedural Standards for Whole Building Systems Commissioning of New Construction; 3rd Edition
- NEBB MASV (2006) Procedural Standards for Measurements and Assessment of Sound and Vibration
- NEBB PROCEDURAL STANDARD (2015) Procedural Standards for TAB (Testing, Adjusting and Balancing) Environmental Systems

NATIONAL FENESTRATION RATING COUNCIL (NFRC)

- NFRC 100 (2014) Procedure for Determining Fenestration Product U-Factors
- NFRC 200 (2014) Procedure for Determining Fenestration Product Solar Heat Gain Coefficient and Visible Transmittance at Normal Incidence
- NFRC 500 (2010) Procedure for Determining Fenestration Product Condensation Resistance Values

NATIONAL FIRE PROTECTION ASSOCIATION (NFPA)

- NFPA 1 (2018) Fire Code
- NFPA 10 (2018; TIA 18-1) Standard for Portable Fire Extinguishers
- NFPA 11 (2016; ERTA 2016) Standard for Low-, Medium- and High- Expansion Foam
- NFPA 12 (2018) Standard on Carbon Dioxide Extinguishing Systems
- NFPA 12A (2018) Standard on Halon 1301 Fire Extinguishing Systems
- NFPA 13 (2016; TIA 16-1; TIA 16-2; TIA 16-3 2016; Errata 17-1; Errata 17-2) Standard for the Installation of Sprinkler Systems
- NFPA 13D (2016) Standard for the Installation of Sprinkler Systems in One- and Two-Family Dwellings and Manufactured Homes
- NFPA 13E (2015) Recommended Practice for Fire Department Operations in Properties Protected by Sprinkler and Standpipe Systems
- NFPA 13R (2013) Standard for the Installation of Sprinkler Systems in Residential Occupancies Up to and Including Four Stories in Height
- NFPA 14 (2019) Standard for the Installation of Standpipes

and Hose Systems

NFPA 15	(2017; ERTA 2017) Standard for Water Spray Fixed Systems for Fire Protection
NFPA 16	(2015) Standard for Installation of Foam-Water Sprinkler and Foam-Water Spray Systems
NFPA 17	(2013) Standard for Dry Chemical Extinguishing Systems
NFPA 17A	(2013) Standard for Wet Chemical Extinguishing Systems
NFPA 20	(2016; Errata 1 2016; Errata 2 2018) Standard for the Installation of Stationary Pumps for Fire Protection
NFPA 22	(2018) Standard for Water Tanks for Private Fire Protection
NFPA 24	(2016; ERTA 2016) Standard for the Installation of Private Fire Service Mains and Their Appurtenances
NFPA 25	(2020) Standard for the Inspection, Testing, and Maintenance of Water-Based Fire Protection Systems
NFPA 30	(2018) Flammable and Combustible Liquids Code
NFPA 30A	(2018) Code for Motor Fuel Dispensing Facilities and Repair Garages
NFPA 31	(2016) Standard for the Installation of Oil-Burning Equipment
NFPA 37	(2018) Standard for the Installation and Use of Stationary Combustion Engines and Gas Turbines
NFPA 45	(2019) Standard on Fire Protection for Laboratories Using Chemicals
NFPA 51B	(2014) Standard for Fire Prevention During Welding, Cutting, and Other Hot Work
NFPA 54	(2018) National Fuel Gas Code
NFPA 55	(2016; TIA 16-1; TIA 16-2) Compressed Gases and Cryogenic Fluids Codes
NFPA 58	(2020) Liquefied Petroleum Gas Code
NFPA 65	(1993) Processing and Finishing of Aluminum
NFPA 70	(2017; ERTA 1-2 2017; TIA 17-1; TIA 17-2; TIA 17-3; TIA 17-4; TIA 17-5; TIA 17-6; TIA 17-7; TIA 17-8; TIA 17-9; TIA 17-10; TIA 17-11; TIA 17-12; TIA 17-13; TIA 17-14; TIA 17-15; TIA 17-16; TIA 17-17 )

National Electrical Code

NFPA 70B	(2019) Recommended Practice for Electrical Equipment Maintenance
NFPA 70E	(2018; TIA 18-1; TIA 81-2) Standard for Electrical Safety in the Workplace
NFPA 72	(2019; TIA 19-1; ERTA 2019) National Fire Alarm and Signaling Code
NFPA 75	(2017) Standard for the Protection of Information Technology Equipment
NFPA 77	(2014) Recommended Practice on Static Electricity
NFPA 79	(2015) Electrical Standard for Industrial Machinery
NFPA 80	(2016; TIA 16-1) Standard for Fire Doors and Other Opening Protectives
NFPA 80A	(2017) Recommended Practice for Protection of Buildings from Exterior Fire Exposures
NFPA 82	(2019) Standard on Incinerators and Waste and Linen Handling Systems and Equipment
NFPA 85	(2019) Boiler and Combustion Systems Hazards Code
NFPA 90A	(2018) Standard for the Installation of Air Conditioning and Ventilating Systems
NFPA 90B	(2018) Standard for the Installation of Warm Air Heating and Air Conditioning Systems
NFPA 91	(2015) Standard for Exhaust Systems for Air Conveying of Vapors, Gases, Mists and Noncombustible Particulate Solids
NFPA 96	(2017; TIA 17-1) Standard for Ventilation Control and Fire Protection of Commercial Cooking Operations
NFPA 99	(2018; TIA 18-1) Health Care Facilities Code
NFPA 101	(2018; TIA 18-1; TIA 18-2; TIA 18-3) Life Safety Code
NFPA 105	(2016; TIA 16-1) Standard for Smoke Door Assemblies and Other Opening Protectives
NFPA 110	(2016) Standard for Emergency and Standby Power Systems
NFPA 111	(2019) Standard on Stored Electrical Energy Emergency and Standby Power Systems
NFPA 170	(2018) Standard for Fire Safety and Emergency



## Symbols

NFPA 211	(2019) Standard for Chimneys, Fireplaces, Vents, and Solid Fuel-Burning Appliances
NFPA 214	(2016) Standard on Water-Cooling Towers
NFPA 220	(2018) Standard on Types of Building Construction
NFPA 241	(2019) Standard for Safeguarding Construction, Alteration, and Demolition Operations
NFPA 251	(2006) Standard Methods of Tests of Fire Resistance of Building Construction and Materials
NFPA 252	(2017) Standard Methods of Fire Tests of Door Assemblies
NFPA 253	(2011) Standard Method of Test for Critical Radiant Flux of Floor Covering Systems Using a Radiant Heat Energy Source
NFPA 255	(2006; Errata 2006) Standard Method of Test of Surface Burning Characteristics of Building Materials
NFPA 257	(2012; ERTA 2017) Standard on Fire Test for Window and Glass Block Assemblies
NFPA 260	(2013) Standard Methods of Tests and Classification System for Cigarette Ignition Resistance of Components of Upholstered Furniture
NFPA 262	(2019) Standard Method of Test for Flame Travel and Smoke of Wires and Cables for Use in Air-Handling Spaces
NFPA 265	(2019) Standard Methods of Fire Tests for Evaluating Room Fire Growth Contribution of Textile or Expanded Vinyl Wall Coverings on Full Height Panels and Walls
NFPA 268	(2012) Standard Test Method for Determining Ignitability of Exterior Wall Assemblies Using a Radiant Heat Energy Source
NFPA 275	(2017) Standard Method of Fire Tests for the Evaluation of Thermal Barriers
NFPA 285	(2012) Standard Fire Test Method for Evaluation of Fire Propagation Characteristics of Exterior Non-Load-Bearing Wall Assemblies Containing Combustible Components
NFPA 286	(2019) Standard Methods of Fire Tests for Evaluating Contribution of Wall and Ceiling Interior Finish to Room Fire Growth

NFPA 288	(2017) Standard Methods of Fire Tests of Horizontal Fire Door Assemblies Installed in Horizontal Fire Resistance-Rated Assemblies
NFPA 291	(2016) Recommended Practice for Fire Flow Testing and Marking of Hydrants
NFPA 303	(2016) Fire Protection Standards for Marinas and Boatyards
NFPA 306	(2019) Standard for the Control of Gas Hazards on Vessels
NFPA 326	(2015) Standard for Safeguarding of Tanks and Containers for Entry, Cleaning, or Repair
NFPA 329	(2015) Recommended Practice for Handling Releases of Flammable and Combustible Liquids and Gases
NFPA 385	(2012) Standard for Tank Vehicles for Flammable and Combustible Liquids
NFPA 407	(2017) Standard for Aircraft Fuel Servicing
NFPA 409	(2016; ERTA 2016) Standard on Aircraft Hangars
NFPA 418	(2016) Standard for Heliports
NFPA 496	(2017) Standard for Purged and Pressurized Enclosures for Electrical Equipment
NFPA 505	(2018) Fire Safety Standard for Powered Industrial Trucks Including Type Designations, Areas of Use, Conversions, Maintenance, and Operations
NFPA 664	(2017) Standard for the Prevention of Fires and Explosions in Wood Processing and Woodworking Facilities
NFPA 701	(2019) Standard Methods of Fire Tests for Flame Propagation of Textiles and Films
NFPA 704	(2017) Standard System for the Identification of the Hazards of Materials for Emergency Response
NFPA 780	(2017) Standard for the Installation of Lightning Protection Systems
NFPA 820	(2016) Standard for Fire Protection in Wastewater Treatment and Collection Facilities
NFPA 1221	(2019) Standard for the Installation, Maintenance and Use of Emergency Services Communications Systems
NFPA 1961	(2013) Standard on Fire Hose
NFPA 1963	(2019) Standard for Fire Hose Connections

NFPA 1971 (2018; ERTA 2018; TIA 18-1; TIA 81-2) Standard on Protective Ensembles for Structural Fire Fighting and Proximity Fire Fighting

NFPA 2001 (2018) Standard on Clean Agent Fire Extinguishing Systems

NATIONAL FLUID POWER ASSOCIATION (NFLPA)

ANSI/NFLPA T3.12.3 (1992; Rev 2) Pneumatic Fluid Power - Pressure Regulator - Industrial Type

ANSI/NFLPA T3.16.2 (1997; Rev 1; Reapproved 2005) Hydraulic Fluid Power - Design for Nonintegral Industrial Reservoirs

NFLPA T2.13.1 (2007; 5th Ed) Recommended Practice - Hydraulic Fluid Power - Use Of Fire Resistant Fluids In Industrial Systems

NFLPA T3.5.1 (2002; R 2015) Hydraulic Fluid Power - Valves, Mounting Surfaces

NFLPA T3.28.9 (1989; R 2009; 2nd Ed) Fluid Power Systems and Products - Moving Parts Fluid Controls - Method of Diagramming

NATIONAL HARDWOOD LUMBER ASSOCIATION (NHLA)

NHLA Rules (2015) Rules for the Measurement & Inspection of Hardwood & Cypress

NATIONAL INSTITUTE FOR CERTIFICATION IN ENGINEERING TECHNOLOGIES (NICET)

NICET 1014-7 (2012) Program Detail Manual for Certification in the Field of Fire Protection Engineering Technology (Field Code 003) Subfield of Automatic Sprinkler System Layout

NATIONAL INSTITUTE FOR OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH (NIOSH)

NIOSH 81-123 (1981) Occupational Health Guideline for Chemical Hazards, (Vols. I, II, and III)

NIOSH 85-115 (1985) Occupational Safety and Health Guidance Manual for Hazardous Waste Site Activities

NIOSH 99-109 (Latest) Certified Equipment List

NIOSH 2003-154 (2003; 4th Ed; Supple 3) NIOSH Manual of Analytical Methods

NIOSH 2008-132 (2008) Attention Emergency Responders - Guidance on Emergency Responder - Personal Protective Equipment (PPE) for Response to Chemical, Biological, Radiological, and Nuclear (CBRN) Terrorism Incidents

NIOSH NMAM (2016; 5th Ed) NIOSH Manual of Analytical Methods

NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF BUILDING SCIENCES (NIBS)

NBIMS-US (V3) National BIM Standard - United States

NCS (V6) United States National CAD Standard

NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF JUSTICE (NIJ)

NIJ Std 0108.01 (1985) Ballistic Resistant Protective Materials

NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF STANDARDS AND TECHNOLOGY (NIST)

NIST FIPS 140-2 (2001) Security Requirements for Cryptographic Modules

NIST FIPS 197 (2001) Advance Encryption Standard

NIST FIPS 201-2 (2013) Personal Identity Verification (PIV) of Federal Employees and Contractors

NIST HB 44 (2018) Specifications, Tolerances, and Other Technical Requirements for Weighing and Measuring Devices

NIST HB 135 (1995; Annual Suppl 2010) Life Cycle Costing Manual for the Federal Energy Management Program

NIST PS 1 (2009) DOC Voluntary Product Standard PS 1-07, Structural Plywood

NIST SP 250 (1991) Calibration Services Users Guide

NIST SP 800-82 (2015; Rev 2) Guide to Industrial Control Systems (ICS) Security

NATIONAL LIME ASSOCIATION (NLA)

NLA BUL 326 (2004) Lime-Treated Soil Construction Manual: Lime Stabilization and Lime Modification

NATIONAL PARK SERVICE (NPS)

NPS Hist Prop (2017) National Standards for the Treatment of Historic Properties with Guidelines for Preserving, Rehabilitating, Restoring, and Reconstructing Historic Buildings

NPS TPS Brief 1 (2000) Assessing Cleaning and Water-Repellent Treatments for Historic Masonry Buildings

NPS TPS Brief 2 (1998) Repointing Mortar Joints in Historic Masonry Buildings

NATIONAL PRECAST CONCRETE ASSOCIATION (NPCA)

NPCA QC Manual (2017) Quality Control Manual for Precast and Prestressed Concrete Plants

NATIONAL READY MIXED CONCRETE ASSOCIATION (NRMCA)

NRMCA CPMB 100 (2000; R 2006) Concrete Plant Standards

NRMCA QC 3 (2015) Quality Control Manual: Section 3, Plant Certifications Checklist: Certification of Ready Mixed Concrete Production Facilities

NATIONAL ROOFING CONTRACTORS ASSOCIATION (NRCA)

NRCA 0420 (2010) Architectural Metal Flashing, Condensation Control and Reroofing

NRCA 0429 (2014) The NRCA Roofing Manual: Architectural Metal Flashing, Condensation and Air Leakage Control and Reroofing

NRCA 0437 (2017) The NRCA Roofing Manual: Steep-slope Roof Systems

NRCA 3619 (2004) Quality Control Guidelines for Application of Polymer-Modified Bitumen Roofing

NRCA 3740 (2005) The NRCA Waterproofing Manual

NRCA 3758 (2009) Guidelines for Roof-mounted Photovoltaic System Installation

NRCA 3760 (2010) Building Owners Guide to Roof-mounted Photovoltaic Systems

NRCA 3767 (2012) NRCA Guidelines for Roof Systems With Rooftop Photovoltaic Components

NRCA C3701 (1997) Repair Manual for Low Slope Membrane Roof Systems

NRCA CONDET (2014) Construction Details Manual

NRCA RoofMan (2017) The NRCA Roofing Manual

NATIONAL SECURITY TELECOMMUNICATIONS AND INFORMATION SYSTEMS SECURITY (NSTISS)

NSTISSAM TEMPEST/2-95 (1995; Am A 2000) RED/BLACK Installation Guidance

NSTISSI-7003 (1996) Protective Distribution Systems (PDS)

NATIONAL TERRAZZO AND MOSAIC ASSOCIATION (NTMA)

NTMA Info Guide (2017) Terrazzo Reference Guide

NATIONAL WOOD FLOORING ASSOCIATION (NWFA) (formerly NOFMA)

NOFMA Grading Rules (1999) Official Flooring Grading Rules

NAVAL FACILITIES ENGINEERING AND EXPEDITIONARY WARFARE CENTER  
(NAVFAC EXWC)

NAVFAC EXWC CR 80.025 (1980) Testing and Evaluation of Attack Resistance  
and Hardening Retrofits of Marine Barrack  
Construction Types to Small Arms Multiple Impact  
Threat

NAVY AND MARINE CORPS PUBLIC HEALTH CENTER (NMCPHC)

IHFOM, CH 13, Sec. 3 (2015) Mold Cleanup, Remediation, and Clearance  
Sampling

NEW YORK STATE DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION MATERIALS BUREAU  
(NYSDOT)

NY 703-19 E (2008) Moisture Content of Lightweight Fine  
Aggregate

NORDTEST (NT)

NT Build 492 (1999) Concrete, Mortar and Cement-Based Repair  
Materials: Chloride Migration Coefficient from  
Non-Steady-State Migration Experiments

NORTH AMERICAN INSULATION MANUFACTURERS ASSOCIATION (NAIMA)

NAIMA AH112 (1993) Cleaning Fibrous Glass or Lined Sheet Metal  
Ducts

NAIMA AH116 (2002, 5th Ed) Fibrous Glass Duct Construction  
Standards

NAIMA AH122 (2006) Cleaning Fibrous Insulated Duct Systems -  
Recommended Practices

NAIMA AH127 (1999) Facts About the Impact of Duct Cleaning on  
Internal Duct Insulation

NORTH ATLANTIC TREATY ORGANIZATION (NATO)

AFLP-3747 (2013; Rev 9) Guide Specifications (Minimum Quality  
Standards) for Aviation Turbine Fuels (F-24, F-27,  
F-34, F-35, F-37, F-40 And F-44)

NORTHEASTERN LUMBER MANUFACTURERS ASSOCIATION (NELMA)

NELMA Grading Rules (2013) Standard Grading Rules for Northeastern  
Lumber

NSF INTERNATIONAL (NSF)

NSF 53A (2012) Drinking Water Treatment Units - Health  
Effects

NSF 372	(2016) Drinking Water System Components - Lead Content
NSF Food Equipment	(2005) NSF Product Listings of Food Equipment and Related Products, Components and Materials
NSF/ANSI 2	(2015) Food Equipment
NSF/ANSI 3	(2017) Commercial Warewashing Equipment
NSF/ANSI 4	(2016) Commercial Cooking, Rethermalization and Powered Hot Food Holding and Transportation Equipment
NSF/ANSI 6	(2018) Dispensing Freezers
NSF/ANSI 7	(2016) Commercial Refrigerators and Freezers
NSF/ANSI 8	(2017) Commercial Powered Food Preparation Equipment
NSF/ANSI 12	(2018) Automatic Ice Making Equipment
NSF/ANSI 13	(2017) Refuse Processors and Processing Equipment
NSF/ANSI 14	(2018) Plastics Piping System Components and Related Materials
NSF/ANSI 18	(2016) Manual Food and Beverage Dispensing Equipment
NSF/ANSI 20	(2016) Commercial Bulk Milk Dispensing Equipment
NSF/ANSI 21	(2012) Thermoplastic Refuse Containers
NSF/ANSI 25	(2017) Vending Machines for Food and Beverages
NSF/ANSI 29	(2017) Detergent and Chemical Feeders for Commercial Spray-type Dishwashing Machines
NSF/ANSI 35	(2017) High Pressure Decorative Laminates for Surfacing Food Service Equipment
NSF/ANSI 36	(2012) Dinnerware
NSF/ANSI 37	(2012) Air Curtains for Entranceways in Food and Food Service Establishments
NSF/ANSI 42	(2018) Drinking Water Treatment Units - Aesthetic Effects
NSF/ANSI 51	(2012) Food Equipment Materials
NSF/ANSI 52	(2017) Supplemental Flooring
NSF/ANSI 59	(2017) Mobile Food Carts
NSF/ANSI 60	(2018) Drinking Water Treatment Chemicals - Health

	Effects
NSF/ANSI 61	(2018) Drinking Water System Components - Health Effects
NSF/ANSI 169	(2012) Special Purpose Food Equipment and Devices
NSF/ANSI 222	(2006e; R 2011) Ozone Generators
OPC FOUNDATION (OPC)	
OPC DA	(Ver 3.0; Errata) OPC Data Access (DA)
OPEN NETWORK VIDEO INTERFACE FORUM (ONVIF)	
ONVIF	(2017) Core Specification Version 17.06
ORGANISATION FOR ECONOMIC CO-OPERATION AND DEVELOPMENT (OECD)	
OECD Test 203	(1992) Fish Acute Toxicity Test
PASSIVE HOUSE INSTITUTE - US (PHIUS)	
PHIUS Certified	Certified Data Program for Window Performance
PASSIVE HOUSE INSTITUTE INTERNATIONAL (PHI)	
Passivhaus Certified	(2012) Certification of Passive House Suitable Components
Passivhaus Criteria	(2012) Certification Criteria for Certified Passive House Glazings and Transparent Components
PILE DRIVING CONTRACTORS ASSOCIATION (PDCA)	
PDCA Specification 103	(2007) Installation Specification for Driven Piles
PIPE FABRICATION INSTITUTE (PFI)	
PFI ES 1	(2010) Internal Machining and Solid Machined Backing Rings for Circumferential Butt Welds
PFI ES 3	(2009) Fabricating Tolerances
PFI ES 7	(2013) Minimum Length and Spacing for Welded Nozzles
PFI ES 11	(2003) Permanent Marking of Piping Materials
PFI ES 21	(2010) Internal Machining and Fit-up of GTAW Root Pass Circumferential Butt Welds
PFI ES 22	(2016) Recommended Practice for Color Coding of Piping Materials
PFI ES 31	(1992; R 2004) Standard for Protection of Ends of Fabricated Piping Assemblies



PFI ES 35 (1998; R 2003) Nonsymmetrical Bevels and Joint Configurations for Butt Welds

PFI TB1 (2013) Pressure - Temperature Ratings of Seamless Pipe Used in Power Plant Piping Systems

PLANT AND LIFE SCIENCES PUBLISHING (PALS)

NRAES 54 (1992) On-Farm Composting Handbook

PLASTIC PIPE AND FITTINGS ASSOCIATION (PPFA)

PPFA Fire Man (2016) Firestopping: Plastic Pipe in Fire Resistive Construction

PLASTICS PIPE INSTITUTE (PPI)

PPI TR-21 (2001) Thermal Expansion and Contraction in Plastic Piping Systems

PLUMBING AND DRAINAGE INSTITUTE (PDI)

PDI G 101 (2010) Testing and Rating Procedure for Hydro Mechanical Grease Interceptors with Appendix of Installation and Maintenance

PDI WH 201 (2010) Water Hammer Arresters Standard

PLUMBING AND MECHANICAL CONTRACTORS ASSOCIATION (PMCA)

PPIC Seismic Restraint (1982) Guidelines for Seismic Restraints of Mechanical Systems and Plumbing Systems

PLUMBING-HEATING-COOLING CONTRACTORS ASSOCIATION (PHCC)

NAPHCC NSPC (2015) National Standard Plumbing Code Illustrated

PORCELAIN ENAMEL INSTITUTE (PEI)

PEI 1001 (1996) Specification for Architectural Porcelain Enamel (ALS-100)

PEI CG-3 (2005) Color Guide for Architectural Porcelain Enamel

POST-TENSIONING INSTITUTE (PTI)

PTI DC35.1 (2014) Recommendations for Prestressed Rock and Soil Anchors

PTI M10.2 (2017) Specification for Unbonded Single Strand Tendons

PTI M10.3 (2000) Field Procedures Manual for Unbonded Single Strand Tendons

PTI M50.3 (2012) Guide Specification for Grouted Post-Tensioning

PTI M55.1 (2012; ERTA 2012; Addendum 1 2013) Specification for Grouting of Post-Tensioned Structures

PTI TAB.1 (2006) Post-Tensioning Manual

PTI-CRT-20 G1-1015 (2015) Manual for Certification of Plants Producing Unbonded Single Strand Tendons

PRECAST/PRESTRESSED CONCRETE INSTITUTE (PCI)

PCI BDM (2011) Precast Prestressed Concrete Bridge Design Manual

PCI JR-382 (1993) PCI Journal: Recommended Practice for Design, Manufacture and Installation of Prestressed Concrete Piling

PCI MNL-116 (1999) Manual for Quality Control for Plants and Production of Structural Precast Concrete Products, 4th Edition

PCI MNL-117 (2013) Manual for Quality Control for Plants and Production of Architectural Precast Concrete Products, 3rd Edition

PCI MNL-120 (2010) PCI Design Handbook - Precast and Prestressed Concrete, 6th Edition

PCI MNL-122 (2007) Architectural Precast Concrete, 3rd Edition

PCI MNL-124 (2011) Design for Fire Resistance of Precast Prestressed Concrete, Third Edition

PCI MNL-128 (2001) Recommended Practice for Glass Fiber Reinforced Concrete Panels, 4th Edition

PCI MNL-135 (2000) Tolerance Manual for Precast and Prestressed Concrete Construction

PROGRAMME FOR ENDORSEMENT OF FOREST CERTIFICATION (PEFC)

PEFC ST 2002:2013 (2015) PEFC International Standard Chain of Custody of Forest Based Products Requirements

PUGET SOUND CLEAN AIR AGENCY (PSCAA)

PSCAA Regulation Regulation I, II, and III

REDWOOD INSPECTION SERVICE (RIS) OF THE CALIFORNIA REDWOOD ASSOCIATION (CRA)

RIS Grade Use (1998) Redwood Lumber Grades and Uses

RESEARCH COUNCIL ON STRUCTURAL CONNECTIONS (RCSC)

RCSC S348 (2014; Errata 2015) RCSC Specification for Structural Joints Using High-strength Bolts

RESILIENT FLOOR COVERING INSTITUTE (RFCI)

FLOORSCORE FLOORSCORE IAQ Certification

RUBBER MANUFACTURERS ASSOCIATION (RMA)

RMA IP-1 (2011) Conveyor and Elevator Belt Handbook; 3rd Edition

RMA IP-2 (2009) Hose Handbook; 8th Edition

RMA IP-20 (2007) Specifications for Drives Using Classical V-Belts and Sheaves. Specifications for A, B, C, and D Cross Sections

RMA IP-22 (2007) Specifications for Drives Using Narrow V-Belts and Sheaves (Joint RMA/MPTA), 4th Edition

SANDIA NATIONAL LABORATORIES (SAND)

SAND2007-5036 (2007) Performance Model for Grid-Connected. Photovoltaic Inverters

SCIENTIFIC CERTIFICATION SYSTEMS (SCS)

SCS SCS Global Services (SCS) Indoor Advantage

SCIENTIFIC EQUIPMENT AND FURNITURE ASSOCIATION (SEFA)

SEFA 7 (2007) Recommended Practice for Laboratory and Hospital Fixtures

SCREEN MANUFACTURERS ASSOCIATION (SMA)

SMA 1004 (1987; R 1998) Aluminum Tubular Frame Screens for Windows

SMA 1201 (R 2013) Specifications for Insect Screens for Windows, Sliding Doors and Swinging Doors

SEMICONDUCTOR EQUIPMENT AND MATERIALS INTERNATIONAL (SEMI)

SEMI C28 (2011) Specifications for Hydrofluoric Acid

SEMI C35 (2008) Specifications and Guidelines for Nitric Acid

SHEET METAL AND AIR CONDITIONING CONTRACTORS' NATIONAL ASSOCIATION (SMACNA)

ANSI/SMACNA 008 (2007) IAQ Guidelines for Occupied Buildings Under Construction, 2nd Edition

SMACNA 1378 (1995) Thermoplastic Duct (PVC) Construction

Manual, 2nd Edition

SMACNA 1403	(2008) Accepted Industry Practice for Industrial Duct Construction, 2nd Edition
SMACNA 1429	(1994) HVAC Systems Commissioning Manual, 1st Edition
SMACNA 1520	(1999) Round Industrial Duct Construction Standards, 3rd Edition
SMACNA 1767	(2001) Kitchen Ventilation Systems & Food Service Equipment Fabrication & Installation Guidelines, 1st Edition
SMACNA 1780	(2002) HVAC Systems - Testing, Adjusting and Balancing, 3rd Edition
SMACNA 1793	(2012) Architectural Sheet Metal Manual, 7th Edition
SMACNA 1819	(2002) Fire, Smoke and Radiation Damper Installation Guide for HVAC Systems, 5th Edition
SMACNA 1858	(2004) HVAC Sound And Vibration Manual - First Edition
SMACNA 1884	(2003) Fibrous Glass Duct Construction Standards, 7th Edition
SMACNA 1922	(2004) Rectangular Industrial Duct Construction Standards, 2nd Edition
SMACNA 1966	(2005) HVAC Duct Construction Standards Metal and Flexible, 3rd Edition
SMACNA 1972 CD	(2012) HVAC Air Duct Leakage Test Manual - 2nd Edition
SMACNA 1981	(2008) Seismic Restraint Manual Guidelines for Mechanical Systems, 3rd Edition
SMACNA 1987	(2006) HVAC Duct Systems Inspection Guide, 3rd Edition

#### SINGLE PLY ROOFING INDUSTRY (SPRI)

ANSI/SPRI RD-1	(2014) Performance Standard for Retrofit Drains
ANSI/SPRI/FM 4435/ES-1	(2017) Test Standard for Edge Systems Used with Low Slope Roofing Systems
SPRI RP-4	(2013) Wind Design Standard for Ballasted Single-Ply Roofing Systems

#### SOCIETY FOR PROTECTIVE COATINGS (SSPC)

CS 23.00/AWS C2.23M/NACE	(2003) Specification for the Application of Thermal
--------------------------	---

Spray Coatings (Metallizing) of Aluminum, Zinc, and Their Alloys and Composites for the Corrosion Protection of Steel

SSPC 7/NACE No.4	(2007; E 2004) Brush-Off Blast Cleaning
SSPC AB 1	(2015; E 2017) Mineral and Slag Abrasives
SSPC AB 2	(2015; E 2016) Cleanliness of Recycled Ferrous Metallic Abrasive
SSPC AB 3	(2003; E 2004) Ferrous Metallic Abrasive
SSPC Guide 6	(2015) Guide for Containing Surface Preparation Debris Generated During Paint Removal Operations
SSPC Guide 7	(2004; E 2004) Guide to the Disposal of Lead-Contaminated Surface Preparation Debris
SSPC Guide 10	(1994; E 2001) Guide to Specifying Coatings Conforming to Volatile Organic Compound (VOC) Content Requirements
SSPC Guide 12	(1998; E 2004) Guide for Illumination of Industrial Painting Projects
SSPC Guide 15	(2013) Field Methods for Extraction and Analysis of Soluble Salts on Steel and Other Nonporous Substrates
SSPC PA 1	(2016) Shop, Field, and Maintenance Coating of Metals
SSPC PA 2	(2015; E 2018) Procedure for Determining Conformance to Dry Coating Thickness Requirements
SSPC PA 17	(2012; E 2012) Procedure for Determining Conformance to Steel Profile/Surface Roughness/Peak Count Requirements
SSPC PA Guide 3	(1982; E 1995) A Guide to Safety in Paint Application
SSPC PA Guide 5	(2002; E 2004) Guide to Maintenance Coating of Steel Structures in Atmospheric Service
SSPC PS 4.04	(1982; E 2004) Four-Coat White or Colored Vinyl Painting System (For Fresh Water, Chemical, and Corrosive Atmospheres)
SSPC PS 9.01	(1982; E 2004) Cold-Applied Asphalt Mastic Painting System with Extra-Thick Film
SSPC PS 10.01	(1982; E 2004) Hot-Applied Coal Tar Enamel Painting System
SSPC PS 11.01	(1982; E 2004) Black (or Dark Red) Coal Tar Epoxy

## Polyamide Painting System

SSPC PS 12.01	(2002; E 2004) One Coat Zinc-Rich Painting System
SSPC PS 26.00	(2000; E 2004) Aluminum Pigmented Epoxy Coating System Materials Specification, Performance-Based (Type I for use over Blast Cleaned Steel and Type II for use over Hand Cleaned Steel)
SSPC PS Guide 17.00	(1982; E 2004) Guide for Selecting Urethane Painting Systems
SSPC Paint 11	(1992; E 2000) Paint Specification No. 11Red Iron Oxide, Zinc Chromate, Raw Linseed Oil and Alkyd Primer
SSPC Paint 15	(1999; E 2004) Steel Joist Shop Primer
SSPC Paint 16	(2006; R 2015; E 2015) Coal Tar Epoxy-Polyamide Black (or Dark Red) Paint
SSPC Paint 18	(1982; E 2004) Chlorinated Rubber Intermediate Coat Paint
SSPC Paint 20	(2002; E 2004) Zinc-Rich Primers (Type I, Inorganic, and Type II, Organic)
SSPC Paint 21	(1982; E 2004) White or Colored Silicone Alkyd Paint (Type I, High Gloss and Type II, Medium Gloss)
SSPC Paint 22	(1982; E 2004) Paint Specification No. 22 Epoxy-Polyamide Paints (Primer, Intermediate, and Topcoat)
SSPC Paint 25	(1997; E 2004) Zinc Oxide, Alkyd, Linseed Oil Primer for Use Over Hand Cleaned Steel, Type I and Type II
SSPC Paint 27	(1982; E 2004) Basic Zinc Chromate-Vinyl Butyral Wash Primer
SSPC Paint 28	(1991; E 2004) Water-Borne Epoxy Primer for Steel Surfaces
SSPC Paint 29	(2002; E 2004) Zinc Dust Sacrificial Primer, Performance-Based
SSPC Paint 33	(2006; R 2015; E 2015) Coal Tar Mastic, Cold-Applied
SSPC Paint 36	(2006) Two-Component Weatherable Aliphatic Polyurethane Topcoat, Performance-Based
SSPC Paint 38	(2006) Single-Component Moisture-Cure Weatherable Aliphatic Polyurethane Topcoat, Performance-Based
SSPC Paint 40	(2007) Zinc-Rich Moisture-Cure Polyurethane Primer, Performance-Based

SSPC Paint 41	(2008) Moisture-Cured Polyurethane Primer or Intermediate Coat, Micaceous Iron Oxide Reinforced, Performance-Based
SSPC Paint 104	(1982; E 2004) White or Tinted Alkyd Paint
SSPC Painting Manual	(2002) Good Painting Practice, Steel Structures Painting Manual, Volume 1
SSPC QP 1	(2012; E 2012) Standard Procedure for Evaluating Painting Contractors (Field Application to Complex Industrial Structures)
SSPC QP 2	(2009; E 2013) Standard for Evaluating Painting Contractors (Removal of Hazardous Coatings from Industrial/Marine Structures)
SSPC QP 3	(2010) Standard Procedure for Evaluating Qualifications of Shop Painting Applicators
SSPC QP 5	(2012) Standard Procedure for Evaluating the Qualifications of Coating and Lining Inspection Companies
SSPC QS 1	(2015) Standard Procedure for Evaluating a Contractor's Advanced Quality Management System
SSPC SP 1	(2015) Solvent Cleaning
SSPC SP 2	(1982; E 2000; E 2004) Hand Tool Cleaning
SSPC SP 3	(1982; E 2004) Power Tool Cleaning
SSPC SP 5/NACE No. 1	(2007) White Metal Blast Cleaning
SSPC SP 6/NACE No.3	(2007) Commercial Blast Cleaning
SSPC SP 8	(1982; E 2004) Pickling
SSPC SP 10/NACE No. 2	(2007) Near-White Blast Cleaning
SSPC SP 11	(2012) Power Tool Cleaning to Bare Metal
SSPC SP 12/NACE No.5	(2002) Surface Preparation and Cleaning of Metals by Waterjetting Prior to Recoating
SSPC SP COM	(2016; E 2017) Surface Preparation Commentary for Steel and Concrete Substrates
SSPC SSPM	(2010) SSPC Painting Manual, Volume 2, Systems and Specifications
SSPC VIS 1	(2002; E 2004) Guide and Reference Photographs for Steel Surfaces Prepared by Dry Abrasive Blast Cleaning
SSPC VIS 3	(2004) Guide and Reference Photographs for Steel

Surfaces Prepared by Hand and Power Tool Cleaning

- SSPC VIS 4/NACE VIS 7 (1998; E 2000; E 2004) Guide and Reference Photographs for Steel Surfaces Prepared by Waterjetting
- SSPC-TU 2/NACE 6G197 (1997) Design, Installation, and Maintenance of Coating Systems for Concrete Used in Secondary Containment

SOCIETY OF AUTOMOTIVE ENGINEERS INTERNATIONAL (SAE)

- SAE AMS 2480 (2009; Rev H) Phosphate Treatment, Paint, Base
- SAE AMS 3216 (2005; Rev G) Fluorocarbon (FKM) Rubber High-Temperature - Fluid Resistant Low Compression Set 70 To 80
- SAE AMS 3779 (2016; Rev B) Tape Adhesive, Pressure Sensitive Thermal Radiation Resistant, Aluminum Foil/Glass Cloth
- SAE AMS-C-6183 (2013; Rev A) Cork and Rubber Composition Sheet; for Aromatic Fuel and Oil Resistant Gaskets
- SAE AMS-C-22542 (2012; Rev A; Stabilized (S) 2012) Cleaning Compound, High Pressure Cleaner, Liquid
- SAE AMS-P-5315 (2013, Rev B) Butadiene - Acrylonitrile (NBR) Rubber For Fuel-Resistant Seals 60 To 70
- SAE AMS-QQ-A-200/8 (1997; R 2012) Aluminum Alloy 6061, Bar, Rod, Shapes, Tube, and Wire, Extruded
- SAE AMS-STD-595A (2017) Colors used in Government Procurement
- SAE AMS2460 (2013; Rev A) Plating, Chromium
- SAE AMS3275 (2009; Rev C) Sheet, Acrylonitrile Butadiene (NBR) Rubber and Non-Asbestos Fiber Fuel and Oil Resistant
- SAE AMS3611 (2011; Rev E; Stabilized (S) 2011) Plastic Sheet, Polycarbonate General Purpose
- SAE AMS5351 (1987; Rev F; R 2006) Steel Castings, Sand, Corrosion and Moderate Heat Resistant, 13Cr, Normalized and Tempered
- SAE AMS7276 (2001; Rev H) Rings, Sealing Fluorocarbon (FKM) Rubber High-Temperature Fluid Resistant Low Compression Set 70 to 80
- SAE ARP892 (1965; R 1994) DC Starter-Generator, Engine
- SAE AS598 (2012) Aerospace Microscopic Sizing and Counting of Particulate Contamination for Fluid Power Systems



SAE AS4841	(2012; Rev A) Fittings, 37 Degree Flared, Fluid Connection
SAE AS4842	(2016; Rev A) Fittings and Bosses, Pipe Threaded, Fluid Connection
SAE AS4842/1	(2016; Rev A) Fittings, 37 Degree Flared to Pipe Threaded, Fluid Connection
SAE AS4843	(2016; Rev A) Fittings, Beaded, Fluid Connection
SAE AS4843/1	(2016; Rev A) Fittings, Beaded to 37 Degree Flared, Fluid Connection
SAE AS4843/2	(2016; Rev A) Fittings, Beaded to Pipe Threaded, Fluid Connection
SAE AS4875	(2016; Rev A) Fittings, Straight Threaded Boss, Fluid Connection
SAE AS4875/1	(2016; Rev A) Fittings, Straight Thread Boss or Flanged to 37 Degree Flared, Fluid Connection
SAE AS4875/2	(2016; Rev A) Fittings, Flanged to Beaded, Fluid Connection
SAE AS5756/6	(2013; Rev A; Stabilized (S) 2013) Cable, 3-Phase Power, Electric Portable, Multiconductor, 90 Degree C, 600V, Ozone Resistant, Split Phase
SAE AS5877	(2016; Rev B) Detailed Specification for Aircraft Pressure Refueling Nozzle
SAE J200	(2015) Classification System for Rubber Materials
SAE J429	(2014) Mechanical and Material Requirements for Externally Threaded Fasteners
SAE J513	(1999) Refrigeration Tube Fittings - General Specifications
SAE J514	(2012) Hydraulic Tube Fittings
SAE J517	(2017) Hydraulic Hose
SAE J518-1	(2013) Hydraulic Flanged Tube, Pipe, and Hose Connections, 4-Screw Flange Connection Part 1: 3.5 MPa to 35 MPa (Code 61)
SAE J534	(2015) Lubrication Fittings
SAE J537	(2016) Storage Batteries
SAE J636	(2012) V-Belts and Pulleys
SAE J1165	(1979; R 1986) Reporting Cleanliness Levels of Hydraulic Fluids

SAE J1405 (2012) Optional Test Procedures for Hydraulic Hose Assemblies

SAE J1508 (2009) Hose Clamp Specifications

SAE J1545 (2005; R 2014) Instrumental Color Difference Measurement for Exterior Finishes, Textiles and Colored Trim

SAE J1677 (2016) Tests and Procedures for Carbon Steel and High Strength Low Alloy Steel Tubing

SAE J1995 (2014) Engine Power Test Code - Spark Ignition and Compression Ignition - Gross Power Rating

SOCIETY OF CABLE TELECOMMUNICATIONS ENGINEERS (SCTE)

ANSI/SCTE 77 (2013) Specification for Underground Enclosure Integrity

SOLAR RATING AND CERTIFICATION CORPORATION (SRCC)

SRCC CRIS (ongoing online) Certification Ratings Information Service (CRIS)

SRCC OG-100 (2015) Solar Thermal Collector Certification Program

SRCC OG-300 (2015) Solar Thermal System Certification Program

SRCC STD 300 (2015) Solar Thermal System Standard

SOUTH COAST AIR QUALITY MANAGEMENT DISTRICT (SCAQMD)

SCAQMD Rule 1113 (2016) Architectural Coatings

SCAQMD Rule 1168 (2017) Adhesive and Sealant Applications

SOUTHERN CYPRESS MANUFACTURERS ASSOCIATION (SCMA)

SCMA Spec (1986; Supple. No. 1, Aug 1993) Standard Specifications for Grades of Southern Cypress

SOUTHERN PINE INSPECTION BUREAU (SPIB)

SPIB 1003 (2014) Standard Grading Rules for Southern Pine Lumber

SPRAY POLYURETHANE FOAM ALLIANCE (SPFA)

SPFA AY-104 (1994; R 2008) Spray Polyurethane Foam Systems for New and Remedial Roofing

SPFA TechDocs (2015) SPFA Technical Documents Library, four categories: General, Insulation, Roofing, Specialty

STATE OF CALIFORNIA DEPARTMENT OF CONSUMER AFFAIRS, BUREAU OF

ELECTRICAL AND APPLIANCE REPAIR, HOME FURNISHINGS AND THERMAL  
INSULATION (BEARHFTI)

TB 117-2013 (2013) Requirements, Test Procedure and Apparatus  
for Testing the Smolder Resistance of Materials  
Used in Upholstered Furniture

TB 133 (1991) Flammability Test Procedure for Seating  
Furniture in Public Occupancies

STATE OF CALIFORNIA DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION (CALTRANS)

CTM 526 (2012) Method of Test for Operation of California  
Profilograph and Evaluation of Profiles

STATE OF MARYLAND CODE OF MARYLAND REGULATIONS (COMAR)

COMAR 26.13 Chapters .01- .13, Disposal of Controlled Hazardous  
Substances

STATE OF VIRGINIA ADMINISTRATIVE CODE (VAC)

9 VAC 20-60 Title 9, Agency 20, Chapter 60: Virginia Hazardous  
Waste Management Regulations

9 VAC 20-80 Title 9, Agency 20, Chapter 80: Solid Waste  
Management Regulations

9 VAC 25-840 Title 9, Agency 25, Chapter 840: Erosion And  
Sediment Control Regulations

9 VAC 25-850 Title 9, Agency 25, Chapter 850: Erosion And  
Sediment Control And Stormwater Management  
Certification Regulations

9 VAC 25-870 Title 9, Agency 25, Chapter 870: Virginia  
Stormwater Management Program (VSMP) Regulation

STEEL DECK INSTITUTE (SDI)

ANSI/SDI C (2017) Standard for Composite Steel Floor Deck -  
Slabs

ANSI/SDI NC (2017) Standard for Non-Composite Steel Floor Deck

ANSI/SDI QA/QC (2017) Standard for Quality Control and Quality  
Assurance for Installation of Steel Deck

ANSI/SDI RD (2017) Standard for Steel Roof Deck

SDI DDM04 (2015; Errata 1-3 2016; Add 1 2015; Add 2 20162006)  
Diaphragm Design Manual; 4th Edition

SDI DDP (1987; R 2000) Deck Damage and Penetrations

SDI MOC3 (2016) Manual of Construction with Steel Deck (3rd  
Edition)

#### STEEL DOOR INSTITUTE (SDI/DOOR)

SDI/DOOR 111	(2009) Recommended Selection and Usage Guide for Standard Steel Doors, Frames and Accessories
SDI/DOOR 113	(2001; R2006) Standard Practice for Determining the Steady State Thermal Transmittance of Steel Door and Frame Assemblies
SDI/DOOR A250.3	(2007; R 2011) Test Procedure and Acceptance Criteria for Factory Applied Finish Painted Steel Surfaces for Steel Doors and Frames
SDI/DOOR A250.4	(2011) Test Procedure and Acceptance Criteria for Physical Endurance for Steel Doors and Hardware Reinforcing
SDI/DOOR A250.6	(2003; R2009) Recommended Practice for Hardware Reinforcing on Standard Steel Doors and Frames
SDI/DOOR A250.8	(2003; R2008) Recommended Specifications for Standard Steel Doors and Frames
SDI/DOOR A250.11	(2001) Recommended Erection Instructions for Steel Frames

#### STEEL JOIST INSTITUTE (SJI)

SJI COMPOSITE JOISTS	(2007; Supplement 1 2010) Standard Specifications for Composite Steel Joist Catalog
SJI LOAD TABLES	(2010; Errata 1 2011; Errata 2 2012) 42nd Edition Catalog of Standard Specifications Load Tables and Weight Tables for Steel Joists and Joist Girders
SJI MANUAL	(2009) 80 Years of Open Web Steel Joist Construction

#### STEEL TANK INSTITUTE (STI)

STI 010-50-1000	(2011) Specification and Manual for External Corrosion Protection of Underground Steel Storage Tanks
STI 020-50-1000	(2010) ACT-100 Specification for External Corrosion Protection of FRP Composite Steel USTs
STI 700-50-5007	(2010) Installation Instructions for Shop Fabricated Aboveground Tanks for Flammable, Combustible Liquids
STI F911	(1998; Reissued 2009) Standard for Diked Aboveground Storage Tanks
STI P3	(2011) Specification and Manual for External Corrosion Protection of Underground Steel Storage Tanks

STI SP001 (2018, 6th Ed) SP001 Standard for The Inspection of Aboveground Storage Tanks

STI SP131 (2014) SP131 Standard for Inspection & Repair Underground Steel Tanks

STEEL WINDOW INSTITUTE (SWI)

SWI AGSW (2002) Architect's Guide to Steel Windows

SWI SWS (2005) Steel Window Specifications

SUSTAINABLE FOREST INITIATIVE (SFI)

SFI 2015-2019 (2015) Standards, Rules for Label Use, Procedures and Guidance

TECHNICAL ASSOCIATION OF THE PULP AND PAPER INDUSTRY (TAPPI)

TAPPI T403 OM (2015) Bursting Strength of Paper

TAPPI T404 CM (1992) Tensile Breaking Strength and Elongation of Paper and Paperboard (Using Pendulum-Type Tester)

TAPPI T410 OM (2013) Grammage of Paper and Paperboard (Weight Per Unit Area)

TAPPI T456 OM (2010) Tensile Breaking Strength of Water-Saturated Paper and Paperboard ("Wet Tensile Strength")

TAPPI T487 PM (1999) Fungus Resistance of Paper and Paperboard

TAPPI T803 OM (2010) Puncture Test of Container Board

TELECOMMUNICATIONS INDUSTRY ASSOCIATION (TIA)

EIA/TIA 455-165A (1993) Standard for Mode-Field Diameter Measurement by Near-Field Scanning Technique

TIA-222 (2005G; Add 1 2007; Add 2 2009; Add 3 2014; Add 4 2014; R 2014; R 2016) Structural Standards for Steel Antenna Towers and Antenna Supporting Structures

TIA-232 (1997f; R 2012) Interface Between Data Terminal Equipment and Data Circuit-Terminating Equipment Employing Serial Binary Data Interchange

TIA-455-13 (1996a; R 2012) FOTP-13 Visual and Mechanical Inspection of Fiber Optic Components, Devices, and Assemblies

TIA-455-21 (1988a; R 2012) FOTP-21 - Mating Durability of Fiber Optic Interconnecting Devices

TIA-455-33 (2005b; R 2013) Optical Cable Tensile Loading and Bending Test

TIA-455-46A	(1990) FOTP-46 Spectral Attenuation Measurement for Long-Length, Graded-Index Optical Fibers
TIA-455-58	(2001b) FOTP-58 Core Diameter Measurement of Graded-Index Optical Fibers
TIA-455-78-B	(2002) FOTP-78 Optical Fibres - Part 1-40: Measurement Methods and Test Procedures - Attenuation
TIA-455-82	(1992b) FOTP-82 Fluid Penetration Test for Fluid-Blocked Fiber Optic Cable
TIA-455-91	(1986; R 1996) FOTP-91 Fiber Optic Cable Twist-Bend Test
TIA-455-104	(2016b) Standard for FOTP-104 Fiber Optic Cable Cyclic Flexing Test
TIA-455-107	(1999a) FOTP-107 Determination of Component Reflectance or Link/System Return Loss using a Loss Test Set
TIA-455-175	(2003b) FOTP-175 IEC-60793-1-42: Measurement Methods and Test Procedures - Chromatic Dispersion
TIA-455-177	(2003b) FOTP-177 IEC-60793-1-43: Measurement Methods and Test Procedures - Numerical Aperture
TIA-472D000	(2007b) Fiber Optic Communications Cable for Outside Plant Use
TIA-485	(1998a; R 2012) Electrical Characteristics of Generators and Receivers for Use in Balanced Digital Multipoint Systems
TIA-492AAAA	(2009b) 62.5-um Core Diameter/125-um Cladding Diameter Class 1a Graded-Index Multimode Optical Fibers
TIA-492AAAB	(2009a) 50-Um Core Diameter/125-Um Cladding Diameter Class IA Graded-Index Multimode Optical Fibers
TIA-492CAAA	(1998; R 2002) Detail Specification for Class IVa Dispersion-Unshifted Single-Mode Optical Fibers
TIA-492E000	(1996; R 2002) Sectional Specification for Class IVd Nonzero-Dispersion Single-Mode Optical Fibers for the 1550 nm Window
TIA-526-7	(2015a) OFSTP-7 Measurement of Optical Power Loss of Installed Single-Mode Fiber Cable Plant
TIA-526-14	(2015c) OFSTP-14A Optical Power Loss Measurements of Installed Multimode Fiber Cable Plant

TIA-568-C.0	(2009; Add 1 2010; Add 2 2012) Generic Telecommunications Cabling for Customer Premises
TIA-568-C.1	(2009; Add 2 2011; Add 1 2012) Commercial Building Telecommunications Cabling Standard
TIA-568-C.2	(2009; Errata 2010; Add 2 2014; Add 1 2016) Balanced Twisted-Pair Telecommunications Cabling and Components Standards
TIA-568-C.3	(2008; Add 1 2011) Optical Fiber Cabling Components Standard
TIA-569	(2015d) Commercial Building Standard for Telecommunications Pathways and Spaces
TIA-570	(2012c) Residential Telecommunications Infrastructure Standard
TIA-590	(1997a) Standard for Physical Location and Protection of Below Ground Fiber Optic Cable Plant
TIA-606	(2017c) Administration Standard for the Telecommunications Infrastructure
TIA-607	(2015c; Addendum 1 2017) Generic Telecommunications Bonding and Grounding (Earthing) for Customer Premises
TIA-758	(2012b) Customer-Owned Outside Plant Telecommunications Infrastructure Standard
TIA-1019	(2012; R 2016) Standard for Installation, Alteration and Maintenance of Antenna Supporting Structures and Antennas
TIA-1152	(2009) Requirements for Field Test Instruments and Measurements for Balanced Twisted-Pair Cabling
TIA/EIA-455	(1998b) Standard Test Procedure for Fiber Optic Fibers, Cables, Transducers, Sensors, Connecting and Terminating Devices, and Other Fiber Optic Components
TIA/EIA-455-25	(2016d) FOTP-25 Impact Testing of Optical Fiber Cables
TIA/EIA-455-41	(1993a; R 2013) FOTP-41 Compressive Loading Resistance of Fiber Optic Cables
TIA/EIA-455-81	(2000b) FOTP-81 Compound Flow (Drip) Test for Filled Fiber Optic Cable
TIA/EIA-455-88	(2001) FOTP-88 Fiber Optic Cable Bend Test
TIA/EIA-455-171	(2001a) FOTP-171 - Attenuation by Substitution Measurement for Short-Length Multimode Graded-Index

and Single-Mode Optical Fiber Cable Assemblies

TIA/EIA-455-204	(2000) Standard for Measurement of Bandwidth on Multimode Fiber
TIA/EIA-472DAAA	(1993) Detail Specification for All Dielectric Fiber Optic Communications Cable for Outside Plant Use Containing Class 1a 62.5 Um Core Diameter/125 um Cladding Diameter/250 um Coating Diameter Fiber(s).
TIA/EIA-598	(2014D; Add 2 2018) Optical Fiber Cable Color Coding
TIA/EIA-604-2	(2004b; R 2014) FOCIS 2 Fiber Optic Connector Intermateability Standard
TIA/EIA-604-3	(2004b; R 2014) Fiber Optic Connector Intermateability Standard (FOCIS), Type SC and SC-APC, FOCIS-3
TIA/EIA-604-10	(2002a) FOCIS 10 Fiber Optic Connector Intermateability Standard - Type LC
TIA/EIA-604-12	(2000) FOCIS 12 Fiber Optic Connector Intermateability Standard Type MT-RJ
TIA/EIA-4750000-C	(1996) Generic Specifications for Fiber Optic Connectors (ANSI)

THE MASONRY SOCIETY (TMS)

TMS MSJC	(2016) Masonry Standard Joint Committee's (MSJC) Book - Building Code Requirements and Specification for Masonry Structures, Containing TMS 402/ACI 530/ASCE 5, TMS 602/ACI 530.1/ASCE 6, and Companion Commentaries
----------	--

TILE COUNCIL OF NORTH AMERICA (TCNA)

TCNA Hdbk	(2017) Handbook for Ceramic, Glass, and Stone Tile Installation
-----------	---

TREE CARE INDUSTRY ASSOCIATION (TCIA)

TCIA A300P1	(2017) ANSI A300 Part1: Tree Care Operations - Trees, Shrubs and Other Woody Plant Maintenance Standard Practices - Pruning
TCIA Z133	(2017) American National Standard for Arboricultural Operations - Pruning, Repairing, Maintaining, and Removing Trees, and Cutting Brush - Safety Requirements

TRIDIUM, INC (TRIDIUM)

Niagara Framework	(2012) NiagaraAX User's Guide
-------------------	-------------------------------



Tridium Open NiCS (2005) Understanding the NiagaraAX Compatibility Statement (NiCS)

TRUSS PLATE INSTITUTE (TPI)

TPI 1 (2014) National Design Standard for Metal Plate Connected Wood Truss Construction, Including Commentary and Appendices

TPI HIB (1991) Commentary and Recommendations for Handling, Installing and Bracing Metal Plate Connected Wood Trusses

TUBULAR EXCHANGER MANUFACTURERS ASSOCIATION (TEMA)

TEMA Stds (2007) Standards of the Tubular Exchange Manufacturers Association (TEMA)

TURFGRASS PRODUCERS INTERNATIONAL (TPI)

TPI GSS (1995) Guideline Specifications to Turfgrass Sodding

U.S. AIR FORCE (USAF)

AF ETL 11-1 (2011) Civil Engineer Industrial Control System Information Assurance Compliance

AF ETL 97-5 (1997) Proportioning Concrete Mixtures with Graded Aggregates for Rigid Airfield Pavements

AFI 32-1065 (2017) Grounding Systems

AFI 91-202 (1998; Change 2010) US Air Force Mishap Prevention Program

AFMAN 91-118 (2010) Safety Design and Evaluation Criteria for Nuclear Weapon Systems

U.S. ARMY (DA)

DA AR 25-2 (2007; RAR 2009) Information Assurance

DA AR 55-80 (2003) DOD Transportation Engineering Program

DA PAM 385-64 (2011) Ammunition and Explosives Safety Standards

U.S. ARMY CORPS OF ENGINEERS (USACE)

CED TR GL-85-3 (1985) Geotechnical Descriptions of Rock and Rock Masses

CERL Tech Rep FM-95/05 (1994) Field Evaluation of Cathodic Protection Systems Using Ceramic-Coated Anodes for Lock and Dam Gates

COE CRD-C 39 (1981) Test Method for Coefficient of Linear Thermal Expansion of Concrete

COE CRD-C 53	(2001) Test Method for Consistency of No-Slump Concrete Using the Modified Vebe Apparatus
COE CRD-C 55	(1992) Test Method for Within-Batch Uniformity of Freshly Mixed Concrete
COE CRD-C 61	(1989A) Test Method for Determining the Resistance of Freshly Mixed Concrete to Washing Out in Water
COE CRD-C 94	(1995) Corps of Engineers Specification for Surface Retarders
COE CRD-C 100	(1975) Method of Sampling Concrete Aggregate and Aggregate Sources, and Selection of Material for Testing
COE CRD-C 104	(1980) Method of Calculation of the Fineness Modulus of Aggregate
COE CRD-C 112	(1969) Method of Test for Surface Moisture in Aggregate by Water Displacement
COE CRD-C 114	(1997) Test Method for Soundness of Aggregates by Freezing and Thawing of Concrete Specimens
COE CRD-C 130	(2001) Standard Recommended Practice for Estimating Scratch Hardness of Coarse Aggregate Particles
COE CRD-C 143	(1962) Specifications for Meters for Automatic Indication of Moisture in Fine Aggregate
COE CRD-C 144	(1992) Standard Test Method for Resistance of Rock to Freezing and Thawing
COE CRD-C 148	(1969) Method of Testing Stone for Expansive Breakdown on Soaking in Ethylene Glycol
COE CRD-C 171	(1995) Standard Test Method for Determining Percentage of Crushed Particles in Aggregate
COE CRD-C 300	(1990) Specifications for Membrane-Forming Compounds for Curing Concrete
COE CRD-C 400	(1963) Requirements for Water for Use in Mixing or Curing Concrete
COE CRD-C 513	(1974) Corps of Engineers Specifications for Rubber Waterstops
COE CRD-C 521	(1981) Standard Test Method for Frequency and Amplitude of Vibrators for Concrete
COE CRD-C 525	(1989) Corps of Engineers Test Method for Evaluation of Hot-Applied Joint Sealants for Bubbling Due to Heating
COE CRD-C 548	(1988) Standard Specification for Jet-Fuel and

	Heat-Resistant Preformed Polychloroprene Elastomeric Joint Seals for Rigid Pavements
COE CRD-C 572	(1974) Corps of Engineers Specifications for Polyvinylchloride Waterstops
COE CRD-C 662	(2009) Determining the Potential Alkali-Silica Reactivity of Combinations of Cementitious Materials, Lithium Nitrate Admixture and Aggregate (Accelerated Mortar-Bar Method)
EM 200-1-1	(1994) Environmental Quality -- Validation of Analytical Chemistry Laboratories
EM 200-1-6	(1997) Environmental Quality -- Chemical Quality Assurance for HTRW Projects
EM 200-1-7	(2001) Environmental Quality - Performance Evaluation (PE) Program
EM 385-1-1	(2014) Safety and Health Requirements Manual
EM 385-1-97	(2013) Explosives - Safety and Health Requirements Manual
EM 1110-1-1906	(1996) Engineering and Design -- Soil Sampling
EM 1110-1-2909	(2012) Geospatial Data and Systems
EM 1110-1-3500	(1995) Engineering and Design -- Chemical Grouting
EM 1110-1-4006	(1998) Engineering and Design -- Removal of Underground Storage Tanks (USTs)
EM 1110-2-1424	(2016) Engineering and Design -- Lubricants and Hydraulic Fluids
EM 1110-2-1601	(1991; 1994 Change 1) Engineering and Design -- Hydraulic Design of Flood Control Channels
EM 1110-2-1906	(1986) Laboratory Soils Testing
EM 1110-2-1913	(2000) Engineering and Design; Design and Construction of Levees
EM 1110-2-2610	(2013) Mechanical and Electrical Design for Lock and Dam Operating Equipment
EM 1110-2-2704	(2004) Engineering and Design -- Cathodic Protection Systems for Civil Works Structures
EM 1110-2-2901	(1997) Engineering and Design -- Tunnels and Shafts in Rock
EM 1110-2-3105	(1999; Change 2) Mechanical and Electrical Design of Pumping Stations

EM 1110-2-3506	(2017) Grouting Technology
EP 310-1-6a	(2006) Sign Standards Manual, VOL 1
EP 310-1-6b	(2006) Sign Standards Manual, VOL 2, Appendices
EP 415-1-266	(2000) Resident Engineer Management Guide (REMG) for Hazardous, Toxic, and Radioactive Waste (HTRW) Projects
EP 1110-1-8	(2016) Construction Equipment Ownership and Operating Expense Schedule
EP 1110-1-19	(2001) A Guide to Preparing and Reviewing Remedial Action Reports of Cost and Performance
ER 1-1-11	(1995) Administration -- Progress, Schedules, and Network Analysis Systems
ER 25-345-1	(1991) Systems Operation and Maintenance Documentation
ER 385-1-92	(2007) Safety and Occupational Health Requirements for Hazardous, Toxic, and Radioactive Waste (HTRW) Activities
ER 385-1-95	(2007; Errata 2007) Safety -- Safety and Health Requirements for Munitions and Explosives of Concern (MEC) Operations
ER 1110-1-12	(2006; Change 1) Engineering and Design -- Quality Management
ER 1110-1-8167	(2016) Petroleum, Oil, And Lubricants Mandatory Center Of Expertise
ER 1110-3-1301	(1999) Engineering and Design -- Cost Engineering Policy Requirements for Hazardous, Toxic Radioactive Waste (HTRW) Cost Engineering
ERDC/ITL TR-12-1	(2015) A/E/C Graphics Standard, Release 2.0
ERDC/ITL TR-12-6	(2015) A/E/C CAD Standard - Release 6.0
PWTB 420-49-5	(1998) Industrial Water Treatment Procedures
TR-EL-97-8	(1997) Bioengineering for Streambank Erosion Control; Report 1, Guidelines

U.S. ARMY ENVIRONMENTAL COMMAND (USAEC)

USAEC CETHA-TS-CR-93043	(1993) Windrow Composting Demonstration for Explosives-Contaminated Soils at the Umatilla Depot Activity (NTIS PB95-200119)
USAEC SFIM-AEC-ET-CR-961	(1996) Cost Report: Windrow Composting to Treat Explosives-Contaminated Soils at Umatilla Army

Depot Activity (UMDA) (NTIS AD-A318001)

U.S. Code (USC)

8 USC 1101 Definitions

10 USC 6011 Navy Regulations

U.S. DEFENSE INTELLIGENCE AGENCY (DIA)

DIA DCID 6/9 (2002) Physical Security Standards for Sensitive  
Compartmented Information Facilities

U.S. DEFENSE LOGISTICS AGENCY (DLA)

DLA 4145.25 (Jun 2000; Reaffirmed Oct 2010) Storage and  
Handling of Liquefied and Gaseous Compressed Gases  
and Their Full and Empty Cylinders  
<http://www.aviation.dla.mil/UserWeb/aviationengineering/HazInfo/>

DLA J4 Handbook (Part IV) Federal Supply Class Assignments (Numeric  
and Alphabetic Listing) (<http://www.dla.mil/>)

DLA Lock DOD Lock Program; <http://www.dscp.dla.mil/gi/locks/>

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE (USDA)

AMS Seed Act (1940; R 1988; R 1998) Federal Seed Act

DOA SSIR 42 (1996) Soil Survey Investigation Report No. 42,  
Soil Survey Laboratory Methods Manual, Version 3.0

FSRIA 9002 Farm Security and Rural Investment Act Section 9002  
(USDA BiopREFERRED Program)

REA Bull 1753F-205 (1993) Filled Telephone Cables (PE-39)

RUS 202-1 (2004) List of Materials Acceptable for Use on  
Systems of RUS Electrification Borrowers

RUS 1755 Telecommunications Standards and Specifications for  
Materials, Equipment and Construction

RUS Bull 345-50 (1979) Trunk Carrier Systems (PE-60)

RUS Bull 345-65 (1985) Shield Bonding Connectors (PE-65)

RUS Bull 345-67 (1998) REA Specification for Filled Telephone  
Cables, PE-39

RUS Bull 345-72 (1985) Filled Splice Closures (PE-74)

RUS Bull 345-83 (1979; Rev Oct 1982) Gas Tube Surge Arrestors  
(PE-80)

RUS Bull 1728F-700 (2011) Specification for Wood Poles, Stubs, and

#### Anchor Logs

RUS Bull 1728H-701	(1993) Wood Crossarms (Solid and Laminated), Transmission Timbers and Pole Keys
RUS Bull 1751F-630	(1996) Design of Aerial Plant
RUS Bull 1751F-640	(1995) Design of Buried Plant, Physical Considerations
RUS Bull 1751F-643	(2002) Underground Plant Design
RUS Bull 1751F-644	(2002) Underground Plant Construction
RUS Bull 1751F-815	(1979) Electrical Protection of Outside Plant
RUS Bull 1753F-201	(1997) Acceptance Tests of Telecommunications Plant (PC-4)
RUS Bull 1753F-401	(1995) Splicing Copper and Fiber Optic Cables (PC-2)
RUS Bull 1753F-601	(1994) Specifications for Filled Fiber Optic Cables (PE-90)

#### U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE (DOC)

DOC/NIST PS1	(1995) Structural Plywood
DOC/NIST PS20	American Softwood Lumber Standard
DOC/NIST PS51	(1971) Hardwood and Decorative Plywood
DOC/NIST PS56	(1973) Structural Glued Laminated Timber
DOC/NIST PS58	(1973) Basic Hardboard (ANSI A135.4)

#### U.S. DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE (DOD)

DOD 4000.25-1-M	(2006) MILSTRIP - Military Standard Requisitioning and Issue Procedures
DOD 4715.05-G	(2007) Overseas Environmental Baseline Guidance Document
DOD 5100.76-M	(2012; Change 1-2018) Physical Security of Sensitive Conventional Arms, Ammunition, and Explosives
DOD 5220.22-M	(2006; Change 1-2013; Change 2-2016) National Industrial Security Program Operating Manual (NISPOM)
DOD 6055.09-M	(2010; Change 1-2012) DoD Ammunition and Explosives Safety Standards: General Explosives Safety Information and Requirements

DOD 8500.01	(2014) Cybersecurity
DOD 8510.01	(2014; Change 1-2016; Change 2-2017) Risk Management Framework (RMF) for DoD Information Technology (IT)
DOD-G-24508	(1977; Rev A; Am 4 1998) Grease, High Performance, Multipurpose (Metric)
DODI 4150.07	(2008; Change 1-2017; Change 2-2018) DOD Pest Management Program
DODI 8500.01	(2014) Cybersecurity
DODI 8551.01	(2014) Ports, Protocols, and Services Management (PPSM)
DTM 08-060	(2008) Policy on Use of Department of Defense (DoD) Information Systems - Standard Consent Banner and User Agreement
FC 1-300-09N	(2014; with Change 4, 2018) Navy and Marine Corps Design
MIL-A-3316	(1987; Rev C; Am 2 1990) Adhesives, Fire-Resistant, Thermal Insulation
MIL-A-8625	(1993; Rev F; Am 1 2003) Anodic Coatings, for Aluminum and Aluminum Alloys
MIL-A-22262	(1993; Rev B; Am 2 1996) Abrasive Blasting Media Ship Hull Blast Cleaning
MIL-A-24179	(1969; Rev A; Am 2 1980; Notice 1 1987) Adhesive, Flexible Unicellular-Plastic Thermal Insulation
MIL-A-25896	(1983; Rev E; Notice 1 1989; Notice 3 2003) Adapter, Pressure Fuel Servicing, Nominal 2.5 inch diameter
MIL-B-18897	(Rev F; CANC Notice 1) Boilers, Steam and Hot Water, Watertube (Straight Bare and Finned Tube), Cast Iron and Firebox, Packaged Type (40,000 to 35,000,000 BTU/HR Thermal Output Capacity)
MIL-C-882	(1989; Rev E) Cloth, Duck, Cotton or Cotton-Polyester Blend, Synthetic Rubber, Impregnated, and Laminated, Oil Resistant
MIL-C-15726	(1988; Rev F; Am 1 1991) Copper-Nickel Alloy, Sheet, Plate, Strip, Bar, Rod, and Wire
MIL-C-18480	(1982; Rev B; Notice 2 2009) Coating Compound, Bituminous, Solvent, Coal-Tar Base
MIL-C-24368/1	(1987; Rev B) Connector Assemblies; Plug, Power Transfer, Shore to Ship and Ship to Ship, 500

	Volts, 500 Amperes, 60 Hertz, Symbol Number 1160
MIL-C-24368/2	(1987; Rev B) Connector Assemblies; Receptacle, and Receptacle-Cabled, Power Transfer, Shore to Ship and Ship to Ship, 500 Volts, 500 Amperes, 60 Hertz, Symbol Number 1161
MIL-C-83260	(1972; Rev A; Notice 1 1996) Coupler, Hydrant Valve GRU-16/e
MIL-D-16791	(1990; Rev G, Am 1 1993) Detergents, General Purpose (Liquid, Non-Ionic)
MIL-DTL-5541	(2006; Rev F) Chemical Conversion Coatings on Aluminum and Aluminum Alloys
MIL-DTL-5624	(2016; Rev W) Turbine Fuel, Aviation, Grades JP-4 and JP-5
MIL-DTL-12276	(2006; Rev E; Notice 1 2011; Notice 2 2016) Varnish, Phenolic, Baking
MIL-DTL-15021	(2014; Rev B) Hook, Snap Bolt, Swivel-Eye, and Rings
MIL-DTL-15024	(2018; Rev G) Plates and Tags for Identification of Equipment, General Specification for
MIL-DTL-16884	(2017; Rev P) Fuel, Naval Distillate
MIL-DTL-17813	(2009; Rev H; Supp 1 2009; Notice 1 2013) Expansion Joints, Pipe, Metallic Bellows, General Specification for
MIL-DTL-18436	(2017; Rev G) Valves, Check, Bronze, Cast Iron, and Steel Body
MIL-DTL-24441	(2009; Rev D) Paint, Epoxy-Polyamide, General Specification for
MIL-DTL-24441/19	(2009; Rev C) Paint, Epoxy-Polyamide, Zinc Primer, Formula 159, Type III
MIL-DTL-24441/20	(2009; Rev B) Paint, Epoxy-Polyamide, Green Primer, Formula 150, Type III
MIL-DTL-24441/22	(2009; Rev B) Paint, Epoxy-Polyamide, White Formula 152, Type III
MIL-DTL-24441/29	(2009; Rev B) Paint, Epoxy-Polyamide, Green Primer, Formula 150, Type IV
MIL-DTL-24441/31	(2009; Rev B) Paint, Epoxy-Polyamide, White, Formula 152, Type IV
MIL-DTL-24643/3	(2009; Rev E) Cable, Electrical, -20 Degrees C to +90 Degrees, 600 Volts, Types LSSHOF, LSDHOF, LSTHOF, and LSFHOF



MIL-DTL-24788	(2017; Rev B) Coupling Assembly, Semi-Dry-Break, Quick-Disconnect Fuel With or Without Continuity Switch
MIL-DTL-29181	(2014; Rev C; Notice 3) Hasp, High Security, Shrouded for High and Medium Security Padlock
MIL-DTL-29229	(Rev B, Notice 1) Switches and Frogs, Track, Fabricated, for Portal Cranes
MIL-DTL-32101	(2017; Rev B - Controlled Distribution Document) Carbon, Activated, Impregnated, Copper-Silver-Zinc-Molybdenum-Triethylenediamine (ASZM-TEDA)
MIL-DTL-38219	(1998; Rev D; Notice 1 2016) Turbine Fuel, Low Volatility, JP-7
MIL-DTL-43607	(2015; Rev J; Notice 1) Padlock, Key Operated, High Security, Shrouded Shackle
MIL-DTL-82020	(1997; Rev C; Notice 1; CANC Notice 2) Switches and Frogs, Track, Cast Manganese Steel, for Portal Cranes
MIL-DTL-83133	(2015; Rev J) Turbine Fuels, Aviation, Kerosene Type, JP-8 (NATO F-34), NATO F-35 and JP-8 + 100 (NATO F-37)
MIL-DTL-83413	(2012; Rev C; AMD 1 2017) Connectors and Assemblies, Electrical, Aircraft Grounding, General Specification for
MIL-DTL-83413/4	(2018; Rev E; AMD 1 2018) Connectors and Assemblies, Electrical, Aircraft Grounding: Plugs, for Types I and II Grounding Assemblies
MIL-DTL-83413/7	(2018; Rev F; AMD 1 2018) Connectors and Assemblies, Electrical, Aircraft Grounding: Clamp Connector for Types I and III Grounding Assemblies, Clip, Electrical
MIL-E-17814	(1992; Rev F; CANC Notice 1) Expansion Joints, Pipe, Slip-Type, Packed
MIL-F-18280	(1995; Rev F; Supp 1; CANC Notice 1) Fittings, Flareless Tube, Fluid Connection
MIL-HDBK 232	(1987; Rev A; Notice 1 1988; Notice 2 2000; Notice 3 2014) Red/Black Engineering - Installation Guidelines
MIL-HDBK-419	(1987; Rev A) Grounding, Bonding, and Shielding for Electronic Equipments and Facilities Volumes 1 of 2 Basic Theory
MIL-HDBK-831	(2013; Rev A; Notice 1 2018) Preparation of Test

## Reports

MIL-I-631	(1961; Rev D; Am 6 1987) Insulation, Electrical, Synthetic-Resin Composition, Nonrigid
MIL-I-1361	(1985; Rev C; Notice 1 1991) Instrument Auxiliaries, Electrical Measuring: Shunts, Resistors and Transformers
MIL-I-24092	(1993; Rev D; Supp 1993) Insulating Varnishes and Solventless Resins for Applications by the Dip Process
MIL-I-24768/14	(1992) Insulation, Plastic, Laminated, Thermosetting, Cotton-Fabric-Base, Phenolic-Resin (FBG)
MIL-L-26764	(2018; Rev C) Light, Marker, Airport Approach, High Intensity, Type MB-2
MIL-L-29575	(1989) Light, Wave-Off, Flashing, Capacitance-Discharge
MIL-P-21035	(1991; Rev B; Notice 2 2003) Paint, High Zinc Dust Content, Galvanizing Repair (Metric)
MIL-P-52327C	(1990) Military Specification Pumps, Centrifugal, Electric-Motor-driven, Positive Prime, Petroleum Products, Airfield Defueling and Receiving
MIL-PRF-680	(2010; Rev C; Notice 1 2015) Degreasing Solvent
MIL-PRF-907	(2018; Rev G; AMD 1 2018) Antiseize Thread Compound, High Temperature
MIL-PRF-4556	(1998; Rev F; Am 1 1999; CANC Notice 1 2011) Coating Kit, Epoxy, for Interior of Steel Fuel Tanks
MIL-PRF-13789	(1999; Rev E; Notice 1 2008; Notice 2 1016) Strainers, Sediment: Pipeline, Basket Type
MIL-PRF-15733	(2010; Rev J, Supp 1 2010; Notice 1 2015) Filters and Capacitors, Radio Frequency Interference, General Specification for
MIL-PRF-16173E	(1993; INT 1 2006; INT 2 2017) Corrosion Preventive Compound, Solvent Cutback, Cold-Application
MIL-PRF-17331	(2019; Rev L) Lubricating Oil, Steam Turbine and Gear, Moderate Service
MIL-PRF-19565	(1988; Rev C) Coating Compounds, Thermal Insulation, Fire- and Water-Resistant, Vapor-Barrier
MIL-PRF-22750	(2014; Rev G; Notice 1 2019) Coating, Epoxy, High Solids

MIL-PRF-23236	(2009; Rev D) Coating Systems for Ship Structures
MIL-PRF-23377	(2012; Rev K) Primer Coatings: Epoxy, High Solids
MIL-PRF-24021	(1998; Rev K; Notice 1 2014) Electric Power Monitors, External Aircraft
MIL-PRF-24385	(1992; Rev F; Am 1 1994; Am2 2017) Fire Extinguishing Agent, Aqueous Film Forming Foam (AFFF) Liquid Concentrate, for Fresh and Seawater
MIL-PRF-24635	(2009; Rev E) Coating Systems, Weather Resistant, Exterior Use
MIL-PRF-25567	(1998; Rev E; Notice 1 2005; Notice 2 2010; Notice 3 2015) Leak Detection Compound, Oxygen Systems (Metric)
MIL-PRF-32016	(2002; Rev A) Cell, Gas Phase, Adsorber
MIL-PRF-85285	(2012; Rev E; Notice 1 2016) Coating: Polyurethane Aircraft and Support Equipment
MIL-R-24243	(1994; Rev E, Notice 1 2001; Notice 2 2006) Rivets, Blind, Nonstructural, Retained Mandrel, Open End, Domed Head, Aluminum Alloy, Carbon Steel, Corrosion Resistant Steel
MIL-R-43900	(1985; Rev B; Notice 1; CANC Notice 2) Refrigerators, Freezers, Prefabricated, Mechanical, Commercial, Walk-In
MIL-STD-101	(2014; Rev C) Color Code for Pipelines and for Compressed Gas Cylinders
MIL-STD-108	(1966; Rev E; Am 1 1985; Notice 2 1990) Definitions of and Basic Requirements for Enclosures for Electric and Electronic Equipment
MIL-STD-129	(2014; Rev R; Change 1 2018; Change 2 2019) Military Marking for Shipment and Storage
MIL-STD-130	(2007; Rev N; Change 1 2012) Identification Marking of U.S. Military Property
MIL-STD-161	(2005; Rev G; Notice 1 2010) Identification Methods for Bulk Petroleum Products Systems Including Hydrocarbon Missile Fuels
MIL-STD-188-124	(1998; Rev B; Notice 2 1998; Notice 3 2000; Notice 4 2013) Grounding, Bonding and Shielding for Common Long Haul/Tactical Communications Systems, Including Ground Based Communications - Electronics Facilities and Equipments
MIL-STD-188-125-1	(1998; Basic; Notice 1 2005) High-Altitude Electromagnetic Pulse (HEMP) Protection for

Ground-Based C41 Facilities Performing Critical,  
Time-Urgent Missions, Part I Fixed Facilities

MIL-STD-188-176	(1996; Notice 1) Standardized Profile for Asynchronous Transfer Mode (ATM)
MIL-STD-220	(2009; Rev C; Notice 1 2014) Method of Insertion Loss Measurement
MIL-STD-282	(2015; Rev B) Filter Units, Protective Clothing, Gas-Mask Components and Related Products: Performance-Test Methods
MIL-STD-461	(2015; Rev G) Requirements for the Control of Electromagnetic Interference Characteristics of Subsystems and Equipment
MIL-STD-704	(2004; Rev F; Notice 1 2008; Notice 2 2013) Aircraft Electric Power Characteristics
MIL-STD-810	(2019; Rev H) Environmental Engineering Considerations and Laboratory Tests
MIL-STD-889	(2016; Rev C) Dissimilar Metals
MIL-STD-1399-300	(2008; Rev B) Electric Power, Alternating Current
MIL-STD-1691	(1994; Rev F) Construction and Material Schedule for Military Medical and Dental Facilities
MIL-STD-1699	(1992; Rev B) Nondestructive Evaluation of Butt Welds in Crane and Railroad Rails
MIL-STD-2042	(2002; Rev B; Notice 1 2007) Fiber Optic Cable Topology Installation Standard Methods for Naval Ships
MIL-STD-3004-1	(2018) Quality Assurance for Bulk Fuels, Lubricants and Related Products
MIL-T-152	(1961; Rev B; Am 2 1966; Notice 2 2000; Notice 3 2006; Notice 4 2011) Treatment, Moisture and Fungus Resistant, of Communications, Electronic, and Associated Electrical Equipment
MIL-T-16420	(1978; Rev K; Am 1 1988) Tube, Copper-Nickel Alloy, Seamless and Welded (Copper Alloy Numbers 715 and 706)
MIL-T-19646	(1990; Rev A) Thermometer, Gas Actuated, Remote Reading
MIL-T-81772	(2019; Rev C) Thinner, Aircraft Coating
MIL-V-173	(1969; Rev C; Am 2; CANC Notice 3) Varnish, Moisture and Fungus Resistant (For Treatment of Communications, Electronic, and Associated

Equipment)

MIL-V-12003	(1980; Rev F; Am 1; CANC Notice 1) Valves, Plug, Cast-Iron or Steel, Manually Operated
SAE CMH-17-36	(2012) Composite Materials Handbook, Vol. 3, Polymer Matrix Composites Material Usage, Design, and Analysis
UFC 1-200-01	(2016; with Change 2, 2018) DoD Building Code (General Building Requirements)
UFC 1-200-02	(2016, with Change 3, 2018) High Performance and Sustainable Building Requirements
UFC 1-300-02	(2014, with Change 1, 2017) Unified Facilities Guide Specifications (UFGS) Format Standard
UFC 1-300-08	(2009, with Change 2, 2011) Criteria for Transfer and Acceptance of DoD Real Property
UFC 3-101-01	(2011; with Change 4, 2019) Architecture
UFC 3-230-03	(2012; with Change 1, 2018) Water Treatment
UFC 3-250-01	(2016) Pavement Design for Roads and Parking Areas
UFC 3-301-01	(2013; with Change 4, 2018) Structural Engineering
UFC 3-310-04	(2013; with Change 1, 2016) Seismic Design of Buildings
UFC 3-340-02	(2008, Change 2, 2014) Structures to Resist the Effects of Accidental Explosions
UFC 3-501-01	(2015) Electrical Engineering
UFC 3-535-01	(2017, with Change 1, 2018) Visual Air Navigation Facilities
UFC 3-560-01	(2017, with Change 1, 2018) Operations and Maintenance: Electrical Safety
UFC 3-600-01	(2016; with Change 2, 2018) Fire Protection Engineering for Facilities
UFC 3-601-02	(2010) Operations and Maintenance: Inspection, Testing, and Maintenance of Fire Protection Systems
UFC 4-010-01	(2018) DoD Minimum Antiterrorism Standards for Buildings
UFC 4-010-06	(2016; with Change 1, 2017) Cybersecurity of Facility-Related Control Systems
UFC 4-021-01	(2008; with Change 1, 2010) Design and O&M: Mass Notification Systems

UFC 4-023-03 (2009; with Change 3, 2016) Design of Buildings to Resist Progressive Collapse

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY (DOE)

DOE HDBK-1169 (2003) Nuclear Air Cleaning Handbook

DOE LT-4 (2005) How to Buy Energy-Efficient Exit Signs

Energy Star (1992; R 2006) Energy Star Energy Efficiency Labeling System (FEMP)

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HOUSING AND URBAN DEVELOPMENT (HUD)

HUD 6780 (1995; Errata Aug 1996; Rev Ch. 7 - 1997) Guidelines for the Evaluation and Control of Lead-Based Paint Hazards in Housing

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF STATE (SD)

SD Std-01.01 (1993 Rev G Amended; Inx Certified Prod/Mfg) Certification Standard Forced Entry and Ballistic Resistance of Structural Systems

SD-STD-02.01 (2003; Rev A) Specification For Vehicle Crash Test of Perimeter Barriers and Gates

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF THE NAVY (DON)

OPNAV M-5090.1 (2014) Environmental Readiness Manual

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION (DOT)

DOT 4500.9R Defense Transportation Regulation, Part 2, Cargo Movement, Chapter 204, Hazardous Material

U.S. ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY (EPA)

EPA 340/1-90/018 (1990) Asbestos/NESHAP Regulated Asbestos Containing Materials Guidance

EPA 402-C-01-001 (2001) IAQ Building Education and Assessment Tool (I-BEAM)

EPA 402-F-91-102 (1991) Building Air Quality: A Guide for Building Owners and Facility Managers

EPA 402-R-92-003 (1993) Protocols for Radon and Radon Decay Product Measurements in Homes

EPA 402-R-92-004 (1992) Indoor Radon and Radon Decay Product Measurement Device Protocols

EPA 402-R-92-014 (1993) Radon Measurement in Schools

EPA 402-R-93-078 (1993; R 1994) Radon Mitigation Standards

EPA 450/4-80/023R	(1985) Guideline for Determination of Good Engineering Practice Stack Height (Technical Support Document for the Stack Height Regulations)
EPA 530-R-97-007	(1997) Best Management Practices (BMPs) for Soils Treatment Technologies;, Suggested Operational Guidelines to Prevent Cross-Media Transfer of Contaminants During Cleanup Activities
EPA 530/F-93/004	(1993; Rev O; Updates I, II, IIA, IIB, and III) Test Methods for Evaluating Solid Waste (Vol IA, IB, IC, and II) (SW-846)
EPA 540/2-91/020A	(1991) Guide for Conducting Treatability Studies under CERCLA: Soil Washing: Interim Guidance
EPA 540/R-92/071a	(1992) A Guide For Conducting Treatability Studies Under CERCLA, Final Report
EPA 542-B-98-007	(1998) Guide to Documenting and Managing Cost and Performance Information for Remediation Projects
EPA 560/5-85-024	(1985) Guidance for Controlling Asbestos-Containing Materials in Buildings (Purple Book)
EPA 560/5-86-017	(1986) Field Manual for Grid Sampling of PCB Spill Sites to Verify Cleanup
EPA 560/6-82-002	(1982) Guidelines and Support Documents for Environmental Effects Testing
EPA 600-4-89-034	(1990) Handbook of Suggested Practices for the Design and Installation of Groundwater Monitoring Wells
EPA 600/4-79/020	(1983) Methods for Chemical Analysis of Water and Wastes
EPA 600/4-90/027F	(1993) Methods for Measuring the Acute Toxicity of Effluents and Receiving Waters to Freshwater and Marine Organisms
EPA 600/R-96/084	(2000) Guidance for Data Quality Assessment: Practical Methods for Data Analysis EPA QA/G-9, QA00 version
EPA 625-R-92-016	(1993; Am 1994) Radon Prevention in Design and Construction of Schools and Other Large Buildings
EPA 625-R-93-011	(1993) Radon Reduction Technique for Existing Detached Houses: Technical Guidance for Active Soil Depressurization Systems
EPA 625/1-86/021	(1986) Design Manual: Municipal Wastewater Disinfection
EPA 712-C-98-075	(1998) Fate, Transport and Transformation Test

Guidelines - OPPTS 835.3100- "Aerobic Aquatic Biodegradation"

EPA 821-R-02-012	(2002) Methods for Measuring the Acute Toxicity of Effluents and Receiving Waters to Freshwater and Marine Organisms
EPA AP-42	(1995) Compilation of Air Pollution Emission Factors
EPA Method 24	(2000) Determination of Volatile Matter Content, Water Content, Density, Volume Solids, and Weight Solids of Surface Coatings
EPA SESDPROC-105-R2	(2013) Groundwater Level and Well Depth Measurement
EPA SM 9223	(2004) Enzyme Substrate Coliform Test
EPA SW-846	(Third Edition; Update IV) Test Methods for Evaluating Solid Waste: Physical/Chemical Methods
EPA SW-846.3-3	(1999, Third Edition, Update III-A) Test Methods for Evaluating Solid Waste: Physical/Chemical Methods
EPA WaterSense	(2006) WaterSense Water Efficiency Labeling System
PL 93-523	(1974; A 1999) Safe Drinking Water Act

U.S. FEDERAL AVIATION ADMINISTRATION (FAA)

FAA AC 70/7460-1	(2015; Rev L) Obstruction Marking and Lighting
FAA AC 150/5300-13	(2012; Rev A; Change 1 2014; Errata 2016; Errata 2 2017; Errata 3 2018) Airport Design
FAA AC 150/5320-12	(1997, Rev C; Change 1-3, 5 and 6) Measurement, Construction and Maintenance of Skid-Resistant Airport Pavement Surfaces
FAA AC 150/5345-3	(2007; Rev F) Specification for L-821 Panels for Control to Airport Lighting
FAA AC 150/5345-5	(2006; Rev B) Specification for Airport Lighting Circuit Selector Switch
FAA AC 150/5345-7	(2013; Rev F) Specification for L-824 Underground Electrical Cable for Airport Lighting Circuits
FAA AC 150/5345-10	(2014; Rev H) Specification for Constant Current Regulators Regulator Monitors
FAA AC 150/5345-12	(2005; Rev E) Specification for Airport and Heliport Beacon
FAA AC 150/5345-13	(2007; Rev B) Specification for L-841 Auxiliary Relay Cabinet Assembly for Pilot Control of Airport Lighting Circuits



FAA AC 150/5345-26	(2008; Rev D) FAA Specification for L-823 Plug and Receptacle, Cable Connectors
FAA AC 150/5345-27	(2013; Rev E) Specification for Wind Cone Assemblies
FAA AC 150/5345-28	(2005; Rev F) Precision Approach Path Indicator (PAPI) Systems
FAA AC 150/5345-42	(2019; Rev J) Specification for Airport Light Bases, Transformer Housings, Junction Boxes and Accessories
FAA AC 150/5345-43	(2019; Rev J) Specification for Obstruction Lighting Equipment
FAA AC 150/5345-44	(2007; Rev H) Specification for Runway and Taxiway Signs
FAA AC 150/5345-45	(2007; Rev C) Low-Impact Resistant (LIR) Structures
FAA AC 150/5345-46	(2016; Rev E) Specification for Runway and Taxiway Light Fixtures
FAA AC 150/5345-47	(2005; Rev B) Specification for Series to Series Isolation Transformers for Airport Lighting Systems
FAA AC 150/5345-51	(2005; Rev A) Specification for Discharge-Type Flashing Light Equipment
FAA AC 150/5345-53	(2012; Rev D) Airport Lighting Equipment Certification Program
FAA AC 150/5345-56B	(2011; Rev B) Specification for L-890 Airport Lighting Control and Monitoring System (ALCMS)
FAA AC 150/5370-10	(2018; Rev H; Errata 1 2019) Standard Specifications for Construction of Airports
FAA E-982	(2003; Rev J) PAR-56 Lampholder
FAA E-2159	(2004; Rev E) Runway End Identifier Lighting System (REIL)
FAA E-2519	(1972; Rev A) Types I and II
FAA E-2628	(1979; Rev B) Sequenced Flashing Lighting System, Elevated and Semiflush with Dimming and Monitoring
FAA E-2690	(2000; Rev A) Isolation Transformer (1500 watt) for High Intensity Approach Lighting Systems
FAA E-2702	(2007; Rev A) Low Impact Resistant (LIR) Structures
FAA FO 6850.19	(1978) Frangible Coupling

U.S. FEDERAL COMMUNICATIONS COMMISSION (FCC)

FCC EMC	(2002) FCC Electromagnetic Compliance Requirements
FCC Part 15	Radio Frequency Devices (47 CFR 15)
FCC Part 68	Connection of Terminal Equipment to the Telephone Network (47 CFR 68)

U.S. FEDERAL HIGHWAY ADMINISTRATION (FHWA)

FHWA NHI-00-043	(2000) Mechanically Stabilized Earth Walls and Reinforced Soil Slopes Design and Construction Guidelines (ISDDC)
FHWA NHI-10-016	(2010) Drilled Shafts: Construction Procedures and LRFD Design Methods
FHWA RD-89-199	(1989) Hydraulic Stability of Articulated Concrete Block Revetment Systems During Overtopping Flow
FHWA SHS	(2004; Supplement 2012) Standard Highway Signs
MUTCD	(2015) Manual on Uniform Traffic Control Devices
NCHRP 350	(1993) Recommended Procedures for the Safety Performance Evaluation of Highway Features

U.S. GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION (GSA)

CID A-A-203	(Rev C; Notice 3) Paper, Kraft, Untreated
CID A-A-272	(Rev B; Notice 1) Caulking Compounds
CID A-A-857	(Rev B, Notice 3) Thinner, Dope and Lacquer (Cellulose Nitrate)
CID A-A-1689	(Rev B) Tape, Pressure-Sensitive Adhesive, (Plastic Film)
CID A-A-1922	(Rev A; Notice 3) Shield, Expansion (Caulking Anchors, Single Lead)
CID A-A-1923	(Rev A; Notice 3) Shield, Expansion (Lag, Machine and Externally Threaded Wedge Bolt Anchors)
CID A-A-1924	(Rev A; Notice 3) Shield, Expansion (Self Drilling Tubular Expansion Shell Bolt Anchors)
CID A-A-1925	(Rev A; Notice 3) Shield Expansion (Nail Anchors)
CID A-A-1928	(Rev C; Notice 1; Notice 2) Padlock (Combination)
CID A-A-2962	(Rev A; Notice 2) Enamel, Alkyd, Gloss, Low VOC Content
CID A-A-3120	(Rev A) Paint: For Swimming Pools

CID A-A-3130	(Rev A) Paint (For Application to Wet Surfaces)
CID A-A-50457	(Rev A; Notice 2) Valves Radiator, Heating Packless Bonnett, Class 125 PSIG
CID A-A-50494	(Basic; Notice 1) Exhaust Head, Steam
CID A-A-50502	(Basic) Air Conditioners, (Unitary Heat Pump), Air to Air (3,000 to 300,000 BTU)
CID A-A-50504	(Basic) Analyzers, Flue-Gas, Orsat-Type, Portable
CID A-A-50543	(Basic; Notice 2) Heaters, Convection, Steam or Hot Water
CID A-A-50544	(Basic; Notice 2) Radiators, Heating, Steam and Hot Water, Cast Iron
CID A-A-50545	(Basic; Notice 2) Radiator, Heating, Baseboard Panel, Steam and Hot Water
CID A-A-50553	(2015; Rev B) Fitting for Conduit, Metal, Rigid (Thick-Wall and Thin-Wall (EMT) Type)
CID A-A-50555	(Basic) Pumping Units, Sewage, Duplex, Centrifugal, Automatic Wet-Pit Type
CID A-A-50558	(Basic; Notice 1) Valves, Pressure Regulating, Steam
CID A-A-50559	(Basic; Notice 1) Valves, Temperature-Regulating (Thermostatically Controlled)
CID A-A-50560	(Basic) Pumps, Centrifugal, Water Circulating, Electric-Motor-Driven
CID A-A-50561	(Basic) Pumps, Rotary, Power-Driven, Viscous Liquids
CID A-A-50562	(Basic) Pump Units, Centrifugal, Water, Horizontal; General Service and Boiler-Feed: Electric-Motor or Steam-Turbine-Driven
CID A-A-50565	(Basic) Cabinet, Storage; Wardrobe, Three Drawer
CID A-A-50566	(Basic) Monitoring Devices, Emission, Stack Related
CID A-A-50568	(Basic; Notice 1) Gages, Liquid Level Measuring, Tank
CID A-A-50573	(Basic, Notice 1) Water Softener Unit, Lime-Soda Type
CID A-A-50696	(2016; Rev D) Reels, Static Discharge, Grounding, 50 and 75 Foot Cable Lengths
CID A-A-50879	(Rev A) Sterilization Test Strip Set, Bacterial Spore

CID A-A-51145	(Rev D; Notice 1; Notice 2; Notice 3) Flux, Soldering, Non-Electronic, Paste and Liquid
CID A-A-52128	(Basic) Shelving, Storage, Stationary and Mobile, Food Storage
CID A-A-52557	(2001; Rev A; Notice 1) Fuel Oil, Diesel; for Posts, Camps and Stations
CID A-A-55614	(Basic; Notice 2) Shield, Expansion (Non-Drilling Expansion Anchors)
CID A-A-55615	(Basic; Notice 3) Shield, Expansion (Wood Screw and Lag Bolt Self-Threading Anchors)
CID A-A-55619	(Rev C; Notice 1) Casters, Industrial, Heavy Duty
CID A-A-58092	(Basic; Notice 1; Notice 2) Tape, Antiseize, Polytetrafluoroethylene
CID A-A-59222	(Basic; Notice 1) Fans, Centrifugal, Draft, Forced and Induced
CID A-A-59223	(Basic; Notice 1) Cooling Towers, Liquid
CID A-A-59224	(Basic; Notice 2) Meters, Fluid Quantity Volumetric
CID A-A-59249	(Basic; Notice 1; Notice 2) Filters, Fluid, Pressure, Feedwater
CID A-A-59295	Corrosion Preventive Compounds, Cold Application (For New And Fielded Motor Vehicles And Trailers)
CID A-A-59326	(Rev D) General Specification For Coupling Halves, Quick-Disconnect, Cam-Locking Type
CID A-A-59502	(Basic) Plastic Sheet, Polycarbonate
CID A-A-59617	(Basic, Notice 1) Unions, Brass or Bronze, Threaded Pipe Connections and Solder-Joint Tube Connections
CID A-A-60001	(Rev A) Traps, Steam
CID A-A-60003	(Basic) Partitions, Toilet, Complete
CID A-A-60005	(Basic; Notice 2) Frames, Covers, Gratings, Steps, Sump And Catch Basin, Manhole
FED-STD-228	(2014; Rev A; Notice 1) Test Methods for Cable and Wire, Insulated
FED-STD-313	(2014; Rev E) Material Safety Data, Transportation Data and Disposal Data for Hazardous Materials Furnished to Government Activities
FED-STD-595	(Rev C; Notice 1) Colors Used in Government

Procurement

FS AA-D-600	(Rev D, Am 1; Am 4) Door, Vault, Security
FS AA-L-00486	(Rev J) Lockers, Clothing, Steel
FS CCC-C-467	(Rev C; Notice 1) Cloth, Burlap, Jute (or Kenaf)
FS CCC-W-408	(Rev D; Notices 1, 2) Wallcovering, Vinyl Coated
FS F-B-2902	(Basic; Notice 1) Boilers, Steam Watertube (Bent Tube, Multi-Drum and Cross Drum) Packaged Type (10,000,000 to 125,000,000 BTU/HR Thermal Output Capacity)
FS F-B-2903	(Basic; Notice 2) Boilers, Steam and or Water, Firetube, Scotch Packaged Type (320,001 to 35,000,000 BTU/HR Thermal Output Capacity)
FS F-B-2910	(Basic) Burners, Single Oil, Gas, and Gas-Oil Combination for Packaged Boilers (320,001 to 125,000,000 BTU/HR Thermal Output Capacity)
FS F-F-351	(Rev F; Notice 1) Filters and Filter Elements, Fluid Pressure: Lubricating Oil, Bypass and Full Flow
FS F-F-2901	(Basic; Notice 1) Feeders, Boiler Water Treatment, By-Pass and Compound Receiver Types
FS F-P-2908	(Basic; Notice 1) Pumping Units, Condensate, Return; and Boiler Feed Package
FS F-T-2907	(Rev A; Notice 1) Tanks, Portable Hot Water Storage
FS F-V-2906	(Basic) Valves, Air Venting, Steam
FS FF-B-588	(Rev E; Notice 1) Bolt, Toggle: and Expansion Sleeve, Screw
FS FF-S-325	(Basic; Int Amd 3; Notices 3, 4) Shield, Expansion; Nail, Expansion; and Nail, Drive Screw (Devices, Anchoring, Masonry)
FS L-S-125	(Rev B; Notice 1) Screening, Insect, Nonmetallic
FS MM-L-736	(Rev D; Notice 1) Lumber; Hardwood
FS MMM-A-001993	(1978; Rev A) Adhesive, Epoxy, Flexible, Filled (For Binding, Sealing, and Grouting)
FS O-D-1276	(Rev B; Notice 1) Disinfectant-Detergent, General Purpose (Pine Oil)
FS QQ-B-654	(Rev A; Notice 1; AM 1) Brazing Alloys, Silver
FS RR-C-271	(Rev G) Chains and Attachments, Carbon And Alloy

Steel

FS RR-F-191	(Rev K) Fencing, Wire and Post Metal (and Gates, Chain-Link Fence Fabric, and Accessories)
FS RR-F-191/1	(Rev F) Fencing, Wire and Post, Metal (Chain-Link Fence Fabric)
FS RR-F-191/2	(Rev E) Fencing, Wire and Post, Metal (Chain-Link Fence Gates)
FS RR-F-191/3	(Rev E; Am 1) Fencing, Wire and Post, Metal (Chain-Link Fence Posts, Top Rails and Braces)
FS RR-F-191/4	(Rev F) Fencing, Wire and Post, Metal (Chain-Link Fence Accessories)
FS RR-W-410	(Rev H) Wire Rope and Strand
FS S-R-2834	(Basic) Radiators: Heating, Steel, Multifin Type
FS S-U-2833	(Basic; Notice 1) Unit Heater, Air-Circulating, Steam - Hot Water
FS SS-S-200	(Rev E; Am 1; Notice 1) Sealant, Joint, Two-Component, Jet-Blast-Resistant, Cold-Applied, for Portland Cement Concrete Pavement
FS SS-S-1401	(Rev C; Am 1; Notices 1, 2) Sealant, Joint, Non-Jet-Fuel-Resistant, Hot-Applied, for Portland Cement and Asphalt Concrete Pavements
FS TT-B-1325	(Rev D; Notice 1; Notice 2 2017) Beads (Glass Spheres) Retro-Reflective (Metric)
FS TT-C-490	(Rev F; Am 3) Cleaning Methods for Ferrous Surfaces and Pretreatments for Organic Coatings
FS TT-E-489	(Rev J; Notice 2) Enamel, Alkyd, Glass, Low VOC Content
FS TT-E-491	(Rev C; Notice 1) Enamel; Gloss, Synthetic (for Metal and Wood Furniture)
FS TT-F-336	(Rev E; Notice 1) Filler, Wood, Paste
FS TT-P-28	(Rev H) Paint, Aluminum, Heat Resisting (1200 Degrees F.)
FS TT-P-38	(Rev E; Notice 1) Paint, Aluminum, Ready-Mixed
FS TT-P-645	(Rev C) Primer, Paint, Zinc-Molybdate, Alkyd Type
FS TT-P-1952	(2015; Rev F) Paint, Traffic and Airfield Markings, Waterborne
FS TT-S-001543	(Rev B; Notice 1) Sealing Compound: Silicone

	Rubber Base (For Calking, Sealing, and Glazing in Buildings and Other Structures)
FS UU-B-790	(Rev A; Notice 2) Building Paper Vegetable Fiber: (Kraft, Waterproofed, Water Repellent and Fire Resistant)
FS W-C-375	(Rev E; Supp 1; Am 1) Circuit Breakers, Molded Case, Branch Circuit and Service
FS W-H-2904	(Basic; Notice 1) Heaters, Fluid, Deaerating (For Water Only) 1,000 to 1,600,000 Pounds Per Hour Capacity
FS WW-H-191	(Rev E; Notice 2) Heater, Fluid, Industrial (Instantaneous, Steam, Water Converter Type)
FS WW-P-421	(Rev D; Notice 1) Pipe, Cast, Gray and Ductile Iron, Pressure (For Water and Other Liquids)
FS WW-P-541	(Rev E; Am 1; Notice 1) Plumbing Fixtures
FS WW-S-2739	(Basic; Notice 1; Notice 2) Strainers, Sediment: Pipeline, Water, Air, Gas, Oil, or Steam
FS XX-C-2816	(Rev A) Compressor, Air, Reciprocating or Rotary, Electric Motor Driven, Stationary, 10 HP and Larger
GSA HPTP 07656-01	Installing Lead Stone Flashing to Protect Masonry Joints
QPL-TNT-AP-28	(2004) Paint, Aluminum, Heat Resisting (1200 Degrees F)

U.S. GREEN BUILDING COUNCIL (USGBC)

GBCI GP Assessment	(2016) Guiding Principles Assessment by GBCI (DOD Version)
LEED BD+C	(2009; R 2010) Leadership in Energy and Environmental Design(tm) Building Design and Construction (LEED-NC)
LEED BDC Ref Guide	(2013) USGBC LEED Reference Guide for Building Design and Construction, v4
LEED NC	(2009) Leadership in Energy and Environmental Design(tm) New Construction Rating System

U.S. NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION (NARA)

10 CFR 20	Standards for Protection Against Radiation
10 CFR 430	Energy Conservation Program for Consumer Products
10 CFR 431	Energy Efficiency Program for Certain Commercial and Industrial Equipment

10 CFR 433.300	Subpart C - Green Building Certification for Federal Buildings
15 CFR 772	Definition of Terms
15 CFR 773	Special Licensing Procedures
16 CFR 1201	Safety Standard for Architectural Glazing Materials
16 CFR 1209	Interim Safety Standard for Cellulose Insulation
16 CFR 1404.4	Requirements to Provide Performance and Technical Data by Labeling - Notice to Purchasers
16 CFR 1630	Standard for the Surface Flammability of Carpets and Rugs (FF 1-70)
16 CFR 1632	Standard for the Flammability of Mattresses and Mattress Pads (FF 4-72 Amended)
21 CFR 175	Indirect Food Additives: Adhesives and Components of Coatings
21 CFR 701	Cosmetic Labeling
21 CFR 1020	Performance Standards for Ionizing Radiation Emitting Products
21 CFR 1040	Performance Standards for Light-Emitting Products
29 CFR 1904	Recording and Reporting Occupational Injuries and Illnesses
29 CFR 1910	Occupational Safety and Health Standards
29 CFR 1910-SUBPART D	Walking - Working Surfaces
29 CFR 1910-SUBPART Q	Welding, Cutting, and Brazing
29 CFR 1910-SUBPART Z	Toxic and Hazardous Substances
29 CFR 1910.12	Construction Work
29 CFR 1910.20	Access to Employee Exposure and Medical Records
29 CFR 1910.23	(Nov 2016) Ladders
29 CFR 1910.24	(Nov 2016) Step Bolts and Manhole Steps
29 CFR 1910.27	(Nov 2016) Scaffolds and Roope Descent Systems
29 CFR 1910.28	(Nov 2016) Duty to Have Fall Protection and Falling Object Protection
29 CFR 1910.29	(Nov 2016) Fall Protection System and Falling Object Protection - Criteria and Practices



29 CFR 1910.94	Ventilation
29 CFR 1910.106	Flammable Liquids
29 CFR 1910.120	Hazardous Waste Operations and Emergency Response
29 CFR 1910.132	Personal Protective Equipment
29 CFR 1910.133	Eye and Face Protection
29 CFR 1910.134	Respiratory Protection
29 CFR 1910.144	Safety Color Code for Marking Physical Hazards
29 CFR 1910.145	Specifications for Accident Prevention Signs and Tags
29 CFR 1910.146	Permit-required Confined Spaces
29 CFR 1910.147	The Control of Hazardous Energy (Lock Out/Tag Out)
29 CFR 1910.157	(2003) Portable Fire Extinguishers
29 CFR 1910.179	Overhead and Gantry Cranes
29 CFR 1910.212	Safety Standard for Machinery and Machine Guarding
29 CFR 1910.219	Mechanical Power Transmission Apparatus
29 CFR 1910.303	Electrical, General
29 CFR 1910.306	Specific Purpose Equipment and Installations
29 CFR 1910.333	Selection and Use of Work Practices
29 CFR 1910.1000	Air Contaminants
29 CFR 1910.1001	Asbestos
29 CFR 1910.1018	Inorganic Arsenic
29 CFR 1910.1025	Lead
29 CFR 1910.1028	Benzene
29 CFR 1910.1053	Respirable Crystalline Silica
29 CFR 1910.1096	(2017) Ionizing Radiation
29 CFR 1910.1200	Hazard Communication
29 CFR 1915	Confined and Enclosed Spaces and Other Dangerous Atmospheres in Shipyard Employment
29 CFR 1915.89	Control of Hazardous Energy (Lockout/Tags-Plus)

29 CFR 1919	Gear Certification
29 CFR 1926	Safety and Health Regulations for Construction
29 CFR 1926.16	Rules of Construction
29 CFR 1926.21	Safety Training and Education
29 CFR 1926.33	Access to Employee Exposure and Medical Records
29 CFR 1926.51	Sanitation
29 CFR 1926.55	Gases, Vapors, Fumes, Dusts, and Mists
29 CFR 1926.59	Hazard Communication
29 CFR 1926.62	Lead
29 CFR 1926.65	Hazardous Waste Operations and Emergency Response
29 CFR 1926.103	Respiratory Protection
29 CFR 1926.200	Accident Prevention Signs and Tags
29 CFR 1926.450	Scaffolds
29 CFR 1926.500	Fall Protection
29 CFR 1926.552	Material Hoists, Personal Hoists, and Elevators
29 CFR 1926.553	Base-Mounted Drum Hoists
29 CFR 1926.651	Specific Excavation Requirements
29 CFR 1926.652	Safety and Health Regulations for Construction; Subpart P, Excavations; Requirements for Protective Systems
29 CFR 1926.756	Steel Erection; Beams and Columns
29 CFR 1926.757	Steel Erection; Open Web Steel Joists
29 CFR 1926.1101	Asbestos
29 CFR 1926.1126	Chromium
29 CFR 1926.1127	Cadmium
29 CFR 1926.1153	Respirable Crystalline Silica
29 CFR 1926.1400	Cranes and Derricks in Construction
29 CFR Part 1926, Subpart	Steel Erection
30 CFR 1	Mine Safety and Health Administration; Establishment and Use of Official Emblem

30 CFR 72	Health Standards for Coal Mines
36 CFR 1191	Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA) Accessibility Guidelines for Buildings and Facilities; Architectural Barriers Act (ABA) Accessibility Guidelines
40 CFR 50	National Primary and Secondary Ambient Air Quality Standards
40 CFR 50.6	National Primary and Secondary Ambient Air Quality Standards for PM10
40 CFR 50.12	National Primary and Secondary Ambient Air Quality Standards for Lead
40 CFR 58	Ambient Air Quality Surveillance
40 CFR 60	Standards of Performance for New Stationary Sources
40 CFR 60.18	General Control Device and Work Practice Requirements
40 CFR 60.752	Standards for Air Emissions from Municipal Solid Waste Landfills
40 CFR 61	National Emission Standards for Hazardous Air Pollutants
40 CFR 61-SUBPART A	General Provisions
40 CFR 61-SUBPART M	National Emission Standard for Asbestos
40 CFR 63	National Emission Standards for Hazardous Air Pollutants for Source Categories
40 CFR 64	Compliance Assurance Monitoring
40 CFR 82	Protection of Stratospheric Ozone
40 CFR 112	Oil Pollution Prevention
40 CFR 117	Determination of Reportable Quantities for Hazardous Substances
40 CFR 122	EPA Administered Permit Programs: The National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System
40 CFR 122.26	Storm Water Discharges (Applicable to State NPDES Programs, see section 123.25)
40 CFR 141.80	National Primary Drinking Water Regulations; Control of Lead and Copper; General Requirements
40 CFR 143	National Secondary Drinking Water Regulations
40 CFR 152	Pesticide Registration and Classification Procedures

40 CFR 152 - 186	Pesticide Programs
40 CFR 241	Guidelines for Disposal of Solid Waste
40 CFR 243	Guidelines for the Storage and Collection of Residential, Commercial, and Institutional Solid Waste
40 CFR 247	Comprehensive Procurement Guideline for Products Containing Recovered Materials
40 CFR 258	Subtitle D Landfill Requirements
40 CFR 260	Hazardous Waste Management System: General
40 CFR 261	Identification and Listing of Hazardous Waste
40 CFR 261.7	Residues of Hazardous Waste in Empty Containers
40 CFR 262	Standards Applicable to Generators of Hazardous Waste
40 CFR 262.22	Number of Copies
40 CFR 262.31	Standards Applicable to Generators of Hazardous Waste-Labeling
40 CFR 262.34	Standards Applicable to Generators of Hazardous Waste-Accumulation Time
40 CFR 263	Standards Applicable to Transporters of Hazardous Waste
40 CFR 264	Standards for Owners and Operators of Hazardous Waste Treatment, Storage, and Disposal Facilities
40 CFR 265	Interim Status Standards for Owners and Operators of Hazardous Waste Treatment, Storage, and Disposal Facilities
40 CFR 266	Standards for the Management of Specific Hazardous Wastes and Specific Types of Hazardous Waste Management Facilities
40 CFR 268	Land Disposal Restrictions
40 CFR 270	EPA Administered Permit Programs: The Hazardous Waste Permit Program
40 CFR 273	Standards for Universal Waste Management
40 CFR 273.2	Standards for Universal Waste Management - Batteries
40 CFR 273.3	Standards for Universal Waste Management - Pesticides
40 CFR 273.4	Standards for Universal Waste Management - Mercury

## Containing Equipment

40 CFR 273.5	Standards for Universal Waste Management - Lamps
40 CFR 279	Standards for the Management of Used Oil
40 CFR 280	Technical Standards and Corrective Action Requirements for Owners and Operators of Underground Storage Tanks (UST)
40 CFR 300	National Oil and Hazardous Substances Pollution Contingency Plan
40 CFR 300.125	National Oil and Hazardous Substances Pollution Contingency Plan - Notification and Communications
40 CFR 302	Designation, Reportable Quantities, and Notification
40 CFR 355	Emergency Planning and Notification
40 CFR 403	General Pretreatment Regulations for Existing and New Sources of Pollution
40 CFR 745	Lead-Based Paint Poisoning Prevention in Certain Residential Structures
40 CFR 761	Polychlorinated Biphenyls (PCBs) Manufacturing, Processing, Distribution in Commerce, and Use Prohibitions
40 CFR 761.75	Chemical Waste Landfills
40 CFR 763	Asbestos
40 CFR 770	Formaldehyde Standards for Composite Wood Products
42 CFR 84	Approval of Respiratory Protective Devices
47 CFR 15	Radio Frequency Devices
47 CFR 17	Construction, Marking, and Lighting of Antenna Structures
47 CFR 18	(2011) Industrial, Scientific, and Medical Equipment
47 CFR 25	Satellite Communications
47 CFR 76	Multichannel Video and Cable Television Service
47 CFR 76.605	Technical Standards
47 CFR 90	Private Land Mobile Radio Services
49 CFR 107	Hazardous Materials Program Procedures
49 CFR 171	General Information, Regulations, and Definitions

49 CFR 172	Hazardous Materials Table, Special Provisions, Hazardous Materials Communications, Emergency Response Information, and Training Requirements
49 CFR 172.101	Hazardous Material Regulation-Purpose and Use of Hazardous Material Table
49 CFR 173	Shippers - General Requirements for Shipments and Packagings
49 CFR 173.301	Shipment of Compressed Gases in Cylinders and Spherical Pressure Vessels
49 CFR 174	Carriage by Rail
49 CFR 175	Carriage by Aircraft
49 CFR 176	Carriage by Vessel
49 CFR 177	Carriage by Public Highway
49 CFR 178	Specifications for Packagings
49 CFR 179	Specifications for Tank Cars
49 CFR 192	Transportation of Natural and Other Gas by Pipeline: Minimum Federal Safety Standards
49 CFR 192.105	Design Formula for Steel Pipe
49 CFR 192.197	Control of the Pressure of Gas Delivered from High-Pressure Distribution Systems
49 CFR 195	Transportation of Hazardous Liquids by Pipeline
77 FR 12286	Final National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (NPDES) General Permit for Stormwater Discharges from Construction Activities
CPL 02-01-056	(2014) Inspection Procedures for Accessing Communication Towers by Hoist
CPL 2.100	(1995) Application of the Permit-Required Confined Spaces (PRCS) Standards, 29 CFR 1910.146
PL 109-58	Energy Policy Act of 2005 (EPA05)

U.S. NAVAL FACILITIES ENGINEERING COMMAND (NAVFAC)

NAVFAC MO 225	(1990) Industrial Water Treatment
NAVFAC MO 324	(1992) Inspection and Certification of Boilers and Unfired Pressure Vessels
NAVFAC P-502	(2017) Asbestos Program Management

ND OPNAVINST 5100.23 (2005; Rev G) Navy Occupational Safety and Health (NAVOSH) Program Manual

TR-NAVFAC ESC-CI-1215 (2012) Navy User's Guide for Quality Assurance of New Concrete Construction

U.S. NAVAL SEA SYSTEMS COMMAND (NAVSEA)

QPL-19140 (2018) Lumber and Plywood, Fire-Retardant Treated

QPL-24109 (2014) Valve, Globe, Angle, Quick Change Cartridge Trim, High Pressure (H.P.) Hydraulic and Pneumatic (Sizes 1/8 - 1-1/4 Inches)

UL ENVIRONMENT (ULE)

ULE Greenguard UL Greenguard Certification Program

UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES (UL)

UL 1 (2005; Reprint Aug 2017) UL Standard for Safety Flexible Metal Conduit

UL 4 (2004; Reprint Feb 2018) UL Standard for Safety Armored Cable

UL 5 (2016) UL Standard for Safety Surface Metal Raceways and Fittings

UL 5A (2015) Nonmetallic Surface Raceways and Fittings

UL 6 (2007; Reprint Sep 2019) UL Standard for Safety Electrical Rigid Metal Conduit-Steel

UL 6A (2008; Reprint Sep 2019) UL Standard for Safety Electrical Rigid Metal Conduit - Aluminum, Red Brass, and Stainless Steel

UL 8 (2016) UL Standard for Safety Water Based Agent Fire Extinguishers

UL 9 (2009; Reprint Feb 2015) Standard for Fire Tests of Window Assemblies

UL 10A (2009; Reprint Dec 2013) Standard for Tin-Clad Fire Doors

UL 10B (2008; Reprint Feb 2015) Fire Tests of Door Assemblies

UL 10C (2016) UL Standard for Safety Positive Pressure Fire Tests of Door Assemblies

UL 14B (2008; Reprint Jul 2017) UL Standard for Safety Sliding Hardware for Standard, Horizontally Mounted Tin-Clad Fire Doors

UL 14C	(2006; Reprint Jul 2017) UL Standard for Safety Swinging Hardware for Standard Tin-Clad Fire Doors Mounted Singly and in Pairs
UL 19	(2013) Lined Fire Hose and Hose Assemblies
UL 20	(2010; Reprint Feb 2012) General-Use Snap Switches
UL 33	(2010; Reprint Apr 2015) Heat Responsive Links for Fire-Protection Service
UL 38	(2008; Reprint Nov 2013) Manual Signaling Boxes for Fire Alarm Systems
UL 44	(2018) UL Standard for Safety Thermoset-Insulated Wires and Cables
UL 50	(2015) UL Standard for Safety Enclosures for Electrical Equipment, Non-Environmental Considerations
UL 58	(2018) UL Standard for Safety Steel Underground Tanks for Flammable and Combustible Liquids
UL 62	(2018) UL Standard for Safety Flexible Cords and Cables
UL 67	(2018; Reprint Mar 2019) UL Standard for Safety Panelboards
UL 80	(2007; Reprint Jan 2014) Standard for Steel Tanks for Oil-Burner Fuels and Other Combustible Liquids
UL 83	(2017) UL Standard for Safety Thermoplastic-Insulated Wires and Cables
UL 87	(2016) UL Standard for Safety Power-Operated Dispensing Devices for Petroleum Products
UL 87A	(2015; Reprint Aug 2017) UL Standard for Safety Power-Operated Dispensing Devices for Gasoline and Gasoline/Ethanol Blends with Nominal Ethanol Concentrations up to 85 Percent (E0 – E85)
UL 94	(2013; Reprint Sep 2017) UL Standard for Safety Tests for Flammability of Plastic Materials for Parts in Devices and Appliances
UL 96	(2016a) UL Standard for Safety Lightning Protection Components
UL 98	(2016) UL Standard for Safety Enclosed and Dead-Front Switches
UL 109	(1997; Reprint Jan 2018) UL Standard for Safety Tube Fittings for Flammable and Combustible Fluids, Refrigeration Service, and Marine Use



UL 125	(2014; Reprint Jan 2018) UL Standard for Safety Flow Control Valves for Anhydrous Ammonia and LP-Gas
UL 132	(2015; Reprint Jan 2018) UL Standard for Safety Relief Valves for Anhydrous Ammonia and LP-Gas
UL 140	(2006; Reprint Aug 2012) Relocking Devices for Safes and Vaults
UL 142	(2006; Reprint Jul 2013) Steel Aboveground Tanks for Flammable and Combustible Liquids
UL 144	(2012; Reprint Nov 2014) UL Standard for Safety LP-Gas Regulators
UL 154	(2005; Reprint Mar 2019) UL Standard for Safety Carbon-Dioxide Fire Extinguishers
UL 155	(2000; Reprint Aug 2013) Standard Tests for Fire Resistance of Vault and File Room Doors
UL 174	(2004; Reprint Apr 2015) Household Electric Storage Tank Water Heaters
UL 181	(2013; Reprint Apr 2017) UL Standard for Safety Factory-Made Air Ducts and Air Connectors
UL 181A	(2013; Reprint Mar 2017) Standard for Safety Closure Systems for Use with Rigid Air Ducts
UL 181B	(2013; Reprint Mar 2017) UL Standard for Safety Closure Systems for Use with Flexible Air Ducts and Air Connectors
UL 183	(2009) UL Standard for Safety Manufactured Wiring Systems
UL 197	(2010; Reprint Jan 2018) UL Standard for Safety Commercial Electric Cooking Appliances
UL 198M	(2018) UL Standard for Mine-Duty Fuses
UL 207	(2009; Reprint Jun 2014) Refrigerant-Containing Components and Accessories, Nonelectrical
UL 209	(2011; Reprint May 2016) UL Standard for Safety Cellular Metal Floor Raceways and Fittings
UL 214	(1997; Rev thru Aug 2001) Tests for Flame-Propagation of Fabrics and Films
UL 228	(2006; Reprint Nov 2008) Door Closers-Holders, With or Without Integral Smoke Detectors
UL 231	(2008; Reprint Sep 2014) Power Outlets
UL 246	(2011; Reprint Dec 2018) UL Standard for Safety

## Hydrants for Fire-Protection Service

UL 248-1	(2011) Low Voltage Fuses - Part 1: General Requirements
UL 248-12	(2011) Low Voltage Fuses - Part 12: Class R Fuses
UL 250	(1993; Reprint Feb 2013) Household Refrigerators and Freezers
UL 262	(2004; Reprint Oct 2011) Gate Valves for Fire-Protection Service
UL 263	(2011; Reprint Jan 2019) UL Standard for Safety Fire Tests of Building Construction and Materials
UL 268	(2016; Reprint Jul 2016) UL Standard for Safety Smoke Detectors for Fire Alarm Systems
UL 268A	(2008; Reprint Oct 2014) Smoke Detectors for Duct Application
UL 294	(2018; Reprint Oct 2018) UL Standard for Safety Access Control System Units
UL 296	(2017) UL Standard for Safety Oil Burners
UL 299	(2012) Dry Chemical Fire Extinguishers
UL 312	(2010; Reprint Mar 2018) UL Standard for Safety Check Valves for Fire-Protection Service
UL 325	(2017) UL Standard for Safety Door, Drapery, Gate, Louver, and Window Operators and Systems
UL 330	(2017; Reprint Feb 2019) UL Standard for Safety Hose and Hose Assemblies for Dispensing Flammable Liquids
UL 346	(2005; Reprint Sep 2019) UL Standard for Waterflow Indicators for Fire Protective Signaling Systems
UL 353	(1994; Reprint Nov 2011) Standard for Limit Controls
UL 360	(2013; Reprint Nov 2018) UL Standard for Safety Liquid-Tight Flexible Metal Conduit
UL 412	(2011; Reprint Sep 2013) Standard for Refrigeration Unit Coolers
UL 427	(2011; Reprint Feb 2014) Refrigerating Units
UL 429	(2013) Electrically Operated Valves
UL 430	(2015; Reprint Feb 2018) UL Standard for Safety Waste Disposers

UL 437	(2013; Reprint Oct 2017) UL Standard for Safety Key Locks
UL 441	(2016; Reprint Jul 2016) UL Standard for Safety Gas Vents
UL 444	(2008; Reprint Apr 2015) Communications Cables
UL 448	(2017) UL Standard for Safety Centrifugal Stationary Pumps for Fire-Protection Service
UL 464	(2016; Reprint Sep 2017) UL Standard for Safety Audible Signaling Devices for Fire Alarm and Signaling Systems, Including Accessories
UL 467	(2013; Reprint Jun 2017) UL Standard for Safety Grounding and Bonding Equipment
UL 471	(2010; Reprint Sep 2019) UL Standard for Safety Commercial Refrigerators and Freezers
UL 484	(2014; Reprint Jul 2015) Standard for Room Air Conditioners
UL 486A-486B	(2018) UL Standard for Safety Wire Connectors
UL 486C	(2018) UL Standard for Safety Splicing Wire Connectors
UL 486E	(2015; Reprint Apr 2019) UL Standard for Safety Equipment Wiring Terminals for Use with Aluminum and/or Copper Conductors
UL 489	(2016) UL Standard for Safety Molded-Case Circuit Breakers, Molded-Case Switches and Circuit-Breaker Enclosures
UL 497	(2001; Reprint Jul 2013) Protectors for Paired Conductor Communication Circuits
UL 497B	(2004; Reprint Dec 2012) Protectors for Data Communication Circuits
UL 498	(2017; Reprint Dec 2018) UL Standard for Safety Attachment Plugs and Receptacles
UL 499	(2014; Reprint Feb 2016) UL Standard for Safety Electric Heating Appliances
UL 506	(2017) UL Standard for Safety Specialty Transformers
UL 507	(2017; Reprint Aug 2018) UL Standard for Safety Electric Fans
UL 508	(2018) UL Standard for Safety Industrial Control Equipment

UL 508A	(2018; Reprint Jul 2018) UL Standard for Safety Industrial Control Panels
UL 508C	(2002; Reprint Nov 2010) Power Conversion Equipment
UL 510	(2017) UL Standard for Safety Polyvinyl Chloride, Polyethylene and Rubber Insulating Tape
UL 514A	(2013; Reprint Aug 2017) UL Standard for Safety Metallic Outlet Boxes
UL 514B	(2012; Reprint Nov 2014) Conduit, Tubing and Cable Fittings
UL 514C	(2014; Reprint Nov 2018) UL Standard for Safety Nonmetallic Outlet Boxes, Flush-Device Boxes, and Covers
UL 521	(1999; Reprint Dec 2017) UL Standard for Safety Heat Detectors for Fire Protective Signaling Systems
UL 536	(2014) Flexible Metallic Hose
UL 544	(1998; R 1999) Standard for Medical and Dental Equipment
UL 546	(2008) UL Outline of Investigation for Conductor Termination Compounds
UL 555	(2006; Reprint Aug 2016) UL Standard for Safety Fire Dampers
UL 555S	(2014; Reprint Aug 2016) UL Standard for Safety Smoke Dampers
UL 567	(2014; Reprint Jul 2017) UL Standard for Safety Emergency Breakaway Fittings, Swivel Connectors and Pipe-Connection Fittings for Petroleum Products and LP-Gas
UL 569	(2013; Reprint Jul 2017) UL Standard for Safety Pigtails and Flexible Hose Connectors for LP-Gas
UL 574	(2003; Reprint Sep 2019) UL Standard for Safety Electric Oil Heaters
UL 580	(2006; Reprint Mar 2019) UL Standard for Safety Tests for Uplift Resistance of Roof Assemblies
UL 586	(2009; Reprint Dec 2017) UL Standard for Safety High-Efficiency Particulate, Air Filter Units
UL 626	(2005; Reprint Mar 2012) 2-1/2 Gallon Stored-Pressure, Water-Type Fire Extinguishers
UL 634	(2007; Reprint Mar 2015) Connectors and Switches for Use with Burglar-Alarm Systems

UL 636	(2018) UL Standard for Safety Holdup Alarm Units and Systems
UL 639	(2007; Reprint May 2012) Standard for Intrusion Detection Units
UL 641	(2010; Reprint Apr 2018) UL Standard for Safety Type L Low-Temperature Venting Systems
UL 651	(2011; Reprint Nov 2018) UL Standard for Safety Schedule 40, 80, Type EB and A Rigid PVC Conduit and Fittings
UL 651A	(2011; Reprint Mar 2017) UL Standard for Safety Schedule 40 and 80 High Density Polyethylene (HDPE) Conduit
UL 668	(2004; Reprint Jul 2016) UL Standard for Safety Hose Valves for Fire-Protection Service
UL 674	(2011; Reprint Nov 2018) UL Standard for Safety Electric Motors and Generators for Use in Hazardous (Classified) Locations
UL 681	(2014) Installation and Classification of Burglar and Holdup Alarm Systems
UL 705	(2017; Reprint Oct 2018) UL Standard for Safety Power Ventilators
UL 710	(2012; Reprint Mar 2017) UL Standard for Safety Exhaust Hoods for Commercial Cooking Equipment
UL 719	(2015; Reprint Nov 2018) UL Standard for Safety Nonmetallic-Sheathed Cables
UL 723	(2018) UL Standard for Safety Test for Surface Burning Characteristics of Building Materials
UL 726	(1995; Reprint Oct 2013) Oil-Fired Boiler Assemblies
UL 727	(2018) UL Standard for Safety Oil-Fired Central Furnaces
UL 731	(2018) UL Standard for Safety Oil-Fired Unit Heaters
UL 732	(2018; Reprint Aug 2018) UL Standard for Safety Oil-Fired Storage Tank Water Heaters
UL 746C	(2018) UL Standard for Safety Polymeric Materials - Use in Electrical Equipment Evaluations
UL 749	(2018) UL Standard for Safety Household Dishwashers
UL 752	(2005; Reprint Dec 2015) Standard for Bullet-Resisting Equipment

UL 763	(2018) UL Standard for Safety Motor-Operated Commercial Food Preparing Machines
UL 768	(2006; Reprint Jul 2013) Standard for Combination Locks
UL 773	(2016; Reprint Nov 2017) UL Standard for Safety Plug-In, Locking Type Photocontrols for Use with Area Lighting
UL 773A	(2016; Reprint May 2018) UL Standard for Safety Nonindustrial Photoelectric Switches for Lighting Control
UL 778	(2016; Reprint Jan 2019) UL Standard for Safety Motor-Operated Water Pumps
UL 789	(2004; Reprint May 2017) UL Standard for Safety Indicator Posts for Fire-Protection Service
UL 790	(2004; Reprint Jul 2014) Standard Test Methods for Fire Tests of Roof Coverings
UL 795	(2016) UL Standard for Safety Commercial-Industrial Gas Heating Equipment
UL 796	(2016) UL Standard for Safety Printed-Wiring Boards
UL 797	(2007; Reprint Mar 2017) UL Standard for Safety Electrical Metallic Tubing -- Steel
UL 810	(1995; Reprint Aug 2014) UL Standard for Safety Capacitors
UL 817	(2015; Reprint May 2017) UL Standard for Safety Cord Sets and Power-Supply Cords
UL 823	(2006; Reprint Apr 2016) UL Standard for Safety Electric Heaters for Use in Hazardous (Classified) Locations
UL 827	(2014; Reprint Apr 2018) UL Standard for Safety Central-Station Alarm Services
UL 842	(2015; Reprint Oct 2017) UL Standard for Safety Valves for Flammable Fluids
UL 844	(2012; Reprint Mar 2019) UL Standard for Safety Luminaires for Use in Hazardous (Classified) Locations
UL 845	(2005; Reprint Oct 2018) UL Standard for Safety Motor Control Centers
UL 854	(2004; Reprint Nov 2014) Standard for Service-Entrance Cables

UL 857	(2009; Reprint Aug 2016) UL Standard for Safety Busways
UL 858	(2014; Reprint Sep 2019) UL Standard for Safety Household Electric Ranges
UL 860	(2014) Pipe Unions for Flammable and Combustible Fluids and Fire-Protection Service
UL 864	(2014; Reprint Mar 2018) UL Standard for Safety Control Units and Accessories for Fire Alarm Systems
UL 869A	(2006) Reference Standard for Service Equipment
UL 870	(2016; Reprint Mar 2019) UL Standard for Safety Wireways, Auxiliary Gutters, and Associated Fittings
UL 873	(2007; Reprint Feb 2015) Standard for Temperature-Indicating and -Regulating Equipment
UL 891	(2005; Reprint Oct 2012) Switchboards
UL 900	(2015) Standard for Air Filter Units
UL 913	(2013; Reprint Mar 2019) UL Standard for Safety Intrinsically Safe Apparatus and Associated Apparatus for Use in Class I, II, and III, Division 1, Hazardous (Classified) Locations
UL 916	(2015) Standard for Energy Management Equipment
UL 917	(2006; Reprint Aug 2013) UL Standard for Safety Clock-Operated Switches
UL 921	(2016; Reprint Sep 2017) UL Standard for Safety Commercial Dishwashers
UL 923	(2013; Reprint Feb 2019) UL Standard for Safety Microwave Cooking Appliances
UL 924	(2016; Reprint May 2018) UL Standard for Safety Emergency Lighting and Power Equipment
UL 935	(2001; Reprint Dec 2018) UL Standard for Safety Fluorescent-Lamp Ballasts
UL 943	(2016; Reprint Feb 2018) UL Standard for Safety Ground-Fault Circuit-Interrupters
UL 969	(2017; Reprint Mar 2018) UL Standard for Safety Marking and Labeling Systems
UL 971	(1995; Reprint Mar 2006) UL Standard for Safety Nonmetallic Underground Piping for Flammable Liquids
UL 972	(2006; Reprint Dec 2015) Standard for Burglary Resisting Glazing Material Type

UL 984	(1996; Reprint Sep 2005) Hermetic Refrigerant Motor-Compressors
UL 1004-1	(2012; Reprint Aug 2017) UL Standard for Safety Rotating Electrical Machines - General Requirements
UL 1008	(2014) Transfer Switch Equipment
UL 1012	(2010; Reprint Apr 2016) UL Standard for Safety Power Units Other than Class 2
UL 1025	(1980; R 1990, Bul. 1991) Electric Air Heaters
UL 1029	(1994; Reprint May 2017) UL Standard for Safety High-Intensity-Discharge Lamp Ballasts
UL 1034	(2011; Reprint Jul 2015) Burglary-Resistant Electric Locking Mechanisms
UL 1037	(2016; Reprint Sep 2017) UL Standard for Safety Antitheft Alarms and Devices
UL 1042	(2009; Reprint Dec 2016) UL Standard for Safety Electric Baseboard Heating Equipment
UL 1059	(2001; Reprint Dec 2017) UL Standard for Safety Terminal Blocks
UL 1063	(2017) UL Standard for Safety Machine-Tool Wires and Cables
UL 1066	(2012; Reprint Mar 2017) UL Standard for Safety Low-Voltage AC and DC Power Circuit Breakers Used in Enclosures
UL 1067	(2011; Reprint Dec 2015) Electrically Conductive Equipment and Materials for Use in Flammable Anesthetizing Locations
UL 1069	(2007; Reprint Jun 2018) UL Standard for Safety Hospital Signaling and Nurse Call Equipment
UL 1072	(2006; Reprint Jun 2013) Medium-Voltage Power Cables
UL 1076	(2018) UL Standard for Safety Proprietary Burglar Alarm Units and Systems
UL 1086	(2016) UL Standard for Safety Household Trash Compactors
UL 1203	(2013; Reprint Apr 2018) UL Standard for Safety Explosion-Proof and Dust-Ignition-Proof Electrical Equipment for Use in Hazardous (Classified) Locations
UL 1236	(2015; Reprint Mar 2016) UL Standard for Safety Battery Chargers for Charging Engine-Starter



## Batteries

- UL 1242 (2006; Reprint Mar 2014) Standard for Electrical Intermediate Metal Conduit -- Steel
- UL 1247 (2007; Reprint Apr 2014) Diesel Engines for Driving Stationary Fire Pumps
- UL 1256 (2002; Reprint Jul 2013) Fire Test of Roof Deck Constructions
- UL 1283 (2017) UL Standard for Safety Electromagnetic Interference Filters
- UL 1286 (2008; Reprint Jan 2018) UL Standard for Safety Office Furnishings
- UL 1310 (2018) UL Standard for Safety Class 2 Power Units
- UL 1316 (2018; Reprint Mar 2019) UL Standard for Safety Fiber Reinforced Underground Tanks for Flammable and Combustible Liquids
- UL 1437 (2006) Electrical Analog Instruments - Panel Board Types
- UL 1449 (2014; Reprint Jul 2017) UL Standard for Safety Surge Protective Devices
- UL 1472 (2015) UL Standard for Safety Solid-State Dimming Controls
- UL 1479 (2015) Fire Tests of Through-Penetration Firestops
- UL 1480 (2016; Reprint Sep 2017) UL Standard for Safety Speakers for Fire Alarm and Signaling Systems, Including Accessories
- UL 1558 (1999; Reprint Jun 2017) UL Standard for Safety Metal-Enclosed Low-Voltage Power Circuit Breaker Switchgear
- UL 1561 (2011; Reprint Jun 2015) Dry-Type General Purpose and Power Transformers
- UL 1569 (2018) UL Standard for Safety Metal-Clad Cables
- UL 1581 (2001; Reprint Dec 2017) UL Standard for Safety Reference Standard for Electrical Wires, Cables, and Flexible Cords
- UL 1598 (2008; Reprint Oct 2012) Luminaires
- UL 1610 (2016) UL Standard for Safety Central-Station Burglar-Alarm Units
- UL 1638 (2016; Reprint Sep 2017) UL Standard for Safety

Visible Signaling Devices for Fire Alarm and  
Signaling Systems, Including Accessories

- UL 1660 (2019) Liquid-Tight Flexible Nonmetallic Conduit
- UL 1666 (2007; Reprint Jun 2012) Test for Flame Propagation Height of Electrical and Optical-Fiber Cables Installed Vertically in Shafts
- UL 1685 (2015) UL Standard for Safety Vertical-Tray Fire-Propagation and Smoke-Release Test for Electrical and Optical-Fiber Cables
- UL 1686 (2012; Reprint Jan 2014) Standard for Pin and Sleeve Configurations
- UL 1699 (2017) UL Standard for Safety Arc-Fault Circuit-Interrupters
- UL 1703 (2002; Reprint Jun 2016) UL Standard for Safety Flat-Plate Photovoltaic Modules and Panels
- UL 1738 (2010; Reprint Nov 2014) Venting Systems for Gas-Burning Appliances, Categories II, III and IV
- UL 1741 (2010; Reprint Jan 2015) UL Standard for Safety Inverters, Converters, Controllers and Interconnection System Equipment for Use With Distributed Energy Resources
- UL 1746 (2007; Reprint Dec 2014) External Corrosion Protection Systems for Steel Underground Storage Tanks
- UL 1778 (2014; Reprint Sep 2017) UL Standard for Safety Uninterruptible Power Systems
- UL 1820 (2004; Reprint May 2013) UL Standard for Safety Fire Test of Pneumatic Tubing for Flame and Smoke Characteristics
- UL 1863 (2004; Reprint Sep 2016) UL Standard for Safety Communication Circuit Accessories
- UL 1951 (2011; Reprint Aug 2017) UL Standard for Safety Electric Plumbing Accessories
- UL 1971 (2002; Reprint Oct 2008) Signaling Devices for the Hearing Impaired
- UL 1981 (2014; Reprint Apr 2015) Standard for Central Station Automation Systems
- UL 1995 (2015) UL Standard for Safety Heating and Cooling Equipment
- UL 1996 (2009; Reprint Jul 2016) UL Standard for Safety

## Electric Duct Heaters

- UL 2017 (2008; Reprint Dec 2018) UL Standard for Safety General-Purpose Signaling Devices and Systems
- UL 2021 (2015; Reprint Dec 2016) UL Standard for Safety Fixed and Location-Dedicated Electric Room Heaters
- UL 2034 (2017; Reprint Sep 2018) UL Standard for Safety Single and Multiple Station Carbon Monoxide Alarms
- UL 2043 (2013) Fire Test for Heat and Visible Smoke Release for Discrete Products and Their Accessories Installed in Air-Handling Spaces
- UL 2050 (2003; 4th Edition) Standard for National Industrial Security Systems for the Protection of Classified Materials (limited distribution publication, direct purchase request with justification to UL)
- UL 2079 (2004; Reprint Dec 2014) Tests for Fire Resistance of Building Joint Systems
- UL 2085 (1997; Reprint Sep 2010) Protected Aboveground Tanks for Flammable and Combustible Liquids
- UL 2127 (2017) UL Standard for Safety Inert Gas Clean Agent Extinguishing System Units
- UL 2129 (2017) UL Standard for Safety Halocarbon Clean Agent Fire Extinguishers
- UL 2166 (2017; Reprint Feb 2019) UL Standard for Safety Halocarbon Clean Agent Extinguishing System Units
- UL 2202 (2012; Reprint Feb 2018) UL Standard for Safety Electric Vehicle (EV) Charging System Equipment
- UL 2218 (2010; Reprint Jan 2018) UL Standard for Safety Impact Resistance of Prepared Roof Covering Materials
- UL 2231-1 (2012; Reprint Aug 2016) UL Standard for Safety Personnel Protection Systems for Electric Vehicle (EV) Supply Circuits: General Requirements
- UL 2231-2 (2012; Reprint Aug 2016) UL Standard for Safety Personnel Protection Systems for Electrical Vehicle (EV) Supply Circuits: Particular Requirements for Protection Devices for Use in Charging Systems
- UL 2251 (2017) UL Standard for Safety Plugs, Receptacles and Couplers for Electric Vehicles
- UL 2556 (2015) UL Standard for Safety Wire and Cable Test Methods

UL 2594	(2016) UL Standard for Safety Electric Vehicle Supply Equipment
UL 2703	(2015) UL Standard for Safety Mounting Systems, Mounting Devices, Clamping/Retention Devices, And Ground Lugs For Use With Flat-Plate Photovoltaic Modules And Panels
UL 2818	(2013) GREENGUARD Certification Program For Chemical Emissions For Building Materials, Finishes And Furnishings
UL 4248-1	(2017) UL Standard for Safety Fuseholders - Part 1: General Requirements
UL 4248-12	(2018) UL Standard for Safety Fuseholders - Part 12: Class R
UL 5085-3	(2006; Reprint Nov 2012) Low Voltage Transformers - Part 3: Class 2 and Class 3 Transformers
UL 8750	(2015; Reprint Aug 2018) UL Standard for Safety Light Emitting Diode (LED) Equipment for Use in Lighting Products
UL 60601-1	(2003; Reprint Apr 2006) Medical Electrical Equipment, Part 1: General Requirements for Safety
UL 60950	(2000; Reprint Oct 2007) Safety of Information Technology Equipment
UL Bld Mat Dir	(updated continuously online) Building Materials Directory
UL Elec Equip Dir	(2011) Electrical Appliance and Utilization Equipment Directory
UL Electrical Appliance	(2012) Electrical Appliance and Utilization Equipment Directory
UL Electrical Constructi	(2012) Electrical Construction Equipment Directory
UL FLAMMABLE & COMBUSTIB	(2012) Flammable and Combustible Liquids and Gases Equipment Directory
UL Fire Prot Dir	(2012) Fire Protection Equipment Directory
UL Fire Resistance	(2014) Fire Resistance Directory
UL MEAPD	(2011) Mechanical Equipment and Associated Products Directory (online version is listed under Certifications at <a href="http://www.ul.com">www.ul.com</a> )
UL RMSD	(2012) Roofing Materials and Systems Directory
UL Subject 3703	(2011; Edition 2014) Outline of Investigation for Solar Trackers

UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES OF CANADA (ULC)

ULC S705.2 (2005) Standard for Thermal Insulation - Spray Applied Rigid Polyurethane Foam, Medium Density - Application

UNI-BELL PVC PIPE ASSOCIATION (UBPPA)

UBPPA UNI-B-6 (1998) Recommended Practice for Low-Pressure Air Testing of Installed Sewer Pipe

UBPPA UNI-PUB-08 (2016) Tapping Guide for PVC Pressure Pipe

VIBRATION ISOLATION AND SEISMIC CONTROL MANUFACTURERS ASSOCIATION (VISCMA)

VISCMA 412 (2014) Installing Seismic Restraints for Mechanical Equipment

WASHINGTON STATE ADMINISTRATIVE CODE (WAC)

WAC-173-60 Maximum Environmental Noise Levels

WAC-173-160 Minimum Standards for Construction and Maintenance of Wells

WAC-173-303 Washington Dangerous Waste Regulations

WAC-173-303-330 Personnel Training

WAC-173-303-573 Standards for Universal Waste Management

WAC-173-303-573 (2) Standards for Universal Waste Management - Batteries

WAC-173-303-573 (3) Standards for Universal Waste Management - Mercury-containing Equipment

WAC-173-303-573 (5) Standards for Universal Waste Management - Lamps

WAC-173-350 Solid Waste Handling Standards

WAC-222-30 Timber Harvesting

WAC-246-290 Department of Health Drinking Water Regulation

WASHINGTON STATE DEPARTMENT OF ECOLOGY (WSDE)

WSDE SMM (2014) Washington State Stormwater Management Manual for Western Washington

WATER ENVIRONMENT FEDERATION (WEF)

WEF MOP 11 (2017) Operation of Water Resource Recovery Facilities

WATER QUALITY ASSOCIATION (WQA)

WQA S-100 (2000) Household, Commercial, and Portable Exchange  
Cation Exchange Water Softeners

WEST COAST LUMBER INSPECTION BUREAU (WCLIB)

WCLIB 17 (2015) Standard Grading Rules

WESTERN WOOD PRESERVERS INSTITUTE (WWPI)

WWPI Mgt Practices (1996; R 2011) Best Management Practices for the  
Use of Treated Wood in Aquatic and Wetland  
Environments

WESTERN WOOD PRODUCTS ASSOCIATION (WWPA)

WWPA G-5 (2017) Western Lumber Grading Rules

WWPA Tech Guide (2005) Lumber Technical Guide, Standards and Grading

WINDOW AND DOOR MANUFACTURERS ASSOCIATION (WDMA)

ANSI/WDMA I.S.1A (2013) Interior Architectural Wood Flush Doors

ANSI/WDMA I.S.6A (2013) Interior Architectural Stile and Rail Doors

WDMA I.S.4 (2015A) Preservative Treatment for Millwork

WIRE ROPE TECHNICAL BOARD (WRTB)

WRTB (2005) Wire Rope Users Manual

WOOD MOULDING AND MILLWORK PRODUCERS ASSOCIATION (WMMPA)

WMMPA WM 6 (2007) Quality Industry Standards Booklet

WOODWORK INSTITUTE (WI)

NAAWS 3.1 (2017; 2018 Errata Edition) North American  
Architectural Woodwork Standards

WOOLMARK COMPANY (WBI)

Woolmark (1964) Certification for 100 Percent Pure New Woo